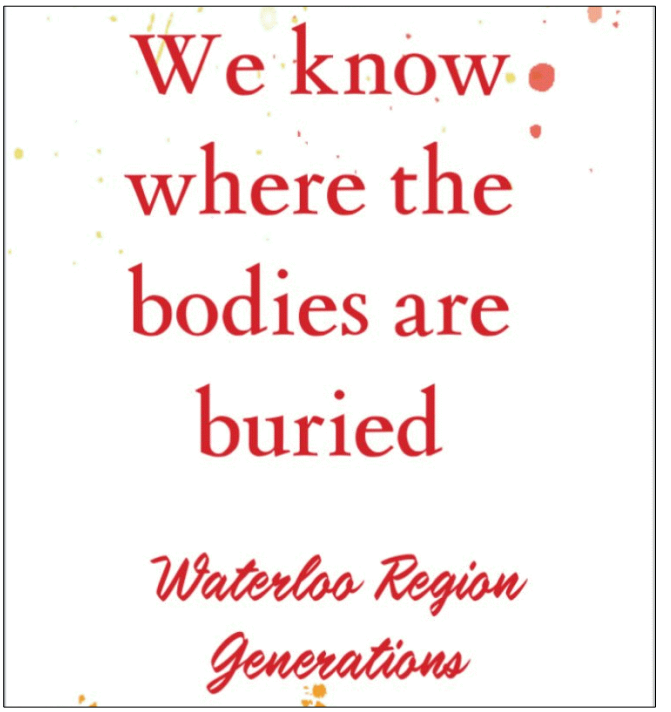
Descendants of the
Doering Family of Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada
Preliminary document



Email corrections Darryl_Bonk@yahoo.com

Table of Contents

Descendants of David Doering **1**

Source Citations **159**

Bibliography **218**

Name Index **223**

Descendants of David Doering

David Doering {Find A Grave ID: 127117961} (M) was born on 3 Feb 1786 in Alsfeld, Hessen, Germany,[1] died on 6 May 1872 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[2] at age 86, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[3] {Find A Grave ID: 127117961}

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[5]
- He worked as a Laborer in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127117961.

David married **Elizabeth Katherine Neeb**. Elizabeth was born on 16 Nov 1785 in , Germany,[7] died on 26 Jan 1846 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[8] at age 60, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[8] They had five children: **Frederick Philip, Andreas "Andrew," Adam, George Christopher "Christopher,"** and **Heinrich "Henry"**. {Find A Grave ID: 127118034}

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118034.

Frederick Philip Doering[9] (M) was born on 25 Dec 1805 in , Hessen, Germany,[10] died on 29 Nov 1894 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[11] at age 88, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[11]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[12]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[12]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[13]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[13]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[14]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/58250132.

Frederick married **Elisabeth Catherine Schmidt**.[15] Elisabeth was born on 13 Jun 1810 in , Hessen, Germany,[16] died on 16 Oct 1878 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[17] at age 68, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[17] Another name for Elisabeth was Eliza Catherine Smith.[18] They had four children: **Jacob Philip, Catharine, Henry**, and **Christian**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[12]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[13]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57954782.

Jacob Philip Doering[19] (M) was born on 31 Dec 1831 in Winnerode, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany,[20] died on 17 Jul 1903 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[21] at age 71, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[21]

Doering - At Berlin, July 17th, Jacob Doering, aged 71 years.

The Chronicle Telegraph, 23 Jul 1903

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1860 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[18]
- He worked as a Carpenter in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[22]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[22]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/175988575.

Jacob married **Louisa Elizabeth Stoltz**,[19] daughter of **Jacob Stoltz**[26] and **Sophia St. Speckin**,[27] on 26 Feb 1860 in Mannheim, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[25] Louisa was born on 25 Mar 1838 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[28] died on 15 Aug 1929 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[29] at age 91, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[29] They had four children: **Matilda, Isabella, Magdalena "Lena,"** and **Louisa**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1860 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[18]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[22]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/175988666.

Matilda Doering (F) was born from 1860 to 1861 in , Ontario, Canada.[30]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[22]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]

Isabella Doering (F) was born from 1861 to 1862 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[31]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]

Isabella married **Simon Bricker**,[32] son of **David B. Bricker**[34] and **Maria "Mary" Schneider**,[35] on 15 Dec 1885 in New Dundee, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[33] Simon was born in 1867 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[36] and died in Of, Sanilac, Michigan. They had one son: **Floyd Doering**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Mennonite in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[37]

Floyd Doering Bricker (M) was born from 1890 to 1891 in Brown City, Sanilac, Michigan, USA.[38]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a mechanic in 1921 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[38]

Floyd married **Ida Pearl Schmidt,** daughter of **George Schmidt**[38] and **Mary Ann Hoffman**,[38] on 26 Dec 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[38] Ida was born from 1899 to 1900 in East Zorra Twp., Oxford Co., Ontario, Canada.[38]

Magdalena "Lena" Doering (F) was born on 9 Jun 1863 in , Ontario, Canada,[39] died in 1956,[40] at age 93, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[40] Another name for Magdalena was Lena Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181336211.

Magdalena married **Charles Wanklyn,** son of **Frederick Carl Johann Wangelein**[41] and **Jacobine Caroline "Minnie" Müller**,[41] in Nov 1886.[24] Charles was born on 24 May 1861 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[42] died on 25 Jan 1938 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 76, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Other names for Charles were Charles Wangelein and Charles Wanklin. They had three children: **Pearl, Estella Louisa "Stella,"** and **Geneva**.

Mr. Charles Wanklyn died suddenly of a heart attack while pushing a car out of his garage in Kitchener on Monday. The deceased who was in his 77th year was a brother of Mr. Tobias Wanklyn, of this town. He was well known to the farmers of this district, taking contracts for sugar beet growing years ago while the Kitchener sugar beet factory was still in operation.

New Hamburg Independent 7 Jan 1938

Driving out towards Mannheim we called on Mr. Chas. Wangeline who lives on the Jacob Doering farm, Charley has done as well as any Bridgeport boy we have so far come across. Like Jacob of old he married a wealthy farmer's daughter with whom he served for some years and now has complete control of the farm and is ably assisted by his companion who set us up a dinner fit for a prince. Mr. Wangeline purchased a bag of Mangury Barley from which he realized 56 bushels; he keeps this in a separate granary as he does all his new and special grains. Farmers would do well to buy some of this seed as the buyers pronounce it A. I. A neat shed for his rigs and implements adjoin this granary and a carpenter and tool shop are also added. His herd of dairy Durham cows are beauties, several of which average 12 pounds of butter per week, his horses are of the best, and his stock of pigs are doing splendidly, the poultry on this place are nice,

fat and clean and no wonder as an excellently arranged stable and hen roost is provided for them. A magnificent view of the county town can be had from here, in fact from the top of his house the city of Guelph, 15 miles distant can be seen. Charley in his prosperity has not forgotten his brothers in Michigan, one of whom recently lost his wife and he went over and brought two of the children with him and will keep them until such time as their father wishes them sent home, thus following out the Golden Rule to do unto others as you would be done by. Mrs. W.has things about the house neat and tidy. We wish this interesting young couple and their little ones

continued happiness in their beautiful fair new home.

Waterloo County Chronicle, 3 Jan 1895, p. 4

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[43]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[44]
- He had a residence in 1938 in 33 Mill St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181336567.

Pearl Wanklin (F) was born on 9 Sep 1895 in , Ontario, Canada,[44] died in 1977, at age 82, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Estella Louisa "Stella" Wanklin (F) was born on 30 Sep 1897 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[45] died on 9 May 1925,[46] at age 27, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[46] Another name for Estella was Stella Wanklin.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]

Estella married **Jacob Edgar Bergey**,[47] son of **Nathaniel Bergey**[48] and **Leah Shantz**,[49] on 22 Jun 1926 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Jacob was born on 18 Mar 1887 in Mannheim, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[50] died on 16 May 1976 in Peterborough, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada,[51] at age 89, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[52] {Find A Grave ID: 181291237}

BERGEY, Jacob

At Civic Hospital, Peterborough, on Sunday, May 16, 1976, age 89 years.

Mr. Bergey was a staff member of the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, for many years and a member of the Waverly Lodge A.F. and A.M. 361, Guelph. Son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Nathanial Bergey; husband of the late Stella Wanklyn.

Father of Robert of Peterborough and William of West Vancouver, B.C.; brother of Lydia Bergey and Sadie Bergey of Kitchener; also survived by five grandchildren and one great-grandchild. Predeceased by four brothers and two sisters.

Friends may call at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. W., Kitchener, after 7 p.m. tonight. Funeral service in the chapel Thursday at 3 p.m., with Rev. Ward Woolner officiating. Interment in the family plot, Woodland cemetery, Kitchener.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record May 19 1976 pg 45

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Mennonite in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[53]

Geneva Wanklyn (F) was born on 18 Jun 1898 in , Ontario, Canada,[54] died in 1975,[55] at age 77, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[55]

Geneva married **Maximilian Charles "Harry" Bartels**. Maximilian was born in 1900 in Mesham, Danzig, ,

Pomorskie, Poland,[56] died in 1980 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[56] at age 80, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[56] Another name for Maximilian was Harry Bartels.

Louisa Doering (F) was born on 5 Dec 1865 in , Ontario, Canada.[57]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[23]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[24]

Catharine Doering[58] (F) was born in 1836 in , Hessen, Germany,[59] died on 17 Dec 1885 in Bentinck Township, Grey County, Ontario, Canada,[60] at age 49, and was buried in Crispin Cemetery, Brant Twp., Grey Co., Ontario.[60]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[15]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/82489989.

Catharine married **John Liebler**,[58] son of **Peter Liebler**[62] and **Mary Main**,[63] on 27 Oct 1861 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[61] John was born from 1840 to 1841 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[64] They had three children: **Noah, Frederick**, and **Dilman**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1861 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[15]

Noah Liebler (M) was born on 16 Aug 1863 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[65] died on 30 May 1932 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[66] at age 68, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[67] The cause of his death was Cirrhosis of Liver 5 years-Cerebral Haemorrhage 5 hours.

Mr. Noah Liebler, our Limburger cheese manufacturer, is greatly adding to the comfort and appearance of his residence by applying a plaster coat Mr. Liebler is very busy in his factory turning out his superior brand of appetizing cheese.

New Hamburg Independent 8 Aug 1905

NOAH LIEBLER DIES AT BADEN

One of Baden's business men, Noah Liebler, and a resident here for 65 years, died at his home at eleven o'clock on Monday morning, at the age of 69 years. Mr. Liebler had been engaged in the cheese manufacturing busines until his retirement a few years ago. He was predeceased by his wife, Lovina Jacky, three years.

The funeral will take place on Thursday, June 2, at two o'clock from his residence with a private service at the home and a public service in the Livingstone Presbyterian Church. Interment will be made in the Fairmount cemetery. Baden.

Waterloo Chronicle 2 Jun 1932, p. 1

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cheese Maker in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[68]

- He worked as a Cheese Maker, Lymburger Cheese in 1911 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[69]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[69]

Noah married **Lavina**. Lavina was born in Mar 1864 in , Ontario, Canada.[69]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[69]

Noah next married **Lovina Jacky,** daughter of **John Jacky** and **Louisa Hollinger**,[70] on 25 Jun 1890 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Lovina was born on 9 Mar 1865 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[71] died on 29 Apr 1929 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[67] at age 64, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[67] They had four children: **Lorna C., Eldon H., Florence L.**, and **Louisa C.**

Lorna C. Liebler (F) was born in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[67] died in 1891,[67] and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[67] She had no known marriage and no known children.

Eldon H. Liebler (M) was born on 19 Aug 1892 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[67] died in 1908,[67] at age 16, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[67] He had no known marriage and no known children.

Florence L. Liebler (F) was born in 1894 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[67] died in 1894,[67] and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[67] She had no known marriage and no known children.

Louisa C. Liebler (F) was born in 1903 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[72] died in 1904,[72] at age 1, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[72]

Frederick Liebler (M) was born on 27 Sep 1863 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[73] died on 14 Jun 1911 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada,[73] at age 47, and was buried in Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Tavistock, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[73]

Frederick married **Henrietta Schnarr**, daughter of **Henry B. Schnarr** and **Anna Mary "Mary" Seip**. Henrietta was born on 28 Jan 1864,[74] died on 6 Dec 1943 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada,[74] at age 79, and was buried in Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Tavistock, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[74] They had two children: **Arthur Edward** and **John Henry**.

Arthur Edward Liebler (M) was born on 18 Nov 1886 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[75] died in 1972,[75] at age 86, and was buried in Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Tavistock, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[75]

John Henry Liebler (M) was born in 1891 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[76] died on 11 Nov 1912 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada,[76] at age 21, and was buried in Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Tavistock, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[76]

Dilman Liebler (M) was born on 25 Jun 1867 in , Ontario, Canada[77] and died on 7 Aug 1911 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Carpenter in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[78]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[78]
- He worked as a Carpenter in 1901 in Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[79]

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[80]

Dilman married **Annie Pfaff**. Annie was born on 29 Dec 1864 in , Ontario, Canada.[81] They had five children: **John, Alberta, Alberta Louisa, Mabel**, and **Luella Marie**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[78]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[80]

John Liebler (M) was born on 28 Feb 1890 in , Ontario, Canada.[82]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[78]
- He worked as a Shoe Maker, Shoe Factory in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[80]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[80]

Alberta Liebler (F) was born in 1891 in , Ontario, Canada.[78]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[78]

Alberta Louisa Liebler (F) was born on 27 Jan 1891 in , Ontario, Canada.[83]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Shoe Maker, Shoe Factory in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[80]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[80]

Alberta married **Guy Frederick Doering**, son of **Frederick Doering** and **Angelina Margaret Schwartz**,.[84] Guy was born on 9 Jul 1880 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[85] Another name for Guy was Fred G. Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a student.[86]
- He resided at Methodist in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[87]
- He worked as a Manager, Factory in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]
- He resided at Church of England in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]

Mabel Liebler (F) was born on 19 Oct 1892 in , Ontario, Canada.[89]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Shoe Maker, Shoe Factory in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[90]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[90]

Luella Marie Liebler (F) was born on 22 Sep 1894 in , Ontario, Canada.[89]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Shoe Maker, Shoe Factory in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[90]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[90]

Luella married **Maitland John W. Strome,** son of **Milton E. Strome** and **Mary Wildfong,** on 16 Dec 1913 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Maitland was born on 6 Feb 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[91] and died on 9 Apr 1964, at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Evangelical in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[92]

Henry Doering (M) was born on 22 Sep 1846 in , Hessen, Germany,[93] died on 21 Dec 1928 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[94] at age 82, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[94] Another name for Henry was Heinrich Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated in 1849 to , Canada.[95]
- He immigrated in 1850.[96]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[13]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[13]
- He had a residence in 1872 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[97]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[14]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[95]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[96]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[96]
- He worked as an Income in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[98]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[98]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57506348.

Henry married **Barbara Schnarr,** daughter of **Balthaser Schnarr**[99] and **Mary Reibling**,[100] on 5 May 1872 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[97] Barbara was born on 22 May 1848 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[101] died on 1 Jan 1927 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[102] at age 78, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[102] They had three children: **Clara, Herbert**, and **Elemende "Ella"**.

Barbara Doering

The death of Barbara Doering occurred at Erbsville on Saturday The deceased was aged 78 years, 7 months and 9 days and was born in Erbsville. She was well known thru-out that district and her death will be a source of deep regret to all who knew her. Surviving are one son Herbert at home and two daughters Mrs. Hermau Schaefer of Erbsville and Mrs. George Schmidt of Heidelberg. The funeral will take place from her late residence in Erbsville tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock. Interment will be made in the Erbsville cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[103]
- She had a residence in 1872 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[97]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[96]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[98]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57506423.

Clara Doering (F) was born on 23 Apr 1873 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[104]

died on 24 Jul 1944 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[105] at age 71, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[105]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[106]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57153823.

Clara married **George D. Schmidt,** son of **Conrad Heinrich "Henry" Schmidt**[108] and **Juliana "Julia" Doerbecker**,[108] on 30 May 1897 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[107] George was born on 2 Apr 1872 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[109] died on 5 Nov 1957,[107] at age 85, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[107] Another name for George was George D. Smith. They had two children: **Vera Esther** and **Mossie Clarissa Adeline**.

GEORGE D SMITH

Tailoring is as essential to the general business interests of a community […calling,], and Heidelberg [ ] represented in this particular. Mr. Smith opened his shop here in February, 1895, but he was not a stranger to the citizens for it was here that he learned his trade with Mr. Jacob Forler in 1887. Like many others who have served the required apprenticeship, he went forth among strangers to gain further experience. He first worked as a 'jour" in Waterloo and finally in Tavistock, and subsequently spent some time in New York State, working at his trade in several of the leading cities, where he acquired an experience which has proved beneficial to him as a fashionable tailor. Previous to coming here Mr. Smith had a shop at Carthage, but not being satisfied with the locality he concluded to remove to Heidelberg. Since coming here he has built up a fine patronage where others have failed. Many of the best families of the neighborhood are his customers. Mr. Smith is a native of St Jacobs, where he was born in 1872, his father, Mr. Henry Smith, being a well known citizen of that village, who was an employee in the old Cannery there for over twenty-two years. The subject of this sketch was married in May, 1897, to Miss Clara, daughter of Mr. Henry Doering, of Erbsville. Mr. Smith ferquently employes as high as four or five hands. He takes a deep interest in the welfare of the village and undoubtedly contributes as much toward its support as does any other citizen in similar circumstances. He is a member of the band - a musical organization that has earned quite an enviable reputation for Heidelberg, and in which he takes a deep interest.

Waterloo County Chronicle 20 Oct 1898, p. 3

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tailor in 1891 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[110]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[110]
- He worked as a Tailor in 1901 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[111]
- He worked as a Tailor in 1911 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[106]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[106]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57153758.

Vera Esther Smith (F) was born on 28 Jun 1899 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[112] died in 1956,[113] at age 57, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[113] She had no known marriage and no known children.

Mossie Clarissa Adeline Smith (F) was born on 20 Jan 1905 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[106] died in 1976, at age 71, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[106]

- She had a residence in 1949 in 123 Victoria St. S., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Mossie married **George Frederick Grosz,** son of **George Grosz** and **Catherine Rockel,** on 30 Dec 1937 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[113] George was born on 7 Aug 1909 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[114] died on 23 Jun 1945 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[115] at age 35, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[115]

Deaths

Grosz-June 23, George F. Grosz, 132 Victoria St. S.. Waterloo. 35 years.

Waterloo Chronicle 29 Jun 1945 pg 3

_____

Crashes Into Hydro Pole.

Mr. Geo. Grosz of Waterloo was. instantly killed, when the automobile he was driving to Conestogo apparently went out of control just on the outskirts of the village and crashed into a hydro post late Saturday afternoon. Mr. Voege, who with Mrs. Voege were passengers of the ill-fated car suffered injuries and was taken to K-W Hospital, while Mrs. Voege escaped injury.

Waterloo Chronicle 29 Jun 1945 pg 7

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[116]

Herbert Doering (M) was born in Jul 1876 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[117] died on 5 Jun 1940 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[118] at age 63, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[118]

Herbert Doering

ERBSVILLE.— The death of Herbert Doering occurred on Wednesday evening at his home here, after an illness of several months. The deceased was born and lived in this community all his life. He was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Doering, and was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Surviving are his wife, nee Sophie Schaefer; two adopted sons, Harold and Burton, both at home; and two sisters, Mrs. George Smith of Heidelberg and Mrs. Herman Schaefer of Erbsville.

The funeral will be held on Sunday at 2 o'clock at the home, to St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Interment will take place at St. Paul's Lutheran cemetery.

Waterloo Chronicle 7 Jun 1949 pg 3

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[95]
- He worked as a Farm Laborer in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[96]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[96]
- He worked as a Farmer, Farm in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[98]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[98]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270046.

Herbert married **Sophia Schaefer**, daughter of **Georg R. "George" Schaefer** and **Anna Eva Pfeifer**. Sophia was

born on 14 May 1878 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[119] died on 3 Feb 1960,[120] at age 81, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[120] They had two children: **Harold** and **Burton**.

February 3. Mrs. Sophia Doering, 81, had been organist for 66 years at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Erbsville. A lifelong resident of Erbsville and a member of a pioneer family, Mrs. Doering had played at 4000 services. Her family donated the land for St. Paul's the year before her birth. On her 81st birthday she recalled the replacement of the hand-pumped organ (1939) and of the oil lamp by electricity.

Waterloo Historical Society Annual Volume 1960

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[121]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[122]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[98]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270115.

Harold Doering (M).

Burton Doering (M).

Elemende "Ella" Doering (F) was born on 8 May 1882 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[123] died in 1965,[124] at age 83, and was buried in Saint Paul Lutheran Cemetery, Midway, Woodbury, Iowa, United States.[124] Another name for Elemende was Ella Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[96]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[125]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57188812.

Elemende married **Herman Jacob Schaefer,** son of **Georg R. "George" Schaefer** and **Anna Eva Pfeifer,** on 23 May 1917 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Herman was born on 17 Dec 1886 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[126] died in 1948,[127] at age 62, and was buried in Saint Paul Lutheran Cemetery, Midway, Woodbury, Iowa, United States.[127] They had two children: **Versie Dorothy** and **Floyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[121]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[122]
- He worked as a Farmer, Farm in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[125]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[125]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57188812.

Versie Dorothy Schaefer (F) was born on 10 Feb 1918 in , Ontario, Canada,[128] died on 23 Feb 2010 in Freeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[129] at age 92, and was buried in Saint Matthews Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Conestogo, Woolwich, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[129]

SCHWEITZER, Versie (nee Schaefer) Passed away peacefully at Freeport Health Centre on Tuesday, February 23, 2010 in her 93rd year. Beloved wife of the late Elmer Schweitzer, who passed away in November 1986. Dear mother of Janice and her husband Paul Hill. Loving grandmother of Christopher (Deirdre), Jeremy (Laura), Matthew (Katie), Nancy (Bill Rowell), Justin and Emily. Dear great-grandma to

Rachel and Savannah. Sister-in-law of Rita Bott. Predeceased by her parents, Herman and Ella Schaefer, a son Wayne in infancy and baby brother Floyd. Versie has lived all her life at RR3 Waterloo and was a lifelong and faithful member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Erbsville. Family and friends will be received at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. West, Kitchener on Friday, February 26, 2010 from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. A funeral service will be held at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Erbsville at 11 o'clock on Saturday, February 27, 2010 with Rev. Olaf Poulsen officiating. A reception will be held at the church immediately after the service, with interment to follow at St. Matthew's Lutheran Cemetery, Conestogo. As expressions of sympathy, donations to the Heart and Stroke Foundation or St. Paul's Lutheran Church would be gratefully appreciated.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was adopted before 1921 in , Ontario, Canada.[125]

Versie married **Elmer John Schweitzer**, son of **Martin Conrad Schweitzer** and **Isabella C. "Bella" Durst**. Elmer was born on 12 Mar 1913 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[130] died on 15 Nov 1986 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[131] at age 73, and was buried in Saint Matthews Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Conestogo, Woolwich, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[131] They had two children: **Janice** and **Wayne**.

Elmer Schweitzer

Funeral service was held today (Tuesday) in Erbsville for Elmer Schweitzer, of RR3 Waterloo. He died November 15, 1986, at K-W hospital. He was 73.

He was the husband of Versie Schaefer; father of Janice (Mrs. Paul Hill), of Carnydale; brother of Hilda (Mrs. Arthur Hahn), of Heidelberg, Reta (Mrs. Harry Bott), and Harold Schweitzer, all of Elmira; also survived by five grandchildren: Christopher, Jeremy, Matthew, Nancy and Justin; predeceased by his parents, Martin and Isabella Schweitzer, one son in infancy, and one sister, Erla Beisel.
Burial was in St. Matthew's Lutheran cemetery, Conestogo.

Elmira Independent 18 Nov 1986 pg 13

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[132]

Janice Schweitzer (F).

Wayne Schweitzer (M) was born in 1950,[133] died on 26 Jun 1950,[133] and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[133] He had no known marriage and no known children.

Floyd Schaefer (M) was born on 12 Jan 1919 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[134] died on 15 Jan 1919 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[134] and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[134]

Christian Doering (M) was born on 23 Jul 1849 in , Ontario, Canada,[135] died on 27 Dec 1866,[136] at age 17, and was buried in Saint James Lutheran Cemetery, Mannheim, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[136] He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[12]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/212610575.

Andrew Doering

from Keith Heimpel 2017

Andreas "Andrew" Doering {Find A Grave ID: 127122377}[137] (M) was born on 27 Sep 1809 in Alsfeld, Hessen, Germany,[138] died on 27 Dec 1873 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[139] at age 64, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[139] Other names for Andreas were Andrew Doering,[140] Andreas Doring, and Andreas Dóring. {Find A Grave ID: 127122377}

DIED.-Mr. Andrew Doering, one of the oldest and most highly respected residents of Wilmot, died at Philipsburg, at the age of 84 years. Deceased was born in Germany in 1807, about 60 years ago he came to this country and settled on his homestead, where he lived up to the time of his death. His remains will be interred in the Philipsburg cemetery to-morrow, Saturday at 10 o'clock a, m,

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Farmer in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He worked as a Yeoman in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He retired Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122377.

Andreas married **Anna Elizabeth "Elizabeth" Ullner**[143] on 29 Nov 1835 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[144] Anna was born on 17 Dec 1802 in Gross Hessen, Germany,[145] died on 4 Feb 1892 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[146] at age 89, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[147] Another name for Anna was Elizabeth Ullner. They had five children: **Catharine, Adam, Christine, Henry Andrew**, and **Abel**. {Find A Grave ID: 127122425}

On the 4th inst., at Philipsburg, Anna, Elisabetha, beloved wife of Andrew Doering, aged 89 years, 1 month and 18 days. The funeral will take place on Sunday, the 7th inst., at 10 o'clock a. m.

New Hamburg Independent 5 Feb 1892 pg 3

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- She resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122425.

Catharine Doering[148] (F) was born on 9 Feb 1835 in , Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany,[149] died on 30 May 1902 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[150] at age 67, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[151] The cause of her death was Apoplexy 20 hours.

It is our painful duty to record the death of Mrs. (widow) Heipel, which occurred [sic] on Friday evening last, shortly after six o'clock. She had been in her usual good health until the preceding evening while visiting her

daughter, Mrs. Ottmann, when she was suddenly stricken with paralysis of a fatal type and from which she never rallied. Her only absent child, Prof. Chas Heipel , of the Nashua (New Hampshire) business college, was at once telegraphed for, but she had passed away before his arrival. The funeral occured on Monday afternoon, the remains being laid away to rest in the Lutheran cemetery north of the village, in the presence of an immense concourse of friends, after which services were held in the church by the pastor, Rev. Mr. Holm. Deceased was born in Germany on Feb. [?]th, 1835, and, three months later in that year her parents, the late Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Doering, immigrated [sic] to Canada and settled at Philipsburg. Here the deceased lived with her parents until 185[4?] when she was married to the late John Heipel, the young couple taking up the bush lot, now on fine farm of their eldest son William at Doering's corners. Many years later they removed to the farm at New Pussia [sic], now owned by a younger son, Mr. Geo. Heipel, remaining on this farm until 1893, when they retired from farming moving to this village, where Mr. Heipel died about five years ago. Their family consisted of William at Doering's Corners; Adam (Councillor) ; Elizabeth, who died when three, years old; Andrew; Christina (Mrs. Peter Ottmann); John George, and Charles. She was of a kind, loveable disposition, and had a wide circle of warm friends, especially among the elder people of this section. The bereaved family have the heartfelt sympathy of the entire community in their loss.

Wellesley Maple Leaf, June 5, 1902

Is supplied by the Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society Click here to go to their website.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[154]

Catharine married **Johannes "John" Heipel,** son of **Wilhelm "William" Heipel** and **Anna Katharina "Catherine" Battenberg,** on 13 Oct 1854 in , , Ontario Co., New York.[155] Johannes was born on 8 Dec 1827 in , Hessen, Germany,[156] died on 7 May 1897 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[157] at age 69, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[157] Another name for Johannes was John Heipel.[158] They had eight children: **William, Adam, Elizabeth, Andrew, Christina, Johannes Doering "John," George Ernest**, and **Charles W.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Yeoman in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[154]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[154]

William Heipel (M) was born on 22 Jan 1856 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[159] died on 20 Jun 1940 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[160] at age 84, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[160]

A lifelong resident of Wilmot Township, Mr. William Heipel, passed away at the home of his son in Philipsburg last Thursday June 20, aged 84 years. He was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Heipel and was born in Wilmot on January 22nd, 1856. He farmed near Philipsburg for many years but later retired. He was a devoted member of the Philipsburg Lutheran Church. One son, Edwin and a daughter, Mrs. Nelson Hoerle of Philipsburg, besides four brothers, Chas. of Baden, George and Andrew of Waterloo and John of Waterloo and one sister, Mrs. Peter OOttman in Saskatchewan survive him. There are also seven grandchildren and four great-

grandchildren. The funeral was held on Saturday afternoon from the residence to Zion Lutheran Church for service with interment in the adjoining cemetery. Rev. G.R. Schultz, his pastor, held the funeral service and many relatives and friends attended.

Kitchener Daily Record 21 Jun 1940

WILLIAM HEIPEL
By Record Correspondent

PHILLIPSBURG, June 20 - William Heipel, 84, died early today at the home of his son, Edwin. Deceased was born in Wilmot Township on Jan. 23, 1856, a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Heipel. A retired farmer, Mr. Heipel was a member on Zion Lutheran Church.

Surviving are one son, Edwin of Philipsburg, one daughter, Mrs. Nelson Hoerle of Philipsburg, four brothers, Charles of Baden, George and Andrew of Waterloo, and John of Wellesley, one sister, Mrs. Peter Ottman of Saskatchewan, seven grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be held Sunday afternoon from the residence at 2 pm to Zion Lutheran Church at 3: 30 pm with interment in the adjoining cemetery. Remains will be at the M.R. Futher Funeral Home, Wellesley, until 7 pm Friday evening.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[162]
- He worked as an Income in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He retired Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]

William married **Elizabeth Wettlaufer** on 11 Mar 1879 in South Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada. Elizabeth was born on 14 Mar 1855 in South Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[164] died on 6 Jul 1927 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[165] at age 72, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[166] Another name for Elizabeth was Lizzie Wettlaufer. They had two children: **Edwin Henry** and **Alma Catherine**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]

Edwin Henry Heipel[167] (M) was born on 15 May 1882 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[168] died in 1954 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[169] at age 72, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[169]

PHILIPBURG - The funeral will be held Tuesday of Edwin H. Heipel, 72 of Philipsburg, a wholesale butcher who died at the K-W Hospital, Saturday. He had attended Kitchener Market for 28 years.

The body is at the residence where a short service will be held Tuesday followed by a memorial service in

Zion Lutheran Church here at 2: 30 conducted by Rev. Donald Stewart. Burial will be in the adjoining cemetery.

Born in Wilmot Township, Mr. Heipel had lived in the Philipsburg district all his life.

Surviving are his wife, the former Anna Koop whom he married 28 years ago, and one son, William, at home. A sister died five weeks ago.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[162]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1926 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[167]

Edwin married **Ida Amelia Lantz,** daughter of **Conrad Lantz** and **Elisabeth C. Schmidt,** on 24 Oct 1906 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Ida was born on 30 Jan 1882 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[170] died on 11 Jun 1925 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[171] at age 43, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[171]

Mrs. Edwin Helpel

The death occurred yesterday. at 12.60 o'clock at the home of Mr. A. C. Heldman, 106 Edward street. this city, of his sister-in-law, Mrs. Edwin Heipel, nee Ida Amelia Lantz. The late Mrs. Heipel had been ill for the past seven weeks. She was born in January 30, 1882, and was 43 years old. The funeral will be held Sunday afternoon with services in the Philipsburg Lutheran Church and interment in the Philipsburg cemetery.

Kitchener-Daily Record 12 Jun 1925 pg 15

Died at Kitchener

The death took place at the hoem of her sister Mrs. Allan Heldman at Kitchener on Thursday June 11 of Ida Lantz, beloved wife of Edwin Heipel, at the age of 45 years. She had been in failing health for the past six months. Deceased was born on the farm now owned by Mr. Nelson Hoerle and was a highly esteemed resident of this community. She will be greatly missed by a wide circle of friends. Deceased was a true adherent of the Lutheran faith and an enthusiastic worker in the Ladies' Ald. She leaves to mourn her demise her sorrowing husband and two sisters, namely, Mary (Mrs. Allen Heldman), and Christina (Mrs.) Edward Heldman) both of Kitchener. The funeral took place from her late residence in the village on Sunday afternoon to the Lutheran church and cemetery and was largely attended by a wide circle of sorrowing friends and relatives.

Waterloo Chronicle 18 Jun 1925, p. 5

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]

Edwin next married **Anna Julie Koop**,[167] daughter of **Jakob Koop**[167] and **Margareta Kroeger**,[167] on 26 Jun 1926 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[167] Anna was born from 1898 to 1899 in Karborka, , Russia,[172] died on 22 Feb 1992 in Freeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[173] at age 94, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[173] They had one son: **William Charles "Bill"**.

HEIPEL, Anna Julie - On Saturday Feb. 22, 1992. at Freeport Hospital Health Care Village.

She resided at RR 2. Baden, with her beloved son William and his wife Beatrice Anna was born in Russia 92 years ago, a daughter of the late Jacob Koop and the former Margaretha Kroeker She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church. Philipsburg where she has been a member of ELW

Beloved wife of Edwin Henry Heipel who predeceased her in 1954. Sadly missed by her grandchildren, Deborah and Dave Wagler. William Jr. and his wife Rhonda, David and his friend Lesley and Tim She is lovingly remembered by five great- grandchildren and one step-sister, Margaret Mathies of Vineland. Anna was predeceased by two brothers, Jacob and Nick.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 p.m. today (Monday) and until Wednesday at noon when transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg for the service at 2 p.m. with Rev. E. Skujins officiat ing. Spring interment in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 24 Feb 1992 pg A11

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Sewer in 1926 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[167]

William Charles "Bill" Heipel (M) was born on 27 Apr 1928 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 17 Mar 2006 in Markdale, Artemesia Twp., Grey Co., Ontario, at age 77, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

HEIPEL, William Charles (Bill) - Passed away, peacefully, surrounded by his family, on Friday March 17, 2006 at Grey Bruce Health Services, Markdale. Bill resided at Lake Eugenia and was formerly of Philipsburg. He was born 77 years ago in Kitchener on April 27, 1928 the son of the late Edwin and Anna (Koop) Heipel. Bill was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Prior to retirement, Bill worked as a butcher and owned and operated Heipel's Meats. He enjoyed all aspects of cottage life as well as playing horseshoes, golf and bowling. Beloved husband for 53 years of Beatrice (Harder) Heipel who he married June 19, 1952. Dear father of Deborah and Dave Wagler of New Hamburg, William Jr. (Bill) and Rhonda Heipel of Cambridge, David and Leslie Heipel of Waterford and Tim and Julie Heipel of Waterloo. Sadly missed by his 10 grandchildren, Shawn, Michael, Heidi, Jonathon, Brittany, Alex, Nick, Zachary, Cole and Kaleigh. Friends and relatives may call at Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg on Monday (today) from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will be held on Tuesday, March 21, 2006 at Zion Lutheran Church, 3357 Erbs Rd., Philipsburg N3A 3M6 at 2: 00 p.m. with Rev. Richard Brown officiating. Burial to follow in the adjoining cemetery. As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to Canadian Cancer Society or Zion Lutheran Church.

Noted events in his life were:

- Business: Heipel's Meats.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/132842649.

William married **Beatrice M. Harder** on 19 Jun 1952. Beatrice was born in 1936.[174] They had four children: **Deborah, William "Bill," David**, and **Tim**.

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/132843241.

Deborah Heipel (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2006 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Deborah married **Dave Wagler**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2006 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

William "Bill" Heipel (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2006 in Cambridge, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

David Heipel (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2006 in Waterford, Townsend Twp., Norfolk Co., Ontario.

Tim Heipel (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2006 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Alma Catherine Heipel[175] (F) was born on 26 Jul 1886 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[176] died in 1954,[177] at age 68, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[177]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Alma married **Nelson Conrad Hoerle**,[175] son of **Henry Hoerle** and **Catherine "Katie" Wettlaufer,** on 6 Oct 1909 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[175] Nelson was born on 2 May 1884 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[179] died on 23 Aug 1962 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[180] at age 78, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[181] They had seven children: **Isobel, Irene Elizabeth, Martha Catherine, Charlotte Laura, Isabol Emma, Weybourne Theodore "Web,"** and **Edgar Edwin "Eddie"**.

Nelson Hoerle, 78, a lifelong resident of the Philipsburg district died at his home last Thursday afternoon. He was born near Philipsburg May 2, 1884, a son of the late Henry Hoerle Sr. and his wife Catherine Wettlaufer. He farmed in the area, retiring in 1943 when he moved to the village. His wife, the former Alma Heipel, died eight years ago. Surviving are two sons, Edgar, New Hamburg, and Weybourne of Philipsburg; four daughters, Mrs. Reuben (Irene) Wettlaufer, Mrs. Clarence (Martha) Wegford and Mrs. Isobel Rittinger, all of Philipsburg and Mrs. George (Charlotte) Wegfahrt, Baden. One sister, Mrs. Emma Doering, Tavistock, and 15 grandchildren and seven great grandchildren. One brother and one sister predeceased him. The body rested at the Futher-Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg, until Monday noon, when removal was made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, of which he was a member, for a memorial service at 2: 30 p.m. which was conducted by Rev. Norman A. Keffer of New Hamburg. Burial followed in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 24 Aug 1962

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[182]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1909 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[175]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Isobel Hoerle[183] (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- Group Photograph: in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1977 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]
- She had a residence in 2007 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[183]

Kathleen Berdux, Isobel (Hoerle) Compass, Frieda Wagner, Dorothy Berdux, Martha (Hoerle) Wegford, Charlotte (Hoerle) Wegfahrt. circa 1920s
Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 28 August 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/116061716429658/?type=3&theater

Isobel married **Bruce Joseph Compass**, son of **Ludwig Clayton "Clayton" Compass** and **Mary M. Minster**. Bruce was born on 5 Sep 1925, died on 9 Dec 2002 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[183] at age 77, and was buried in Parkview Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 104374369}

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104374369.

Irene Elizabeth Hoerle (F) was born on 19 Jul 1910 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[185] died on 14 Jul 1992 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[186] at age 81, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[186]

WETTLAUFER, Mrs. Irene Elizabeth - On Tuesday, July 14, 1992, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener, Irene Wettlaufer, of Philipsburg.

She was born in Wilmot Township 81 years ago, a daughter of the late Nelson and Alma (nee Heipel) Hoerle. She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, where she had been a member of the ELW.

Beloved wife of Reuben C. Wettlaufer who predeceased her January 10, 1977. Lovingly remembered by her children, Helen and her husband Jack Pearson, Norm and his wife Eileen, Jim and his wife Lyla, all of New Hamburg; dear sister of Martha and her husband Clarence Wegford, Weybourne Hoerle and his wife Esther, all of Philipsburg, Charlotte (Mrs. George Wegfahrt) of Baden, Isobel and her husband Bruce Compass of Waterloo, Edgar and his wife Marilyn of New Hamburg. Sadly missed by eight grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 pm on Wednesday and until Friday, July 17y, 1992 at noon, when transfer will be made to

Irene Elizabeth Hoerle
Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 1 September 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/118434916192338/?type=3&theater

Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, for the service at 2 pm, with rev. R. Leonard officiating. Burial to follow in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 14 Jul 1992 A9

Noted events in her life were:

- Church Membership: Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[187]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Irene married **Reuben Christian Wettlaufer**,[188] son of **Johannes "John" Wettlaufer** and **Salome Schamber**. Reuben was born on 2 May 1904 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[189] died on 10 Jan 1977 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[190] at age 72, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[191] They had three children: **Helen Alma Saloma, Norman E.**, and **James W. "Jim"**.

WETTLAUFER, Reuben C. -- Age 72, passed away at Kitchener Waterloo Hospital, on Monday Jan. 10. Mr. Wettlaufer had farmed in the Phillipsburg area, North Easthope Township, before retiring in 1962. A member of Zion Lutheran church, Phillipsburg, a member of the church board; the New Hamburg Turf Club; the Canadian Order of Foresters, Court Nith 227, Phillipsburg; secretary and manager of the Wilmot Agricultural Society. A son of the late John Wettlaufer and Solome Chambers. Survived by his wife the former Irene Hoerle; also by two sons, Norm and Jim, both of New Hamburg; one daughter, Mrs Jack (Helen) Pearson, also of New Hamburg; one brother, William of Route 1, New Hamburg, and eight grandchildren. Was predeceased by one sister. Will rest at the Bruce J, Omand Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, where friends will be received today (Tuesday) from 7-9 and Wednesday from 2-4 and 7-9. Sevices will e held at Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, on Thursday at 2: 30 followed by interment in the church cemetery. Rev, Ernest Felker will officiate

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 11 Jan 1977

Noted events in his life were:

- Church Membership: Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[187]

Helen Alma Saloma Wettlaufer (F) was born on 28 Feb 1930, died on 26 Mar 2005 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 75, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1977 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]

Helen married **John Francis "Jack" Pearson** on 29 Jul 1950. John was born on 26 May 1926 in East Zorra Twp., Oxford Co., Ontario, Canada,[192] died on 11 Nov 1997 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[192] at age 71, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[192] Another name for John was Jack Pearson.

PEARSON, John (Jack) Suddenly. on Tuesday, Nov. 11, 1997, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Jack Pearson, of New Hamburg.

He was born in East Zorra township 71 years ago, a son of the late Frank and Wilhelmenia (Kaufman) Pearson. He was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg, a charter member and past president of the Royal Canadian Legion Branch 532. New Hamburg where he was very active. He was a lifetime member, past president, coach and official in the New Hamburg Hockey Association, past president of the Waterloo Wellington Hockey Association and had coached and

officiated in other hockey associations. Past chairman and current member of the committee that organizes the District 26 Ontario Senior Games. Jack had been involved in Minor ball in New Hamburg. He was reelected to his third term on the Wilmot Council where he was very involved on various committees.

Beloved husband of Helen (Wettlaufer) whom he married July 29, 1950. Loving father of Tom and his wife Sherry, Rick and his wife Susan, all of New Hamburg. Lyle and his wife Robin, Bob and his wife Judy, all of Waterloo, Tim and his wife Kim of Kitchener. Ever missed by his grandchildren. Jen. Laura, Jacquelyn, James, Kaitlin. Nicholas, Erin, Cara. Holly, Luke, Marc, Alexandra and Tanner. Dear brother of Doris and her husband Mac Smith and Ferne Stewart, all of Woodstock. Also missed by two sisters-in-law. Norma Pearson and Margaret Mueller, both of Tavistock and two brothers-in-law, Norm Wettlaufer of New Hamburg and Jim Wettlaufer and his wife Lyla of RR 2. Petersburg.

Predeceased by two brothers. Lloyd and Glenn.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg. today (Wednesday) from 7-9 p.m.. Thursday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At noon Friday. Nov. 14, 1997, transfer will be made to Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg for the service at 2 p.m.. with Pastor Andre Lavergne and Pastor Judi Harris presiding. Burial to follow in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg.

The Record 12 Nov 1997 pg B4

Noted events in his life were:

- Elected Office: councillor - Wilmot Township, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1977 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]

Norman E. Wettlaufer {Find A Grave ID: 27712756} (M) was born in 1935 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[193] died on 19 Jun 2008 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[193] at age 73, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[193] Another name for Norman was Norm Wettlaufer. {Find A Grave ID: 27712756}

WETTLAUFER, Norm - Passed away, suddenly, on Thursday, June 19, 2008 at St. Mary's General Hospital, Kitchener. He was born in Wilmot Township 72 years ago, a son of the late Reuben and Irene (Hoerle) Wettlaufer. Norm resided in New Hamburg and was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg. He retired from Hutton Transport after 32 years of service and drove truck at Erb Transport part time. Norm participated in Morningside Activities and was a member and Marshall at Tavistock Golf Club, Norm enjoyed watching horse racing, hockey and baseball on T.V. and also enjoyed the winter months at his home in Sunnybreeze Harbor, Florida. Loving partner of Jean Cook. Dear brother of Jim and his wife Lyla Wettlaufer of Witmer Rd., Petersburg. Also missed by Jean's family, Ron and Gwen Cook of New Hamburg, Pat and Barry Fisher of Baden, Greg and Donna Cook of Canmore, Alberta, Cathy and Pat Marchione of Pickering and eight grandchildren. Ever remembered by the Kipfer family, Ruth and David Steinmann of Bleams Rd., New Hamburg, Wally and Myrna Gerber of Stratford, Emmalene and Bill Bell of Shakespeare, Irma Kipfer, Ethel and Ken Innes all of Stratford. Fondly remembered by a number of aunts, nieces and nephews. Norm was predeceased by his wife, Eileen Kipfer (1995); his sister, Helen Pearson and her husband Jack; brothers-in-law, Laverne Kipfer and Delford Gerber. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home , 291 Huron St., New Hamburg Saturday 7-9 p.m., Sunday 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Transfer will be made to Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg on Monday, June 23, 2008 at 10 a.m. followed by the funeral service at 11 a.m. with Pastor Andre Lavergne and Pastor Anne Anderson presiding. Burial to follow in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg. As expressions of sympathy donations may be made to Trinity Lutheran Church (Kitchen) or the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Ontario.

Waterloo Region Record 21 Jun 2008

Noted events in his life were:

- Church Membership: Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[194]
- He had a residence in 1977 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]
- He had a residence in 1983 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[195]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/27712756.

Norman married **Eileen Marjorie Kipfer**, daughter of **Emerson S. Kipfer** and **Mary Steckly**. Eileen was born in 1931 in Ellice Township, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, died on 8 Nov 1995 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 64, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 102182165}

WETTLAUFER, Eileen— Died, suddenly, as the result of a heart attack, on Wednesday, Nov. 8, 1995, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Eileen Wettlaufer, of New Hamburg.
She was a daughter of the late Emmerson and Mary (Steckley) Kipfer and was born in Elllice township, 6? Years ago. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg where she had served on the Alta? Guild.
Beloved wife of Norm Wettlaufer, whom she married December 16, 196?. Lovingly remembered by her brother and sisters, Laverne Kipfer of Stratford, Ruth and her husband David Steinmann of RR 2, New Hamburg, Walter Gerber and his wife Myrna? Emmalene and her husband William Bell of Shakespeare. Eileen will also be missed by her sisters-in-law, Ethel? Gerber of Stratford, Irma Kipfer of RR 1, Milverton, Helen and her husband Jack Pearson of New Hamburg and her brother-in-law, Jim and his wife Ly? Wettlaufer of New Hamburg and numerous nieces and nephews.
Predeceased by her step-father Aaron Gerber and her brother, Delford Gerber.
Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, this evening (Thursday) from 7-9 p.m. and Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. On Saturday, Nov. 11, 1995, at noon, transfer will be made to Trinity Lutheran Church for the service at 2 p.m., with Pastor Andy Lavergne and Pastor Judi Harr? officiating. Interment to follow Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg.
As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Ontario or Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg.

Comments: The right side of the obituary was missing several letters. If in doubt, '?'s' were used in these places.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1983 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[195]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/102182165.

James W. "Jim" Wettlaufer (M) was born on 29 Apr 1944 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[196] died on 20 Apr 2012 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[196] at age 67, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[196] Another name for James was Jim Wettlaufer.

WETTLAUFER, James (Jim) Passed away on Friday, April 20, 2012 at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener. Jim resided in New Hamburg. He was born 68 years ago in Wilmot Township and was the son of the late Reuben and Irene (Hoerle) Wettlaufer. Beloved husband of Lyla (Schul) Wettlaufer whom he married May 14, 1966. Dear father of Crista Coughlin of Calgary, AB, Steve Wettlaufer and fiancé Amanda Hanna of Cambridge, Bryan and wife Anesa Wettlaufer of New Hamburg. Loving papa of Riley, Iris and Aaron. Missed by his brother-in-law Dennis and wife Jan Schul of Ethel and sister-in-law Marlene Henrich of Ayr. Also remembered by Steve Coughlin, Jean Cook, a number of nephews, many good friends and his dog Oreo. Jim was predeceased by his sister Helen and husband Jack Pearson and brother Norm and wife Eileen Wettlaufer. Jim was a member of Trinity Lutheran

Church, New Hamburg, life member of the New Hamburg Optimist Club, member of Moparfest and participated many years with the Wilmot Agricultural Society and New Hamburg Minor Hockey. He enjoyed watching hockey, golf and Nascar. Family and friends may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home , 291 Huron Street, New Hamburg today (Monday) 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service to celebrate Jim's life will take place on Tuesday, April 24, 2012 at 11:00 a.m. at Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg with Pastor Anne Anderson and Pastor Andre Lavergne officiating. Interment to follow in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg. As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to the New Hamburg Optimist Club, Trinity Lutheran Church or charity of one's choice. Online condolences and donation information available at: www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca

Jim Wettlaufer Obituary - Visitation & Funeral Information (2022). Available at: https://www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca/memorials/jim-wettlaufer/4022258/ (Accessed: 25 November 2022).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1977 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]
- He had a residence in 2008 in Petersburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[194]

James married **Lyla Schul**[196] on 14 May 1966.[196]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2008 in Petersburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[194]

Martha Catherine Hoerle (F) was born on 23 Jul 1912 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[197] died on 5 Oct 2002 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[198] at age 90, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

WEGFORD, Martha Catherine - Passed away, peacefully, surrounded by her family on Saturday, October 5, 2002 at Nithview Home, New Hamburg. Martha Wegford formerly of Philipsburg (R.R. 2 Baden).

She was born 90 years ago in Wilmot Township a daughter of the late Nelson and Alma (Heipel) Hoerle. Martha was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. She enjoyed flowers, gardening, crocheting doilies and was a wonderful cook.

Beloved wife of Clarence Wegford whom she married April 12, 1947. Loving mother of Carol Wagler of Waterloo and Paul and his wife Darlene Wegford of New Hamburg; dear grandmother of Trevor and Wendy Wagler, Ian Wagler, Laurel Wagler and Christopher and Jason Wegford. Also remembered by son-in-law, Harvey Wagler of Waterloo. Dear sister of Isobel and Bruce Compass of Waterloo, Edgar and Marilyn Hoerle of New Hamburg and sister-in-law of Esther Hoerle of New Hamburg and Verna Wegford of R.R. 2, Baden.

Martha was predeceased by brother, Weybourne Hoerle; by sisters, Irene and Reuben Wettlaufer and Charlotte and George Wegfahrt; by sister-in-law Leona Hoerle and brother-in-law Stanley Wegford.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg today (Monday), from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will be held on Tuesday, October 8, 2002 at 1: 30 p.m. at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg with Past Richard Brown officiating. Burial to follow in the adjoining cemetery.

The Record 7 Oct 2002

Noted events in her life were:

- Group Photograph: in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Kathleen Berdux, Isobel (Hoerle) Compass, Frieda Wagner, Dorothy Berdux, Martha (Hoerle) Wegford, Charlotte (Hoerle) Wegfahrt. circa 1920s

Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 28 August 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/116061716429658/?type=3&theater

Martha married **Clarence Peter Wegfahrt,** son of **Adam Karl Wegfahrt** and **Katharine Martha Berg,** on 12 Apr 1947.[197] Clarence was born on 26 Nov 1916 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[199] died on 28 Sep 2005 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[199] at age 88, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **Carol** and **Paul Clarence George**.

WEGFORD, Clarence - Passed away on Wednesday, September 28, 2005, at Freeport Health Center of Grand River Hospital, Kitchener. Clarence resided at Nithview Home, New Hamburg and was formerly of Philipsburg where he was born 88 years ago. He was the son of the late Adam and Catherine (Berg) Wegfahrt. Clarence was a lifelong member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg where he served on church council and the cemetery committee for many years. Beloved husband of the late Martha Wegford, who predeceased him October 5, 2002. Dear father of Carol Wagler of Newmarket and Paul Wegford of New Hamburg. Loving grandfather of Trevor and Wendy Wagler, Ian Wagler, all of Waterloo, Laurel Wagler of Mississauga, Christopher Wegford and Jason Wegford, both of New Hamburg. Also remembered by son-in-law Harvey Wagler of Waterloo, sisters-in-law Verna Wegford of New Hamburg, Isabel Compass of Waterloo, Esther Hoerle and brother-in-law Edgar and Marilyn Hoerle, all of New Hamburg. Clarence was predeceased by brother Stanley Wegford, sisters-in-law and brothers-in-law Irene and Reuben Wettlaufer, Charlotte and George Wegfahrt, Leona Hoerle, Bruce Compass and Weybourne Hoerle. Family and friends may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg tonight (Thursday) from 7-9 p.m. and again Friday 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will take place on Saturday, October 1, 2005 at 2: 30 p.m. with Pastor Richard Brown officiating. Interment to follow in the church cemetery. As expressions of sympathy donations may be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg or the Canadian Cancer Society.

Carol Wegfahrt (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2002 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[197]

Paul Clarence George Wegford (M) was born on 29 Nov 1952. Another name for Paul is Paul Wegfahrt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2002 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[197]

Paul married **Darlene Gail Bechtel**, daughter of **Delfred Earl Bechtel**[200] and **Pearl Snyder**. Darlene was born on 6 Feb 1956 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Charlotte Laura Hoerle[183] (F) was born in 1915 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[201] died on 22 Apr 2000 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[201] at age 85, and was buried in Zion

Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[201]

WEGFAHRT, Charlotte L. Peacefully, on Saturday, April 22, 2000, in the arms of her family, at Trinity Village Care Centre, Kitchener, Charlotte, Wegfahrt, formerly of Baden.

She was born in Wilmot township 85 years ago a daughter of the late Nelson and Alma (Heipel) Hoerle. She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg. Charlotte enjoyed gardening, flowers (especially African violets) and doing crossword puzzles as her hobbies.

Beloved wife of George A. Wegfahrt who predeceased her in 1987. Loving mother of Carolyn Baranksi of Kitchener, Marion and Gary Schumm of Baden, Ruth and Alfred Cleary of London: grandmother of Debra and David Riepert, Kathryn and Steven Bender, Anita and Stephen O'Connor, Christine Fink, Terry Schumm, Brian and Christine Schumm, Lisa Cleary. Michelle Cleary. Shawn Cleary: special great-grandmother of Christopher. Emily. Samantha, Kirsten, Eric. Evan. Skylar. Dear sister of Martha and Clarence Wegford of Phillipsburg. Isobel and Bruce Compass of Waterloo, Edgar and Marilyn Hoerle of New Hamburg. Also remembered by two sisters-in-law, Esther Hoerle of Philipsburg and Marie Williams of Kitchener. She was predeceased by a son-in-law, Frank Baranski: a brother. Weybourne Hoerle and a sister. Irene and her husband Rueben Wettlaufer.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St. today (Monday) from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At noon Tuesday, April 25, 2000, transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church for the service at 2 p.m. with Pastor Eric Schultz officiating. Burial to follow in the adjoining cemetery.

The Record 24 Apr 2000 pg B4

Noted events in her life were:

- Group Photograph: in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1977 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]
- She had a residence in 1987 in 66 Brewery St., Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canad.

Kathleen Berdux, Isobel (Hoerle) Compass, Frieda Wagner, Dorothy Berdux, Martha (Hoerle) Wegford, Charlotte (Hoerle) Wegfahrt. circa 1920s

Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 28 August 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/116061716429658/?type=3&theater

Charlotte married **George Adam Wegfahrt**,[202] son of **Johannes Peter "Peter" Wegfahrt**[203] and **Anna Margareta Hammer**,[204] on 31 Mar 1937 in , Ontario, Canada. George was born on 29 Jul 1911 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[205] died on 18 Feb 1987 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[205] at age 75, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[205]

WEGFAHRT, George Adam - Peacefully, on Wednesday, Feb. 18, 1987, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, George Wegfahrt, of 66 Brewery St., Baden.

He was born in Wilmot township 75 years ago, a son of the late Peter Wegfahrt and the former Anna Hammer. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, and was retired from Kitchener Blower and Forge in 1976.

Beloved husband of the former Charlotte Laura Hoerle, whom he married March 31, 1937. Lovingly remembered by three daughters, Carolyn and her husband Frank Baranski of Kitchener, Marion and her husband Gary Schumm of Baden, Ruth and her husband Alfred Cleary of London, Ont. Sadly missed by

10 grandchildren and four sisters, Mrs. Mabel Berg of Wellesley, Mrs. Hilda Culliton of Waterloo, Dena (Mrs. William Hall) of Milverton and Marie (Mrs. Robert Williams) of Kitchen er. He was predeceased by one sister, Clara.

Visitation at the Mark Jutzi Funer al Home, 291 Huron St., New Ham burg, after 7 p.m. Thursday and until Saturday at noon, then transfer to Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg. for the service at 2 p.m., with Rev. D. Kranz officiating. Spring interment in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 19 Feb 1987 Pg E11

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1987 in 66 Brewery St., Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canad.

Isabol Emma Hoerle {Find A Grave ID: 209705251} (F) was born in 1917 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 23 Dec 2019 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 102, and was buried in Parkview Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 209705251}

Compass, Isobel E.

Passed away peacefully at Trinity Village on Monday, December 23, 2019 in her 103rd year. Beloved wife of the late Bruce Compass. Loving mother of Garnet Rittinger (Pat) and the late Lynda Roth (Ken). Sadly missed by her 8 grandchildren and many great-grandchildren. Dear sister of the late Irene Wettlaufer (Reuben), Charlotte Wegfahrt (George), Martha Wegford (Clarence), Weybourne Hoerle and Edgar Hoerle. Survived by sisters-in-law Esther and Marilyn Hoerle. Fondly remembered by her many nieces, nephews and their families.

Isobel's family will receive relatives and friends from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. on Friday, January 3, 2020 and from 10-10:45 a.m. on Saturday, January 4, 2020 at the Henry Walser Funeral Home, 507 Frederick Street, Kitchener, 519-749-8467. Funeral Service in the chapel on Saturday, January 4, 2020 at 11 a.m. Reception to follow. Private interment at Parkview Cemetery.

As expressions of sympathy, donations to Christ Lutheran Church - Waterloo would be appreciated by the family (cards available at the funeral home).

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/209705251.

Isabol married **William Edward Rittinger,** son of **Alfred Edward "Edward" Rittinger**[206] and **Adeline D. Magdalinski**,[206] on 4 Feb 1939 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. William was born on 8 Feb 1919 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 15 Oct 1968 in Vancouver, , British Columbia, Canada, at age 49, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **Garnet** and **Lynda**.

WILLIAM E. RITTINGER

William E. Rittinger, brother of Mrs. Bruce (Evelyn) Fierling of New Hamburg, died last Tuesday at St. Paul's Hospital in Vancouver at the age of 49.

Mr. Rittinger was born in Baden on Feb. 8, 1919, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. A. Edward Rittinger. He resided in Vancouver for the past 15 years.

Surviving, besides Mrs. Fierling. are a son. Garnet and a daughter. Mrs. Kenneth (Linda) Roth, both of Kitchener, two other sisters, Mrs. Alfred (Ruth) Schiestel and Mrs. Joseph (Margaret) Grandecki of Kitchener and five grandchildren.

He was predeceased by one brother, Earl.

Services were held at the Ratz- Bechtel Funeral Home on Saturday. Dr. H.W. Opperman of St. Peter's Lutheran Church officiated.

New Hamburg Independent

Garnet Rittinger (M).

Garnet married **Pat Retzler**, daughter of **Anthony Frank "Tony" Retzler**[207] and **Edna Elizabeth Hergott**,.[208]

Lynda Rittinger (F).

Lynda married **Kenneth Roth**.

Isabol next married **Bruce Joseph Compass**, son of **Ludwig Clayton "Clayton" Compass** and **Mary M. Minster**. Bruce was born on 5 Sep 1925, died on 9 Dec 2002 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[183] at age 77, and was buried in Parkview Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 104374369}

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104374369.

Weybourne Theodore "Web" Hoerle (M) was born from 1918 to 1919 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[209] and died on 23 Jul 1998 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[209] at age 80.

HOERLE, Weybourne Theodore (Web) - Of R.R. 2, Baden, died peacefully, on Thursday, July 23, 1998, at Freeport Health Centre of Grand River Hospital, Kitchener, with family members at his side. He was 79.

Born and raised in Philipsburg, Weybourne was a son of the late Nelson and Alma (Heipel) Hoerle. He farmed on the Hoerle family farm in Philipsburg for 39 years, retiring in 1983. He was a member of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Weybourne loved the outdoors and leaves in each of children a deep respect for nature and its marvels. He loved to laugh, tell stories and will be remembered for his great sense of humor.

Beloved husband of the former Esther Marie Berg whom he married February 15, 1941. Dear father of Murray and his wife Helen of R.R. 2, Baden, Dianne and her husband Paul Cress of Ottawa, Sandra and her husband Robert Good of Waterloo and Brenda Hoerle and her husband Terry Dale of Waterloo. Loving grandfather of Troy, Jason and Marta Hoerle, Tracey Cress, Jackie and Laurie Good, and Nathaniel, Caleb and Olivia Dale. Dear brother of Edgar and his wife Marilyn Hoerle of New Hamburg, Martha and her husband Clarence Wegford of Philipsburg, Charlotte Wegfahrt of Baden and Isobel and Bruce Compass of Waterloo. Also remembered by sisters-in-law, Dorothy and Elmer Lantz of Wellesley and Ruth and Walter Doering of Kitchener.

Weybourne was predeceased by a sister, Irene and her husband Reuben Wettlaufer; a sister-in-law, Leona Hoerle and two brothers-in-law, George Wegfahrt and Lloyd Berg and a granddaughter Julie Good.

Friends and relatives will be received at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, Friday, July 24, 1998 (today) from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. and until Saturday, July 25, 1998 at noon when transfer will be made to Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg for the funeral service at 2 p.m., with Pastor Eric Schultz officiating. Interment to follow in the church cemetery. As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, R.R. 2, Baden.

The Record 24 Jul 1998

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1977 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]

Weybourne married **Esther Marie Berg,** daughter of **Allan Henry Berg** and **Clara Lautenschlaeger**,[210] on 14 Feb 1941.[209] Esther was born in 1921. They had four children: **Murray, Dianne, Brenda**, and **Sandra Martha**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1977 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[184]
- She had a residence in 2009 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Murray Hoerle (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1998 in RR2, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[209]

Murray married **Helen**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1998 in RR2, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[209]

Dianne Hoerle (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1998 in Ottawa, Carleton Co., Ontario, Canada.[209]

Brenda Hoerle (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1998 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[209]

Brenda married **Terry Dale**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1998 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[209]

Sandra Martha Hoerle (F) was born on 13 Mar 1946.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1998 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[209]

Sandra married **Robert Dean Good**, son of **Irvin Leroy "Leroy" Good** and **Alice Barbara Snyder**. Robert was born on 16 Jan 1944. They had one daughter: **Julie Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1982 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada.[211]
- He had a residence in 1998 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[209]

Julie Elizabeth Good (F) was born on 6 Feb 1971 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 20 Apr 1973 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,

at age 2, and was buried in Shantz Mennonite Cemetery, Wilmot Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Good, Julie Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Sandra (Hoerle) Good, was born at Baden, Ont., Feb. 6, 1971; died as a result of a pedestrian-car accident at Baden, Ont., Apr. 20, 1973; aged 2 y. l m. 13 d. Surviving besides her parents are her paternal grandparents (Mr. and Mrs. Le Roy Good) and her maternal grandparents (Mr. and Mrs. Weyburn Hoerle). Funeral services were held at the Shantz Mennonite Church on Apr. 23, in charge of J. Lester Kehl; interment in the Shantz Mennonite Cemetery.

Gospel Herald - Volume 66, Number 21 - May 22, 1973 - page 445

Noted events in her life were:

- Misfortune: pedistrian - car accident, on 20 Apr 1973, in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Edgar Edwin "Eddie" Hoerle {Find A Grave ID: 129553786} (M) was born in 1921 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[183] died on 12 Feb 2007 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[183] at age 86, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Edgar was Eddie Hoerle. {Find A Grave ID: 129553786}

HOERLE, Edgar Edwin (Eddie) - Passed away peacefully, on Monday, February 12, 2007, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener. Eddie resided in New Hamburg. He was born 85 years ago in Philipsburg a son of the late Nelson and Alma (Heipel) Hoerle. Eddie was a member of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. He had owned and operated Hoerle Trucking for a number of years and retired from Haunn Sand and Gravel. Beloved husband of Marilyn (Eckensviller) Hoerle who he married June 25, 1966. Loving father of Donna and Franklin Hinz of Stratford, Tim Eckensviller and Patricia Angus of New Hamburg. Sadly missed by grandchildren and great-grandchildren John Hinz and Dawn Peters of Toronto, Sarah and Robert Spicer (Erinn) of Tavistock, Jamie Hinz and Crystal Hundt (Jack) of Stratford, Elizabeth Hinz of Toronto, Tim Dahmer of Calgary and Jessie Eckensviller of Kitchener. Also remembered by sister Isobel and Bruce (2002) Compass of Waterloo and sister-in-law Esther and Weybourne (1998) Hoerle of New Hamburg. Eddie was predeceased by his first wife Leona Margaret Steinman (1963) and by sisters Irene (Reuben) Wettlaufer, Martha (Clarence) Wegford and Charlotte (George) Wegfahrt. Friends and relatives may call at Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg on Thursday, February 15, 2007 from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will be held on Friday, February 16, 2007 at the funeral home at 11 a.m. with Rev. Richard Brown officiating. Burial to follow in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg. As expressions of sympathy donations may be made to St. Mary's General Hospital or Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg.

The Record Newspaper 13 Feb 2007

Noted events in his life were:

- Business: Hoerle Trucking, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[183]
- Church Membership: Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[183]
- Employer: Haunn Sand and Gravel.[183]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/129553786.

Edgar married **Leona Margaret Steinman**, daughter of **Simeon Steinman** and **Elvina Schrag**. Leona was born on 21 Jul 1928 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 19 May 1963 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[183] at age 34, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had one daughter: **Donna**. {Find A Grave ID: 150438887}

Mrs. Edgar Hoerle, New Hamburg, died Sunday at the Kitchener-Waterloo Hospital following a short illness, at the age of 34 years. Mrs. Hoerle was a daughter of Simon Steinman and the late Mrs. Steinman. The former Leona Margaret Steinman, she was born in Baden and lived in New Hamburg for the past 17 years. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church.

Surviving, besides her husband, is one daughter, Donna, at home; one brother, Wilfred, of Napanee; five sisters, Mrs. Curtis (Erma) Sommers and Mrs. Sidney (Viola) Jutzi, both of RR 1, Tavistock, Mrs. Howard (Mildred) Rank, Hespeler, Mrs. Oliver (Helen) Littwiller and Mrs. Donald (Doris) Krafcheck, both of Waterloo.

The body rested at the Futher-Omand Funeral Home until noon Wednesday when removal was made to Trinity Lutheran Church for service at 2:30 p.m. Rev. Norman A. Keffer officiated and burial followed in Riverside Cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/150438887.

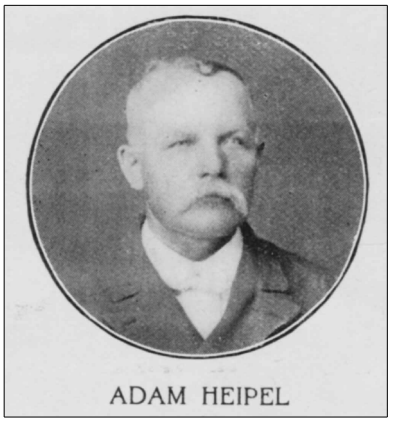
Donna Hoerle (F).

Edgar next married **Marilyn Joanne Eckensviller**,[183] daughter of **Wilfred Louis Eckenswiller** and **Irene Schneider,** on 25 Jun 1966.[183] Marilyn was born on 2 Nov 1942, died on 15 Apr 2022 in Forest, Lambton Co., Ontario, at age 79, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 262415323}

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/262415323.

Adam Heipel {Find A Grave ID: 62692184} (M) was born on 3 Oct 1857 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[212] died on 5 Jan 1934 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 76, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 62692184}



Adam Heipel
Image from: 100 Years of Progress in Waterloo County Canada Semi-Centennial Souvenir 1856-1906

ADAM HEIPEL, Wellesley, son of the late John Heipel, was born in Wilmot Township in 1857. At the age of 21 years he began farming and a few years after purchased the farm which he still occupies on Concession 3, Lot 10, Wellesley Township. He was elected to the Wellesley Township Council in 1901, and has held the position continuously ever since. He is a breeder of pure bred Clydesdale horses and hackneys. He was married to Miss Etta Roth in 1884.

Chronicle-Telegraph Newspaper, ***100 Years of Progress in Waterloo County Canada Semi-Centennial Souvenir 1856-1906*** (Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Chronicle-Telegraph Newspaper, 1906)

ADAM HEIPEL
(By Record Correspondent.)

WELLESLEY, Jan. 5. The death of Adam Helpel occurred at his home here at 3.15 o'clock this morning after an illness of five weeks' duration. The, deceased was born in Wilmot township Oct. 3, 1857 and was therefore in his 77th year. He was a faithful adherent of St. Paul's Canada Lutheran church of this village.

The late Mr. Helpel is survived by his wife and one sou, Russell, of Wellesley. Fivo brothers, William of Philipsburg: Audrew and George, Waterloo; John, Wellesley and Charles, of Baden; óne sister, Mrs. Peter Oftman of Kylemore, Sask., and one grandchild also survive.

The funeral will be held Monday afternoon with a private service at his home at two o'clock followed by a public service at St. Paul's church. Interment will take place in the adjoining cemetery. Rev. John Hamester will be in charge.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[213]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[214]
- Elected Office: Councillor of Wellesley Township, 1906, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[215]
- He worked as an Income in 1911 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[216]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[216]
- He worked as a Laborer in 1921 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[217]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[217]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62692184.

Adam married **Rosetta R. Rolls,** daughter of **Richard Rolls**[148] and **Hannah Hinch**,[148] on 8 Oct 1884 in Maryborough Twp., Wellington Co., Ontario, Canada.[148] Rosetta was born on 5 Jun 1862 in Maryborough Twp., Wellington Co., Ontario, Canada,[218] died on 24 Feb 1955 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 92, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had one son: **Richard John Russel "Russel"**. {Find A Grave ID: 62692229}

Mrs. Adam Heipel

WELLESLEY - One of Wellesley's oldest residents, Mrs. Adam Heipel, 93, died Thursday at K-W Hospital. She was the former Rosetta Rolls and was born in Maryborough township. For the past 70 years she has lived in the Wellesley district. A member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, she was an honorary member of the Ladies Aid.

Her husband, Adam Heipel, died in 1934. Surviving are one son, Russel of Wellesley; a granddaughter and a great-grandson.

The body will be at the Futher funeral home, Wellesley till Saturday at 3 p.m. when removal will be made to the residence. The funeral will be conducted Monday at St. Paul's Lutheran Church at 2: 30 p.m. with Rev. Ralph Huras officiating. Burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Presbyterian in 1911 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[216]
- She resided at Presbyterian in 1921 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[217]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62692229.

Richard John Russel "Russel" Heipel {Find A Grave ID: 62454144}[137] (M) was born on 4 Feb 1887 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[219] died on 24 Nov 1979 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 92, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region,

Ontario, Canada. Other names for Richard were Russel A. Heipel and Russell Heipel. {Find A Grave ID: 62454144}

HEIPEL, Russel - On Saturday, Nov. 24, 1979, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Russel A. Heipel, of 1122 Queen St. E., Wellesley. Mr. Heipel was born in Wellesley Township 92 years ago.

He was the son of the late Adam Heipel and the late Rosetta Rolls.

He farmed in Wellesley Township, retiring to Wellesley 11 years ago. He was a lifelong member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Wellesley, and he also sang in the choir for many years.

Beloved father of (Dorothy) Mrs. Addison Heimpel of Wellesley; dear grandfather of Wayne Heimpel of St. Agatha. Also survived by four great-granddaughters. Predeceased by his wife, the former Emma Doering in 1966.

Visitation was at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley, until noon Tuesday, Nov. 27, when removal was made to St. Mark's Lutheran Church for the service at 2: 30 pm, Rev. Orval Jansen officiated.

Interment followed in St. Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley.

Elmira Signet Nov 28 1979 pg 20

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Farmer from 1908 to 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[220]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- He worked as a Farmer, Farm in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62454144.
- He had a residence in 1979 in 112 Queen St. E., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Richard married **Emma Christine Doering**,[137] daughter of **Abel Doering**[223] and **Catherine Schmidt**,[224] on 31 Mar 1908 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Emma was born on 7 Feb 1886 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[225] died on 7 Jun 1966 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 80, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had one daughter: **Dorothy Roslin Irene**. {Find A Grave ID: 62454205}

Mrs. Russell Heipel, 80, of RR 1, Bamberg, died June 7 at K-W Hospital after a lengthy illness.

Born in Phillipsburg, the former Emma Doering, she was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abel Doering.

She was a member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, the Women of the Church and the choir and served as a Sunday School teacher. She was director on the agricultural society for many years.

Surviving besides her husband are a daughter, Mrs. Addison (Dorothy) Heimpel of RR 1, Bamberg, a brother, Edward of Phillipsburg and a grandson.

The body was at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley from Thursday noon until Saturday noon when removal was made to St. Mark's Lutheran Church for service at 2: 30 p.m. Burial was in St. Mark's Lutheran cemetery, Wellesley, Rev. O.E. Jansen officiated.

The Elmira Signet Jun 15 1966 pg 18

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- She had a residence in 1934 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[137]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62454205.

Elizabeth Heipel (F) was born in 1859 in , Ontario, Canada,[226] died on 9 Jan 1862 in , Ontario, Canada,[227] at age 3, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[227] She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]

Andrew Heipel (M) was born on 15 Oct 1860 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[228]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[214]
- He resided at Farmer in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- He had a residence in 1940 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[229]
- He had a residence in 1950 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[230]

Andrew married **Margaret Maertz**, daughter of **John Maertz**. Margaret was born on 16 Mar 1866 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[231] They had two children: **Nelson** and **Harvey**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]

Nelson Heipel (M) was born on 23 Sep 1887 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[232]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a farmer in 1910 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[233]
- He worked as a Salesman, Baker Shop in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[234]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[234]
- He worked as a Merchant in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[235]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 86 Weber St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[235]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[235]

Nelson married **Lillie Klaehn,** daughter of **Karl "Charles" Klaehn**[236] and **Bertha A. Hinz,** on 12 Oct 1910 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[233] Lillie was born on 11 Feb 1889 in , Ontario, Canada.[237] They had two children: **Harold** and **Lorne**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1910 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[233]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[234]

- She had a residence in 1921 in 86 Weber St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[238]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[238]

Harold Heipel (M) was born from 1911 to 1912 in , Ontario, Canada.[238]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1921 in 86 Weber St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[238]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[238]

Lorne Heipel (M) was born from 1914 to 1915 in , Ontario, Canada.[238]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1921 in 86 Weber St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[238]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[238]

Harvey Heipel (M) was born on 28 Mar 1891 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[239]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]

Christina Heipel[240] (F) was born on 26 Mar 1862 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[241]

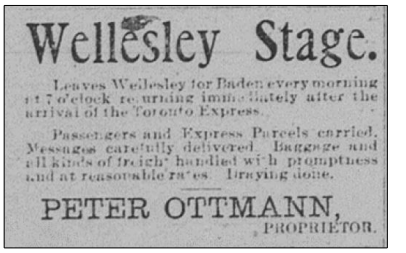
Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- She had a residence in 1940 in , Saskatchewan, Canada.[229]

Christina married **Peter Ottman**,[242] son of **Karl "Charles" Ottman** and **Elizabeth Rech**,[243] on 12 Oct 1885 in Hawkesville, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[240] Peter was born on 26 Apr 1860 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[244] Another name for Peter was Peter Ottmann. They had nine children: **William George, Oscar J., Alma J., Minnie C., Abel N., Norman Abel, Edwin C., Eckhard J.**, and **Emma E.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[245]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[246]
- He worked as a Tanner in 1881 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[247]
- He worked as a Laborer in 1885 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[240]
- Business: Wellesley Stage, 1900, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[248]


Wellesley Stage.

Leaves Wellesley for Baden every morning at 7 o'clock returning immediately after the arrival of the Toronto Express.

Passengers and Express Parcels carried. Messages carefully delivered. Baggage and all kinds of freight handled with promptness and at reasonable rates. Draying done.

PETER OTTMANN,
PROPRIETOR.

Wellesley Maple Leaf 25 Oct 1900

William George Ottman (M) was born on 19 Mar 1886 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[249] died on 1 Apr 1966 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 80, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[248]
- He worked as a Butcher in Butcher Shop in 1911 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[216]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[216]

William married **Rosina Heinz,** daughter of **George Heinz**[250] and **Anna Ziegler**,[251] on 14 May 1913 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Rosina was born on 12 Feb 1888 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[252] Another name for Rosina was Rosa Heinz.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[253]

Oscar J. Ottman (M) was born on 6 Dec 1887 in , Ontario, Canada.[248]

Alma J. Ottman (F) was born on 27 Mar 1890 in , Ontario, Canada.[248]

Minnie C. Ottman (F) was born on 9 Aug 1891 in , Ontario, Canada.[248]

Abel N. Ottman (M) was born on 13 Feb 1892 in , Ontario, Canada.

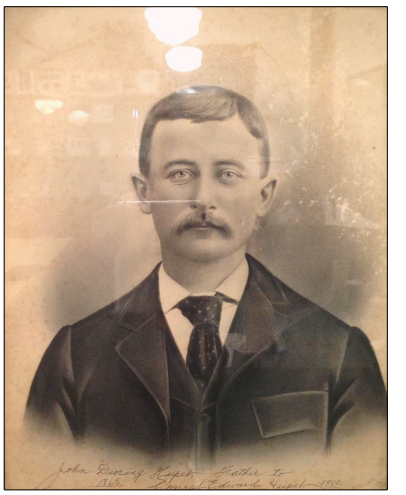
Norman Abel Ottman (M) was born on 13 Feb 1893 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[254]

Edwin C. Ottman (M) was born on 10 May 1894 in , Ontario, Canada.[248]

Eckhard J. Ottman (M) was born on 27 Dec 1895 in , Ontario, Canada.[248]

Emma E. Ottman (F) was born on 14 Sep 1898 in , Ontario, Canada.[248]

Johannes Doering "John" Heipel (M) was born on 3 Oct 1864 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[255] died on 24 Jan 1945 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 80, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Johannes was John Doering Heipel.[256]



John Doering Heipel
Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1890 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[257]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[214]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]

- He worked as a Farmer, Farm in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- He had a residence in 1940 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[229]

Johannes married **Wilhelmine C. "Mena" Seyler**,[257] daughter of **Daniel H. Seyler**[260] and **Elizabeth Horn**,[261] on 11 Mar 1890 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[259] Wilhelmine was born on 10 Dec 1864 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[262] died on 2 Jan 1954 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 89, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Wilhelmine was Minnie Seyler. They had five children: **Herbert George, Edgar D., Adam David, David Adam**, and **Edward Conrad**.

Mrs. Wilhelmine Heipel By Record Correspondent

WELLESLEY - Mrs. Wilhelmine Heipel of Wellesley died Saturday at the K-W Hospital, Kitchener, after an illness of six weeks. She was 89, and was born in Wilmot Township a daughter of the late Daniel Seyler and Elizabeth Horne. She was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Her husband, John D. Heipel, died nine years ago. Surviving are four sons, Herbert, Edgar, David and Edward, all of Wellesley district; and four grandchildren. The body is at the Futher Funeral Home. A private service will be held at the funeral home Tuesday at 2 p.m. followed by a memorial service at St. Paul's Lutheran Church at 2: 15. Rev. A.W. Lotz will officiate and burial will be in the church cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[263]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]

Herbert George Heipel (M) was born on 4 Aug 1892 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[264] and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- He worked as a Farmer, Farm in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[265]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[265]

Herbert married **Edna Hoffmier**. Edna was born from 1891 to 1892 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada[265] and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[265]

Edgar D. Heipel (M) was born on 29 Oct 1894 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[266]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]

Adam David Heipel (M) was born on 16 May 1898 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[267] Other names for Adam were David Heipel and David Adam Heipel.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- He worked as a Farmer, Father's Farm in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]

David Adam Heipel[268] (M) was born on 16 May 1898 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[269] died on 13 Nov 1976 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[269] at age 78, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[269]

HEIPEL, David Adam - Of 91 William St. St., Wellesley, passed away this morning November 13, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, born in Wellesley Township 78 years ago. Son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Heipel. He farmed in Wilmot Township, retiring to Wellesley 16 years ago. Member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Wellesley.

Dear husband of Delphine Koenig; dear father of Gerald of Route 1, Baden; brother of Edgar and Edward, both of Wellesley; also survived by four grandchildren; predeceased by one brother.

Friends may call at The Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley where the family will receive friends this evening from 7-9 pm and Sunday from 2-4 and 7-9 pm. At noon Monday, November 15, the remains will be removed to St. Mark's Lutheran Church for the funeral at 2:30. Rev. Orval Jansen will officiate. Interment will follow in St. Mark's Lutheran cemetery, Wellesley.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1976 in 91 William St. S., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

David married **Delphine Catherine Koenig**,[268] daughter of **John Koenig**[268] and **Mary Foerster**,.[270] Delphine was born on 26 Jun 1904 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[271] died on 14 Feb 1987 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[272] at age 82, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[272] They had one son: **Gerald John**.

HEIPEL, Mrs. David (Delphine) - Peacefully, on Saturday, Feb. 14, 1987 at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, after a brief illness, Delphine Catherine Heipel, of 91 William St. S., Wellesley; Catherine was born in Wellesley Township, 82 years ago.

She was the daughter of the late John Koenig and the late Mary Forrester. She was a member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Wellesley.

Beloved mother of Gerald and his wife Louse Heipel of RR 2, Baden. Lovingly remembered by her grandchildren, Karen, Marilyn, Brian and Coleen Heipel.

She was predeceased by her husband, David A. Heipel, November 13, 1976 and by two brothers, John and Otto Koenig.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St. Wellesley, Monday evening from 7-9 and on Tuesday from 2-4 and 7-9. At noon, Wednesday, Feb. 18, removal to St. Mark's Lutheran Church for the funeral service at 2:30, Rev. Wilmer Minke will officiate. Spring interment in St. Mark's Lutheran cemetery, Wellesley.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Linwood, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[273]
- She had a residence from 1976 to 1987 in 91 William St. S., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Gerald John Heipel (M) was born in 1935 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[274] died on 15 Nov 1988 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[274] at age 53, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[274]

HEIPEL, Gerald J. - Suddenly, on Tuesday, Nov. 15, 1988, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Gerald John Heipel, of RR 2, Baden, Gerald was born in Wilmot township, 53 years ago.

He was a son of the late David A. Heipel and the former Delphine Koenig. He had farmed at RR 2, Baden all his life. Also a lifelong member of St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Wellesley.

Loving husband of Louise Koch of RR 2, Baden; dearly loved father of Brian of RR 2, Baden, Karen and her husband Wayne Kneisel of RR 1, New Hamburg, Marilyn and her husband Jim Olender of Kitchener, Colleen Heipel of RR 2, Baden.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, where the family will receive friends this evening, from 7-9 and Thursday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At noon Friday, Nov. 18, removal will be made to St. Mark's Lutheran Church, for funeral service at 2:30 p.m., Rev. Wilmer Mink and Intern Don Thomas will officiate. Interment will follow in St. Mark's Lutheran cemetery, Wellesley.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1987 in RR2, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Gerald married **Louise E. Koch**, daughter of **Milton Henry Koch** and **Gertrude Otto**. Louise was born in 1938.[275]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1987 in RR2, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Edward Conrad Heipel[276] (M) was born on 27 Jul 1900 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[277] and died on 2 May 1988 in Brunner, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[258]
- He worked as a Farmer, Father's Farm in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]

Edward married **Della Emmeline Berscht**,[276] daughter of **George Henry Berscht**[278] and **Hermina "Minnie" Lanz**,.[279] Della was born on 2 May 1908 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[280] and died on 1 Jun 1968 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 60. They had two children: **John Herbert** and **Kenneth D.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[280]

John Herbert Heipel (M) was born on 29 Dec 1928 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[281] died on 10 Jul 2013 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[281] at age 84, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[281]

HEIPEL, John H. At his home near Wallenstein, on Wednesday, July 10, 2013 in his 85th year. Beloved husband of the late Shirley (nee Schott) in 2003. Loving father of Sharon (David Holowack) of Toronto, Patricia (Craig Bailey) of Cambridge, David (Christine) of Kitchener, Joanne of Toronto, Nancy of Vancouver and Andrew of Wallenstein. Dear grandfather of Robert, Annie, Daniel and Brianna. He will be sadly missed by his brothers; Earl (Grace), Ken (Betty) and by his nieces and nephews. He will

also be lovingly remembered by the entire Schott family. Predeceased by his parents Edward and Elizabeth (nee Berscht) and his sister-in-law Audrey Heipel. John farmed in the Erbsville area for many years, drove a school bus and enjoyed travelling the highways, crisscrossing all of North America. He was a devoted member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Erbsville. Friends may call at the FUTHER-FRANKLIN FUNERAL HOME, 1172 Henry Street, Wellesley, on Wednesday 7-9 p.m. and Thursday 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Funeral Services will be held at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Erbsville, on Friday, July 19, 2013 at 11 a.m. Pastor Olaf Poulsen officiating. Interment to follow at St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery. Donations to St. Paul's Lutheran Church or the M.S. Society would be appreciated. "He will be remembered as a man of faith, integrity, wisdom and humour". www.futher-franklin funeralhome.com

Waterloo Region Record Jul 16 2013

John married **Shirley Schott**, daughter of **Edward Schott** and **Alice Wilhelmina Heinrich**. Shirley was born in 1938 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[282] died on 17 Jun 2003 in Freeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[282] at age 65, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[282] They had one daughter: **Patty**.

HEIPEL, Mrs. John (Shirley) Peacefully, to her eternal home, on Tuesday, June 17, 2003, at Freeport Health Centre of Grand River Hospital.

Shirley Alice (Schott) Heipel was a resident of the Freeport Hospital for the past 18 1/2 years. She was born in Wellesley township 64 years ago. Daughter of the late Edward Schott and the late Alice Heinrich.

Mrs. Heipel was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Erbsville.

Beloved wife of John Heipel of Wallenstein for 45 years. Loving mother of Sharon and her husband David Holowack of Toronto, Patricia and her husband Craig Bailey of Cambridge, David and his wife Christine of Kitchener, Joanne of Toronto, Nancy of Vancouver and Andrew of Wallenstein. She will always be in our hearts. Robert, Annie, Daniel and Brianna will always cherish the memories of "Grandma in the Chair" She will be missed as a sister to Harley and Merlyn Schott of Waterloo, Donald Schott of Wellesley, Bruce Schott of North Bay, Willard and Millie Schott of Kitchener, Dianne and Gerald, Brohman of Waterloo and Sandra Schott of Waterloo. Sister-in- law of Walter Heimpel. Andy Jansen and Gladys Schott. Predeceased by four brothers. Ervin, Clifford (Verna), Howard (Beatrice) and Herbert; also by two sisters. Hilda Jansen and Eva Heimpel.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 1172 Henry St., in Wellesley, where family and friends will be received this evening (Thursday) from 7-9 p.m. and Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Visitation will also be at St. Paul's Church on Saturday from 12 to 2 p.m. The Funeral service will be held at the church at 2 p.m. Saturday, with Pastor Olaf J. Poulsen officiating. Burial will follow in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville.

Patty Heipel (F).

Patty married **Craig Bailey**. They had one son: **Robert John Scott "Duke"**.

Robert John Scott "Duke" Bailey (M) was born on 10 Sep 1991 in Winnipeg, , Manitoba, Canada,[283] died on 15 Jan 2016,[283] at age 24, and was buried in Saint Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Erbsville, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[283]

BAILEY, Robert John Scott September 10, 1991 - January 15, 2016 With peace, love and gratitude in his heart, Robert passed away on January 15, 2016 at the age of 24. He will be forever loved and cherished by his parents Craig and Patty (nee Heipel), his dear sister Annie and his beloved fiancée Stephanie VanderValk. Robert was the cherished grandson of Alayne Bailey and nephew of Lane and Michelle Bailey, Gail and Scott Friday, Russ Bailey, Sharon and David Holowack, David and Christine Heipel, Joanne Alves, Nancy Heipel, and Andrew Heipel. He will be forever missed by his cousins Jordan, Trevor and Shannon Friday, Justin and Jamie Bailey, Daniel and Brianna Heipel. He will be missed by his many great aunts and uncles.

Predeceased by his grandmother Shirley (nee Schott) Heipel, grandfather John Heipel, and grandfather Robert Bailey. Robert was born in Winnipeg, moved to Oakville, and then the family moved to Cambridge when Robert was 6. He was a solid goalie for the Cambridge Hawks and Brantford 99er's travel hockey teams and achieved a Provincials' medal before turning his focus to downhill biking. Robert competed in the Ontario Cup circuit for many years and was Ontario Champion at age 16. Downhill biking was one of his passions and one of the highlights of his life was his biking trip to Whistler. He shared this love of biking with hundreds of kids when he taught mountain biking at Chicopee summer camp for 5 years. He developed a passion for photography at GCI high school and went on to study photography at Sheridan College. After college he became professionally known as Duke Bailey and started working for some of Toronto's top commercial photographers. He never considered it work; photography was pure joy for him and any day in a studio was an "awesome" day. Robert had set up his own company and was on the cusp of his first independent photography shoot when the cancer progressed. Robert bravely endured 4 years of treatments and endless surgeries for osteosarcoma. He did everything he possibly could. Through all this, his clever sense of humour never left him. Recently at Lisaard House a nurse offered to turn on the fan to make him a little "cooler" and Robert immediately said, "I don't think that's possible". Family and friends are invited to a commemoration in The Ballroom at Bingemans, 425 Bingemans Centre Drive, Kitchener, on Wednesday, January 20, 2016 at 2 p.m. where tributes will be read, memories and hugs will be shared, and we'll raise a glass of Stella in Robert's memory. A private service will be held at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Erbsville. Interment will take place at a later date. The family would like to thank all the special angels who helped with Robert's health care. As expressions of sympathy, donations to The Terry Fox Foundation, Lisaard House Hospice, or a charity of your choice would be appreciated by the family and may be arranged by contacting **Robert Ruggle Funeral Home** at 617 King St. N., Waterloo, 519-888-7700. Condolences may be made online at www.robertrugglefuneralhome.com.

Waterloo Region Record 18 Jan 2016

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210627607.

Kenneth D. Heipel (M) was born on 12 Oct 1935 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[284] and died on 30 Sep 2025, at age 89.

Ken Heipel was a man of the land with deep roots in Wellesley

His ability to fix anything, particularly John Deere tractors, was legendary within the Upper Canada Two Cylinder Club, which he helped found in 1993.

One of Ken Heipel's fondest memories had been of a 1930 John Deere tractor.

Ken was nearly 12 years old, a Wellesley farm boy convincing his dad, Edward, that tractors were infinitely better than draft horses and he really wanted to be in charge of the John Deere, a machine that had a unique place in family lore.

Ken once wrote, "My dad could not pay for the tractor in 1930 because of the Depression … the dealer went to my grandfather and he paid for the tractor and it went on to the mortgage for the farm."

The cost was $650, equivalent today to more than $11,000.

The photo of young Ken sitting on the hard steel seat of that John Deere said it all: he was so proud, so capable.

It wasn't always an easy transition from equine horse power to mechanical horse power, such as the day

the tractor died and Edward had to hitch up the horses to haul it back to the barn.

That old tractor is still in the family today, part of Ken's legacy that spanned decades. He was the man who seemed to have a natural intuition about motors and could fix anything, particularly John Deeres.

These abilities were legendary within the Upper Canada Two Cylinder Club, which he helped found in 1993.

Club member Art Freeman is still impressed by the vast amount of knowledge in Ken's head.

"He was a very intelligent guy," said Freeman. "And he had a memory you wouldn't believe."

Go to any tractor show and Ken would point out all the tractors he'd personally worked on, and over the years that amounted to hundreds.

With all this knowledge and Ken edging into his 80s, Freeman encouraged his friend to write down his stories and tips on fixing John Deeres.

But Ken hadn't even finished elementary school and didn't have a lot of confidence in his writing. Once he started though, the club's newsletter editor would receive piles of articles, all written by hand and in pencil.

Freeman said Ken didn't believe in periods. He'd start at the top of the page, finish at the very bottom and it would one long sentence. The newsletter editors had their work cut out.

Ken was born Oct. 12, 1935, in Wellesley, one of Edward and Della Heipel's three sons. The family farm had been in the Heipel family since John Heipel purchased it generations earlier.

"Family records go back to 1827," said Ken's daughter, Christine Stevenson. "He (John) was the first to come from Germany; he was a child when he came, adopted by a family in the area."

With such deep roots in the community, Ken was active in the church, volunteered at local fairs and parades and served two terms as a town councillor in the 1970s.

Though Ken was the youngest of the three sons, he took over the farm and met his first wife, Audrey Neeb, at a church social. They married in 1958 and raised four children: Jeff, Rodney, Robert and Christine.

In the late 1980s, the couple decided to leave the farm, building their dream house on a nearby 20-acre bush property that Ken had owned for decades. The property provided plenty of opportunities for his favourite activities: tapping maple trees and cutting fire wood. Stevenson joked her father had enough wood to last until 2030.

Sadly, Audrey contracted scleroderma, an auto-immune disease and died in 1997. A few years later, the lonely Ken attended a dance where he met Betty Kirby. Both loved to rip up the dance floor. They married in 2002.

Betty enjoyed rural life as much as her new husband.

"He needed to be out there doing things," said Stevenson. "We have lots of memories of being on the farm and we had a ton of fun. It was hard work but he made the work fun."

Even for a tough job such as stone picking, Ken would whistle and chat and the kids would go along with it, all laughing.

Ken suffered a stroke a couple of years ago and lost some mobility in his leg. Freeman remembered the story of how Ken tried to spin Betty around their kitchen table, hoping for one more dance. But he couldn't.

"He knew he had to give it up," said Freeman. "His leg and brain were not connecting."

Ken might have given up dancing but he refused to stay out of the bush, even at nearly 90 years old and with the bad leg.

On his last day, Ken and Betty had been in the bush cutting wood for their wood-fired furnace, just the two of them, doing what they loved.

He died Sept. 30 at age 89.

Valerie Hill is a former Record reporter. She can be reached at vmhill296@gmail.com.

Hill, V. (2025) Ken Heipel was a man of the land with deep roots in Wellesley, The Record. Available at: https://www.therecord.com/life/waterloo-region/ken-heipel-was-a-man-of-the-land-with-deep-roots-in-wellesley/article_b6a531f7-ff2e-5098-9921-60f4fa97514a.html (Accessed: 19 November 2025).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1985 in RR3, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Kenneth married **Audrey Laura Neeb,** daughter of **Arno George Neeb** and **Gladys Laura Cressman,** in 1958. Audrey was born on 26 Feb 1940 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[285] died on 3 Jun 1997 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[286] at age 57, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[285] They had four children: **Rodney, Robert, Jeffrey**, and **Christine**.

HEIPEL, Mrs. Kenneth (Audrey) - Peacefully, after a valiant struggle, on Tuesday, June 3, 1997, at St. Mary's Hospital in Kitchener, Audrey Laura Heipel of RR 3, Wellesley. Born in Waterloo, 57 years ago.

Loving daughter of Mrs. Gladys L. (Cressman) Neeb of Wellesley and the late Arno G. Neeb. Audrey was a faithful member of St. Marks Evangelical Lutheran Church in Wellesley, where she was active in the E.L.W. of St. Marks. Audrey taught Special Education at the Wellesley and District Public School for the past ten years. She was a member of the Upper Canada Two-cylinder Club.

Beloved wife of Kenneth Heipel of RR 3, Wellesley. Cherished mother of Rodney and his wife Brenda Heipel of Teeswater, Robert and his wife Yvonne Heipel of RR 2, Wellesley, Jeffrey and his wife Tina Heipel of Waterloo, Christine and her husband Thomas Stevenson of New Hamburg. Dear sisters Eleanor and her husband Bruce Hergott of Shakespeare. Lovingly remember by her grandchildren, Rebecca, Matthew, Heather, Derreck, Denise and Laura.

Predeceased by her father Arno G. Neeb (Nov. 19, 1985).

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St. W. in Wellesley, where family and friends will be received on Thursday (today) from 7-9 p.m. and Friday from 2-4 p.m. and 7-9 p.m. At noon Saturday, June 7, 1997 removal will be made to St. Marks Lutheran Church in Wellesley where the funeral service will be conducted at 2:30 p.m. Pastor Rick Pryce will officiate. Burial will follow in St. Marks Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1985 in RR3, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Rodney Heipel (M).

Robert Heipel (M).

Jeffrey Heipel (M).

Christine Heipel (F).

Kenneth next married **Betty Kirby** in 2002.

George Ernest Heipel[287] (M) was born on 8 Nov 1866 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[288] and died on 15 May 1950 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[230] at age 83. Another name for George was Ernest Heipel.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[154]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[154]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[289]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[290]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[290]
- He had a residence in 1950 in 59 Erb St. W., Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

George married **Catherina Schaefer**[287] on 15 Jun 1892 in , Perth Co., Ontario, Canada. Catherina was born on 14 Mar 1868 in , Ontario, Canada[291] and died on 4 Jul 1940,[230] at age 72. They had three children: **Laura Mary, Martha**, and **Leonard William**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[290]

Laura Mary Heipel[287] (F) was born on 24 Jan 1894 in , Ontario, Canada,[292] died in 1966 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada,[293] at age 72, and was buried in Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Sebastopol, Perth Co., Ontario.[293]

Mrs. Helmuth Wagner - The death occurred on Sunday at Victoria Hospital, London, of Mrs. Helmuth Wagner, 72, of Tavistock. Mrs. Wagner was the former Laura Heipel, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Heipel and was born near Wellesley. She had lived at Philipsburg following her marriage until moving to Tavistock in 1959. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church and of Lutheran Church Women. Predeceased by her husband in 1963, she is survived by a daughter Mrs. Kenneth (Erla) Derbecker, of Burlington; one sister, Mrs. Lloyd (Martha) Goettling, of New Dundee, and one grandchild. A brother, Leonard, also predeceased her. Funeral services were conducted at Trinity Lutheran Church, Sebastopol, on Wednesday by the Rev. Forrest R. Mosher. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[290]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[294]
- She had a residence in 1950 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[230]

Laura married **Helmuth Wagner**, son of **Henry Frederick Wagner** and **Wilhelmine Eulenstein**. Helmuth was born on 17 Sep 1883 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[295] died in 1963,[296] at age 80, and was buried in Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Tavistock, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[296] They had one daughter: **Erla M.**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[297]
- He worked as a Blacksmith, Shop in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- He worked as a Farmer, own farm in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[294]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[294]
- He had a residence in 1950 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[230]

Erla M. Wagner (F) was born in 1921 in , Ontario, Canada,[298] died in 2005,[299] at age 84, and was buried in Calvary United Brethern Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[299]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[294]
- She had a residence in 1966 in Burlington, Halton Co., Ontario, Canada.

Erla married **Kenneth C. Derbecker**, son of **Clarence Charles Derbecker** and **Erma Mildred Eby**,.[300] Kenneth was born on 7 Apr 1919 in , Ontario, Canada,[301] died on 23 Aug 1974,[302] at age 55, and was buried in Calvary United Brethern Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[302] They had one daughter: **Brenda Carol**.

Noted events in his life were:

- Kenneth served in the military: WW2.
- He resided at Evangelical in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[303]

Brenda Carol Derbecker (F) was born on 25 Dec 1949 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[304] died on 18 Jun 1989 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[304] at age 39, and was buried in Calvary United Brethern Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[304]

Brenda married **Kenneth Ian "Ian" McPhee**. Kenneth was born in 1950.[304] Another name for Kenneth is Ian McPhee.

Martha Heipel (F) was born on 5 May 1896 in , Ontario, Canada,[291] died on 19 Feb 1996 in Codys, Queens County, New Brunswick, Canada,[287] at age 99, and was buried on 24 Feb 1996 in New Dundee Union Cemetery, New Dundee, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[287]

GOETTLING, Martha - At the home of her son and daughter-in-law, at RR 2, Codys, N.B., on Monday, Feb. 19, 1996, Martha Catherine Goettling, formerly of New Dundee, in her 100th year. Wife of the late Lloyd W. Goettling (September 8, 1989). Daughter of the late George Heipel and the former Catherine Schaefer. Predeceased by brother, Leonard Heipel and sister, Laura Wagner. Member of New Dundee Lutheran Church. Mother of George and his wife Catherine Goettling of RR 2, Codys, N.B., Edward Goettling of Teeswater; grandmother of Boyd Goettling of Kelowna, B.C. and Catherine Packman of Napanee; great-grandmother of Andrew and Alexander Packman, both of Napanee, Scott Goettling of Kelowna, B.C. Friends will be received in the Francis Funeral Home, 77 Woodstock St. N., Tavistock, Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m., where the funeral service will be held on Saturday, Feb. 24, 1996 at 2 p.m., The Rev. James Slack will officiate. Interment in Union Cemetery, New Dundee.

Unidentified Newspaper Obituary

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[290]

• She had a residence in 1950 in New Dundee, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[230]

Martha married **Lloyd W. Goettling**,[305] son of **Wilhelm "William" Goettling** and **Henrietta Einwechter**,.[306] Lloyd was born in Nov 1903 in , Ontario, Canada,[307] died on 8 Sep 1989 in New Dundee, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[287] at age 85, and was buried in New Dundee Union Cemetery, New Dundee, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **George** and **Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

• He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in New Dundee, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[308]

George Goettling[287] (M) died in 2016 in Madoc, Hastings Co., Ontario.

George married **Catherine**.[287]

Edward Goettling[287] (M).

Leonard William Heipel[309] (M) was born on 21 Aug 1897 in , Ontario, Canada[310] and died on 9 May 1931 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[230] at age 33.

Leonard William Heipel - The death occurred on Saturday of Leonard William Heipel, 33 years of age at his home, Lot 19, Concession 2, Wilmot Township. The deceased was born on August 21, 1897 in that municipality. He served in the army from May to August 1918 and in July 1922 was married to Olga Wagner, daughter of John Wagner also of Wilmot Township. Up to 1924 he resided on the homestead after which he lived for about a year in Waterloo. In more recent years he resided on the farm where he passed away.

Since leaving the army Mr. Heipel had been suffering from a weak heart and last February had a stroke from which he rallied considerably. Early Saturday a relapse set in and his death occurred in the evening of the same day.

He is survived by his wife, one daughter, Lorraine, seven years, and one son Raymond, four years, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Heipel of Waterloo, two sisters, Mrs. Helmuth Wagner, 25 Gordon Avenue, Kitchener and Mrs. Floyd Getling of New Dundee.

The funeral will be held from the residence at two o'clock Tuesday afternoon to St. Paul's Lutheran Church (Canada Synod), Wellesley and St. Paul's cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

• He had a residence in Wilmot Township - Concession 2 Lot 19, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

• He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[290]

• Leonard served in the military from May to Aug 1918: WW1.

Leonard married **Olga Catherine Wagner**,[311] daughter of **John Z. Wagner**[311] and **Mary Louise Krauter**. Olga was born on 17 Sep 1900 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[312] died on 17 Apr 1987 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 86, and was buried in First Saint Pauls Lutheran Church, Wellesley Village, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **Lorraine** and **Raymond H.**

HAMMER, Mrs. Edward (Olga) - Peacefully on Friday, April 17, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Olga Catherine Hammer, of Nithview, New Hamburg, formerly of Wellesley.

Olga was born in Wilmot township, 86 years ago. She was a daughter of the late John Z. Wagner and the late Mary Krueter.
She was a member of First St. Paul's Lutheran Church and she was acitve in the Mary Martha Society.

Dear mother of Raymond and his wife Dorothy Heipel of Heidelberg, Ronald and his wife Carol Hammer of

Tavistock and Lorraine and her husband Aden Brubacher of Kitchener; dear brother of Emmanuel Wagner of Brunner. Lovingly remembered by five grandchildren.
She was predeceased by her first husband, Leonard Heipel, in 1931; by her second husband, Edward N. Hammer, in 1958 and also by two sis- ters, Edith Lautenschlager and Emma Albrecht.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., where the family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. and Sunday from 24 and 7-9 p.m. At noon, Monday, April 20, re- moval will be made to First St. Paul's Lutheran Church for the funeral service at 2:30. Pastor Douglas Priestap will officiate. Interment will follow in First St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in St. Agatha, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[313]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/63687875.

Lorraine Heipel (F) was born from 1922 to 1923.

Raymond H. Heipel (M) was born from 1926 to 1927, died on 5 Aug 2017 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 91, and was buried in Saint Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

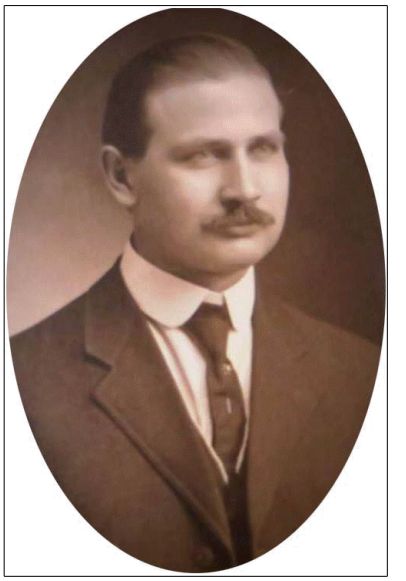
HEIPEL, Raymond H.

Passed away peacefully, on Saturday, August 5, 2017, at St. Mary's General Hospital, in Kitchener. Raymond Heipel of Waterloo age 91 years. Beloved husband of Dorothy (Dot) Heipel (nee Mogk). Loving father of Jane and her husband Dave Martin of Conestogo. Cherished grandfather of Jillian and Eric. Dear brother of Ron Hammer and his wife Carol of Tavistock. Survived by his sisters-in-law and brothers-in-law, Florence Gropp (Earl), Isabel Graul and her husband Cameron, Jacqueline Gray and her husband Andy and Dorothy Mogk (Earl). Fondly remembered by many nieces and nephews and other family members. Raymond is predeceased by his sister, Lorraine Brubacher (Aden) and brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law, Clarence Mogk (Dorothy), Viola Luckhardt (Clayton), Paul Mogk (Lorene), William Mogk, Harvey Mogk (Mae) and Georgine McLeod (Allen). Ray's love of life, warm personality, charm, and never ending sense of humour, will be missed by all who knew him. Family and friends will be received at the WATERLOO FUNERAL HOME, 617 KING ST. N., WATERLOO, from 2: 00-4: 00 and 7: 00-9: 00 p.m. on Wednesday, August 9, 2017. A service to celebrate Raymond's life will be held at the ST. PETER'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, 2925 LOBSINGER LINE, HEIDELBERG, on Thursday, August 10, 2017, at 11: 00 a.m. Interment at the St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg to follow.

Waterloo Region Record 8 Aug 2017

Raymond married **Dorothy "Dot" Mogk**.

Professor Charles W. Heipel (M) was born on 12 Aug 1874 in , Ontario, Canada,[314] died on 6 Apr 1948 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[315] at age 73, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[315] Another name for Charles was Carl Heipel.



Charles Heipel
Clerk-Treasurer of Wimot Township

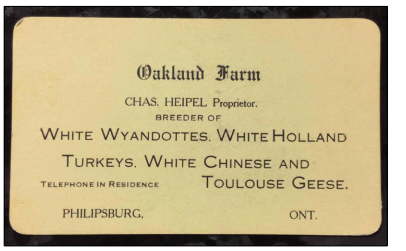
CHARLES HEIPEL APPOINTED CLERK OF WILMOT TP.

A special meeting of the Township Council of Wilmot was held in Baden on Saturday afternoon. The resignation of Samuel Cassel now clerk of Waterloo County, as clerk of Wilmot Township was accepted and Charles Heipel was appointed as his successor to fill the vacancy. Mr. Heipel is a highly educated man and well fitted for the position having taught in the Public School in Philpsburg and was principal of an important business college in the western Part of United States. Tiring of his profession he returned to the occupation of his boyhood days and is now residing on a farm near Philipsburg. He has a wide circle of friends who extend to him their hearty wishes for his future success in the new position of which he is deserving.

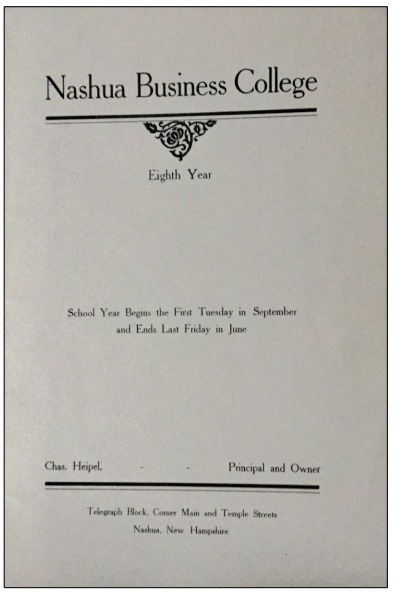
1916

Noted events in his life were:

- Elected Office: Clerk - Treasurer, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a breeder of poultry in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as an Agricultural Laborer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[154]

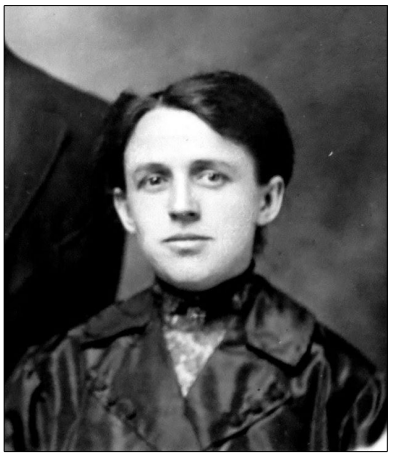


- He worked as a professor - Nashua Business College in 1902 in Nashua, Hillsborough, New Hampshire, United States.[316]
- He had a residence in 1940 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[229]


Nashua Business College
Eighth Year
School Year Begins the First Tuesday in September
and Ends Last Friday in June
Chas. Heipel, - - Principal and Owner
Telegraph Block, Corner Main and Temple Streets
Nashua, New Hampshire

submited by Keith Heipel

Charles married **Elmedia Sattler,** daughter of **Jacob Sattler** and **Marie "Mary" Scheifele,** on 16 Nov 1910 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Elmedia was born on 13 Jul 1884 in , Ontario, Canada,[317] died on 6 Jun 1983 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[315] at age 98, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[315] They had two children: **Clarence William** and **Cora Elmedia Emily**.



Elmedia Sattler
image from Keith Heipel

HEIPEL, Mrs. Charles (Elmedia)

Peacefully at Nithview Home, New Hamburg, June 6, 1983 the former Elmedia Sattler, in her 99th year.

She was a long time resident of Baden and a member of St. James Lutheran Church, Baden, where she was a member of the LCW.

She was the daughter of the late Jacob Sattler and the former Mary Schiefle; beloved wife of the late Charles Heipel, who predeceased her in 1948; dear mother of Clarence W. Heipel and his wife Doris of Baden, Cora and her husband Clayton P. Bechtel of Kitchener. Six grandchildren, Ralph and Sharon, Charles and Lia, Keith and Pat, Bob and Carla, Mary and Bill, Bruce and Ann; nine great-grandchildren, Gregory, Sharlene, Andrew, Becky and Mark, Jennifer, Joe, Peter, Paul and Heather.

She was predeceased by one brother, William and one granddaughter, Elaine Bechtel.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 2 p.m. Tuesday, until Wednesday noon, when transfer will be made to St. James Lutheran Church, Baden, for service at 2:30 p.m., with Rev. Douglas Kranz officiating. Interment to follow in Fairmount cemetery, Baden.

New Hamburg Independent Jun 8 1983 pg 17

Heipel-Sattler.

A quiet wedding took place at the Lutheran Parsonage. Heidelburg, on Wednesday November 16, at high noon, when Miss Elmedia Sattler was united in wedlock to Mr. Charles Heipel of Philipsburg. The officiating elergyman was Rev. Scheulke.

The bridesmaid was Miss Mable Mertz of Bamberg and the best man was Wm. J. Sattler, brother of the bride.

After the ceremony the wedding party were driven to Berlin where an evening train was taken for a brief wedding tour. Upon their return they will take up their home near Philipsburg.

The groom's gift to the bride was a fur-lined coat with sable collar, to the bridesmaid an opal brooch, and to the bridesmaid an opal brooch, and to the best man a pearl scarf pin.

Charles Heipel, is a native of Waterloo county and formerly taught public school in Wilmot, but for the last few years has been Principal of the Nashua Business College. Nashua, N. H.

Elmedin Sattler is the only daughter of Mrs. Jacob Sattler, Heidelberg. For some time she has been employed in Berlin but of late has always worked at her home. She has always been very active in Church and Sunday School work.

The Berlin News Record 16 Nov 1910, Wed Page 1

Clarence William Heipel (M) was born in 1911,[315] died in 1989,[315] at age 78, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[315]

Noted events in his life were:

- Elected Office: Clerk - Treasurer, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Clarence married **Doris Agnes Moffett**, daughter of **James Milton "Milt" Moffett** and **Florence Lavinia "Vin" Gladding**. Doris was born on 25 Jul 1921,[315] died on 2 Sep 2004,[315] at age 83, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[315]

Cora Elmedia Emily Heipel (F) was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[318] died on 17 Jan 2014 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[318] at age 100, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[318]

BECHTEL, Cora Elmedia Emily In her 101st year peacefully at Lanark Heights on January 17, 2014, Cora Bechtel of Baden. Beloved wife of the late Clayton Peter Bechtel. Loving mother of Bob Bechtel and his wife Carla of Baden, Mary Cavanagh and her partner, Doug Rozell of Tillsonburg, Bruce Bechtel and his wife Ann of Redwood Meadows, Alberta. Sadly missed by 6 grand-children. Jennifer Cavanagh of Oakville, Joe Cavanagh and his wife Michele of Oakville, Peter Bechtel of Haysville, Paul Bechtel and his wife Sheri of Baden, Heather Russell and her husband Lorne of Calgary, Laura Bechtel of Calgary, also 8 great-grandchildren, Tracy, Thomas, Robyn, Janet, Sarah, Peter, Kendra and Clayton. Predeceased by her parents, Charles and Elmedia Heipel, a daughter Elaine Louise Bechtel, brother and sister-in-law Clarence and Doris Heipel, her son-in-law Bill Cavanagh and her granddaughter Beckie Louise Cavanagh. Funeral and committal service will be held in the Ratz-Bechtel Chapel , 621 King St. W., Kitchener, ON N2G 1C7 on Tuesday, January 21, 2014 at 12 p.m. with Reverend Janice Hamalainen officiating. Visitation for an hour before the funeral. Interment to follow at Woodland Cemetery. Thanks to the staff at Lanark Heights for their wonderful care. As expressions of sympathy, memorial donations may be made to The Canadian Foundation for Crohn's and Colitis or the M.S. Society. Visit Cora's memorial and share condolences online at www.ratzbechtelfuneralhome.com.

Waterloo Region Record 18 Jan 2014

Cora married **Clayton Peter Bechtel**, son of **Gideon Bock Bechtel**[319] and **Emma Shirk**. Clayton was born on 22 Feb 1912 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[320] died on 6 May 1990,[321] at age 78, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[321] They had four children: **Robert Clayton, Mary Helen, Bruce Charles**, and **Elaine Louise**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1974 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Robert Clayton Bechtel (M) was born on 12 Oct 1939.

Robert married **Carla Elizabeth Knell**. Carla was born on 25 May 1944.

Mary Helen Bechtel (F) was born on 3 Nov 1942.

Bruce Charles Bechtel (M) was born on 1 Sep 1944.

Elaine Louise Bechtel (F) was born on 1 Dec 1947,[322] died on 20 Jan 1949,[322] at age 1, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[322]

Deputy Reeve Adam Doering Jr. (M) was born on 27 Sep 1837 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[323] died on 21 Dec 1886 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[324] at age 49, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[324] The cause of his death was Inflammation of the Lungs 4 days.

Death of Adam Doering, Esq., Deputy-Reeve of Wilmot

We very much regret to announce the death of this esteemed gentleman, which took place at his residence at Philipsburg, in the township of Wilmot, on Tuesday morning last. It is now well known that Mr. Doering's illness was of but short duration. Thursday of last week he accompanied Mr. Joseph Kaiser, second Deputy Reeve, on an inspection of a bridge near Lisbon. He was then in his usual rugged health. That evening on reaching home he was taken with severe chills, which not passing off, medical assistance was sent for, when it was found that severe inflammation of the lungs had set in. Even then nothing serious was anticipated. When visited on Saturday by his friend Mr. Kaiser, he was lying on a lounge with every anticipation that in a few days he would be better. But it was not to be, mere serious symptoms developed themselves, until all hope was abandoned and he sank to his rest on Tuesday morning last. Mr. Doering will be much missed and long remembered in the Township of Wilmot: He had been a member of the Township Council for fifteen years, and of the County Council for the past four bringing to the discharge of his public duties the same thoroughness of purpose and integrity of life which characterized him in his large social circle. Mr. Doering was the son of Mr. Andrew Doering, who is still living. He leaves a widow and two brothers, viz.: Messrs. Abel and Andrew Doering, who reside at Philipsburg. He was the nephew of the late Christopher Doering. His funeral will take place at 10 o'clock on Saturday morning.

Galt Reporter Dec 24 1886 pg 1

Noted events in his life were:

- Elected Office: deputy reeve - Wilmot, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He had a residence in 1859 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[325]
- He worked as a Yeoman in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[326]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[326]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[327]
- He resided at Mennonite in 1881 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[327]
- Elected Office: Waterloo County Council, 1882-1886, , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Adam married **Elizabeth Schmitt,** daughter of **Henry Smith**[325] and **Barbara Leppard**,[325] on 29 May 1859 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[325] Elizabeth was born on 16 Dec 1837 in Harderode, Hessia, Germany,[328] died on 8 May 1901 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[329] at age 63, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[329] Another name for Elizabeth was Elizabeth Smith. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

The death occurred at Philipsburg on the 8th inst. of Mrs. Elizabeth Doering, relict of the late Adam Doering. She was 63 years of age.

Wellesley Maple Leaf, May 16, 1901

is supplied by the Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society Click here to go

to their website.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1859 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[325]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[152]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[326]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[327]

Mary Doering (F) was born from 1854 to 1855 in , Ontario, Canada.[326]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[326]

Christine Doering (F) was born on 14 Sep 1840 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[330] died on 17 Sep 1927 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 87, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario. The cause of her death was Chronic Bronchitis, 3 years-Old Age.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- She worked as a House Maid in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- She resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- She had a residence in 1864 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[331]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- She resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Christine married **John Ludwig Eidt**,[336] son of **Ludwig Eidt**[337] and **Margaret L. Lienhardt**,[338] on 8 Nov 1864 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[331] John was born on 8 Feb 1842 in , Ontario, Canada[339] and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario. They had seven children: **Edwin D., David, Emma Catherine, Maria, Emelie, John**, and **Albrtina (?)**.

Noted events in his life were:

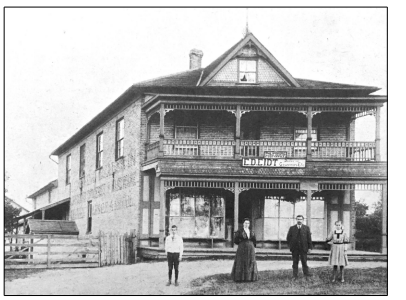
- He immigrated in 1855 to , Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He was naturalized in 1861 in , Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He worked as a Laborer in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He resided at Evangelical Methodist in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He had a residence in 1864 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[331]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[340]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]

- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[341]
- He worked as an Income in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He worked as a Shoe Maker, at Home in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He retired Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Edwin D. Eidt (M) was born on 16 Aug 1865 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[342] died in 1953 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 88, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario. Another name for Edwin was E. D. Eidt.

> Edwin D. Eidt, well known and esteemed resident of New Hamburg, passed away suddenly at his home on Peel Street last Friday morning at the advanced age of 87 years.
>
> Mr. Eidt was born at Philipsburg, a son of the late Mr. And Mrs. John L. Eidt. He spent the greater part of his life at Philipsburg, where he taught school for 22 years and also owned the village store and was postmaster. He was a commissioner of the Wilmot Township municipal telephone system for 23 years. For 52 years he was choir leader at Oetzels Church. In 1892 he married the former Caroline Eidt, who died in 1945. He retired to New Hamburg in 1944 and was a member of Evangelical-United Brethren Church.
>
> One son, Sydney, at home survives. A daughter, Vera, died in 1934. He was also predeceased by two brothers and one sister. The funeral was held on Sunday afternoon with service at Zion Evangelical-United Brethren Church, conducted but the minister, Rev. M.E. Reuber, and interment was in Oetzels Cemetery, North Easthope.
>
> Noted events in his life were:
>
> - He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]
> - He worked as an illegible in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]
> - He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]
> - He worked as a Teacher in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[341]

- He worked as a Retail, General Store in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]



E.D. Eidt Store at Philipsburg. (left to right) Sidney (son), Mrs. Carolyn Eidt, Edwin D. Eidt and daughter, Vera. This store was previously owned by Christopher Doering. Eidt bought the store in 1898 and had it until 1944. A fire in 1963 destroyed the front half.

Edwin married **Caroline Eidt,** daughter of **Conrad Eidt** and **Catharine Wettlaufer,** in 1892. Caroline was born on 18 May 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[343] died on 1 Mar 1953 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[344] at age 81, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario.[344] The cause of her death was paralytic stroke. They had two

children: **Sydney Orlando** and **Vera Matilda**.

NEW HAMBURG - March 1, 1953 - Mrs. E.D. Eidt died early this morning at her home on Peel St., at the age of 73 years. She suffered a paralytic stroke February 17 from which she failed to rally. Mrs. Eidt was born at Philipsburg, May 18, 1871. Following her marriage she and her husband operated the Philipsburg store. They retired eight months ago and moved to New Hamburg. She was a member of the Evangelical Church. Surviving are her husband, one son Sydney, at home; and two daughters [should read sisters], Mrs. John Hahn, Baden, and Mrs. M. J. Thiel, London, Ontario. One daughter, Vera, died 11 years ago. The funeral will be held Saturday afternoon with service at the residence on Peel St., at 2 o'clock, followed by service at Zion Evangelical Church. Interment will be made in Oetzels Cemetery, North Easthope. Rev. Clayton Becker, pastor of the New Hamburg Evangelical Church will conduct the services, assisted by Rev. W.H. Campbell of Oetzels Church. The remains will rest at Becker's Funeral Parlor until tomorrow afternoon when removal will be made to the residence.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 1 Mar 1953

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[345]
- She resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]

Sydney Orlando Eidt (M) was born on 19 Jun 1893 in , Ontario, Canada.[346]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He had a residence in 1953 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[344]

Vera Matilda Eidt (F) was born on 15 Nov 1895 in , Ontario, Canada[346] and died in 1934,[344] at age 39.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]

David Eidt (M) was born from 1867 to 1868 in , Ontario, Canada.[332]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]

Emma Catherine Eidt (F) was born on 15 Feb 1867 in , Ontario, Canada,[347] died on 1 Oct 1927,[348] at age 60, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[348]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Emma married **William W. Eidt**, son of **Conrad Eidt** and **Catharine Wettlaufer**. William was born on 23 Sep 1862 in , Ontario, Canada,[349] died on 30 Dec 1937,[348] at age 75, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[348] They had six children: **Herbert Edwin, Alvin E., John Arthur, Idella Christina, Ella May**, and **Milton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[350]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Herbert Edwin Eidt (M) was born on 25 Jun 1888 in , Ontario, Canada,[351] died in 1964, at age 76, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farm Laborer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/66560673.

Herbert married **Idella May Thaler**, daughter of **Moses Thaler**[352] and **Mary Steinacker**,.[353] Idella was born on 16 Aug 1893 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[354] died in 1984, at age 91, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario. They had two children: **Doris Lucille "Lucille"** and **Stuart William**.

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/66560939.

Doris Lucille "Lucille" Eidt (F) was born in 1917,[355] died in 1998,[355] at age 81, and was buried in Saint James Anglican Cemetery, Wilmot Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[355] Another name for Doris was Lucille Eidt.

Noted events in her life were:

- Women's Institute - Haysville Branch: 16th President Haysville Branch, Women's Institute, Haysville, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1981 in 331 Bleams Rd., New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203211100.

Doris married **William Oliver Kerr,** son of **Alfred Edward Kerr** and **Sarah May Hewitt,** on 1 Sep 1938. William was born on 1 Sep 1913 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[356] died on 5 Apr 1981 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[356] at age 67, and was buried in Saint James Anglican Cemetery, Wilmot Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[356] Another name for William was Oliver Kerr. They had three children: **Barbara Anne, Judith Marilyn "Judie,"** and **Steven Oliver Edward**.

KERR, William Oliver - On Sunday, April 5, 1981, at his residence, Mr. Oliver Kerr of 331 Bleams Rd. W., New Hamburg, aged 67 years.

He was a member of St. George's Anglican Church, New Hamburg and a former member of the New Hamburg Lion's Club.

Lovingly remembered by his wife, the former Lucille Eidt, whom he married September 1, 1938; two daughters, Barbara (Mrs. Henry Dobson) of Plattsville and Judith (Mrs. Douglas Bowlby) of New Hamburg. A son Steven predeceased him in 1977. Also survived by five grandchildren: Monique, Mignon and Dane Dobson and Susan and Christina Bowlby and one brother, Robert of Sarnia. He was predeceased by his parents, the late Alfred Kerr and the former Sarah May Hewitt and a sister, Annie, in infancy.

Friends called at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, New Hamburg Chapel until noon on Wednesday, April 8, when removal was made to St. George's Church for a service at 1:30 pm with Rev. Harry Janke officiating. Interment in St. James Anglican Church Cemetery, RR 1, New Hamburg (Huron Road).

New Hamburg Independent Apr 15 1981 pg 22

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1981 in 331 Bleams Rd., New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203211080.

Barbara Anne Kerr (F) was born in 1940.[357]

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203199481.
- She had a residence in 1981 in Plattsville, Blenheim Twp., Oxford Co., Ontario, Canada.

Barbara married **Joseph Henry Dobson** on 6 Nov 1965. Joseph was born in 1923,[358] died on 26 Sep 2015 in RR1, Drumbo, Oxford, Ontario,[358] at age 92, and was buried in Saint James Anglican Cemetery, Wilmot Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[358]

DOBSON: Joseph Henry – passed away peacefully on Saturday September 26, 2015 at his residence, Henry Dobson of RR#1 Drumbo and formerly of Plattsville in his 93rd year.

Beloved husband of Barbara (nee Kerr) whom he married November 6, 1965. Dear father of Monique Dobson & her husband George Boire of Toronto, Mignon Dobson of Revelstoke, B.C., and Dane Dobson & wife Jogie of RR#1 Drumbo. Sadly missed by his grandchildren Camille Dobson-Boire and Julian Dobson-Boire. He is also remembered by special friend Larry Kenny of Surrey, B.C.

Henry was predeceased by his first wife Martini (1963) and by his brothers and sisters Anne, John, Joan, Helen, Peter and Paul.
Relatives & Friends may call at the Glendinning Funeral Home 40 William St. Plattsville on Wednesday September 30, 2015 from 9:30-10:45am., followed by the funeral service in the Funeral Home Chapel at 11:00am. Interment will take place in St. James Anglican Cemetery, Wilmot Township.

In lieu of flowers, donations to the St. James Anglican Church or the M.C.C. (cheques accepted) would be appreciated by the family.

"Joseph DOBSON Obituary - Visitation & Funeral Information". 2023. Memorials.Gffh.Ca. https://memorials.gffh.ca/joseph-dobson/3797034/.

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203199435.

Judith Marilyn "Judie" Kerr (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1981 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Judith married **Douglas Wesley Bowlby,** son of **Donald Elmer Bowlby** and **Gwendoline May "Betty" Sparkes,** on 22 Jun 1963. Douglas was born on 9 Jun 1942, died on 6 Oct 2016, at age 74, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had one daughter: **Beverly Ruth**.

Bowlby, Douglas

As a result of a hemorrhagic stroke, Doug died on October 6, 2016. Born June 9, 1942, he was the son of the late Don and Betty Bowlby (Sparkes) . Much loved husband of Judie (Kerr) Bowlby of New Hamburg who he married June 22, 1963. Survived by his two daughters Susan Entz (Fritz) of Bright and Christina Altman (Jeff Martin) of Cambridge. Devastated by his death are his grandchildren Amanda Wilgress (Jeff Vanderhout), Katey Wilgress (Ryan Brennan), Jonathan Wilgress, Ryan Altman, Kyle Altman and his step-grandchildren Nicole, Shawn, and Tyler Entz.

Also survived by his sister Beverly Kaufman (Jim) of Stratford, and sister-in-law Barbara Dobson of Drumbo, and many nieces and nephews. He will also be remembered by many relatives in England. Doug was predeceased by his brother Kenneth, sister-in-law Dale, and brother-in-law Henry Dobson.

Visitation at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron Street, New Hamburg on Tuesday, October 11, 2016 from 2-4 & 7-9 p.m. and on Wednesday, October 12, 2016 from 9:30 – 10:30 a.m. at Nith Valley Mennonite Church, 1355 Bean Road (Corner of Bean Rd. & Walker Rd.), New Hamburg, followed by the funeral service at 11 a.m. . Pastors Matthew and Hendrike Isert Bender officiating. Interment in Riverside Cemetery.

In lieu of flowers, donations to the Grand River Hospital Foundation or the Heart & Stroke Foundation would be appreciated by the family. Online condolence and memorial tribute information at www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca

2023. Memorials.Gffh.Ca. https://memorials.gffh.ca/douglas-bowlby/4021009/obit.php?&printable=true.

BOWLBY - KERR

White shasta mums sprayed with shades of pink decorated the altar of St. George's Anglican Church, New Hamburg, on Saturday, June 22nd, for the marriage of Judith Marilyn Kerr of RR 1, New Hamburg and Douglas Wesley Bowbly, New Hamburg.

The double ring ceremony was performed at 4:00 p.m. by the Rev. H. Steinburg. Rev. Frank Tomkinson of St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Stratford, conducted the communion service assisted by Rev. Howard Steinburg. Traditional wedding music was played by Mr. Victor S. Hill of Kitchener, and soloist was Mrs. Harold Seyler. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Oliver Kerr of RR 1, New Hamburg. The bridegroom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Bowlby of Burns Street, New Hamburg.

A formal floor-length gown of peau de soie was worn by the bride who was given in marriage by her father. The bodice featured a bateau neckline with lace and elbow length sleeves accented with a touch of lace. Her chapel train trimmed at the corners with a cluster of lace was held by a bow at the back of the bellshaped skirt. Her pearl tiara held a multi-tiered bouffant fingertip veil and she carried a cascade bouquet of shasta mums and shaded pink sweetheart roses.

Miss Barbara Kerr, RR 1, New Hamburg, sister of the bride, was maid of honor wearing a street-length peau de soie dress in a deep shade of rose with a scoop neckline and bell-shaped skirt. She wore a braided circular

New Hamburg Independent 6 Jun 1963

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1981 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Beverly Ruth Bowlby (F).

Beverly married **Edwin James Kaufman**.

Steven Oliver Edward Kerr (M) was born in 1949,[359] died on 29 May 1977 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[359] at age 28, and was buried in Saint James Anglican Cemetery, Wilmot Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[359]

KERR, Steven Oliver Edward -- On Sunday, May 29, 1977, in Kitchener, in his 28th year. Beloved son of Lucille (Eidt) and Oliver Kerr; dear brother of Barbara (Mrs. Henry Dobson), and Judith (Mrs. Douglas Bowlby), uncle of Monique, Mignon and Dane Dobson, and Susan and Tina Bowlby. Friends may call at the Bruce J. Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg, Tuesday, May 31, 3-5 p.m and 7 to 9 p.m. Funeral service Wednesday at 2 p.m. at St James Anglican Church, Wilmot township. Interment in the church cemetery.

The Kitchener-Waterloo Record 30 May 1977

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203211111.

Stuart William Eidt (M) was born from 1921 to 1922 and died on 5 Oct 1989 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada, at age 68.

Crash Injuries claim life of Hanover man

LONDON - A 66 year old Hanover man has died of injuries received in a two car crash Sept. 16, near Walkerton., Stuart W. Eidt, driver of one of the cars, died Thursday at Victoria Hospital here. The accident at Bruce County Roads 3 and 15 about 15 kilometres north of Walkerton, also claimed the life of Susan Bell, 31, of Paisley, who was in the other car. Eidt is survived by two sons, a daughter, one sister and two brothers. The funeral service will be conducted at 11 a.m. Saturday at the Westmount Funeral Chapel in Kitchener.

The Kitchener-Waterloo Record 6 Oct 1989

Alvin E. Eidt (M) was born on 11 Jul 1890 in , Ontario, Canada,[351] died in 1939, at age 49, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farm Laborer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Alvin married **Mary Ann Eidt** on 23 Feb 1914 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada. Mary was born from 1892 to 1893. They had two children: **Emma Hazel Ruth** and **Earl Edwin**.

Emma Hazel Ruth Eidt (F) was born in 1914 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died in 1945, at age 31, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Emma married **Eldon Theodore Doering**, son of **Henry William Doering** and **Emma M. Hoerle**. Eldon was born in 1914, died in 2001, at age 87, and was buried in Avondale Cemetery, Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario.

Earl Edwin Eidt (M) was born from 1919 to 1920 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[360] died on 19 Nov 1990 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[360] at age 71, and was buried in Lisbon United Cemetery, Lisbon, North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[360]

EIDT, Earl Edwin - On Monday, Nov. 19, 1990, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Earl Eidt, of RR 1, New Hamburg.

He was born in Wilmot township, 70 years ago and was a son of the late Alvin Eidt and the former Mary Ann Eydt. He was a very active member of Lisbon United Church. He was a member and former President of the Stratford Agricultural Society.

Beloved husband of the former Kathryn Lantz; loving father of Paul and his wife Betty Ann of RR 1, Gads Hill, Ken and his wife Pat of RR 1, New Hamburg, Bruce at home and Yvonne and her husband Larry Pletsch of RR 4, Stratford. Sadly missed by seven grandchildren, Leanne, Stephanie, Matthew, Sherri-Lynn, Gary, Jason and Cherise. Dear brother of Delton of RR 2, Baden and Mrs. Erna Mohr of RR 4, Stratford. He was predeceased by two sisters, Mrs. Hazel Doering and Mrs. Ila Buck.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 p.m. today (Tuesday) and until Thursday at noon, when transfer will be made to Lisbon United Church for the service at 2 p.m. with Rev. T.E. Dahms, Rev. D. Irwin and Rev. P. Ashwin officiating. Interment to follow in the church cemetery.

The Kitchener-Waterloo Record 20 Nov 1990

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/78272925.

Earl married **Kathryn Ann Lantz**.[361] Kathryn was born on 12 Jan 1924 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[362] died on 27 Sep 2017 in Freeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[362] at age 93, and was buried in Lisbon United Cemetery, Lisbon, North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[362]

EIDT, Kathryn Ann Passed away peacefully on Wednesday, September 27, 2017 at Grand River Hospital, Freeport Health Centre. Kathryn was born 93 years ago in North Easthope Township and was the daughter of the late Ezra H. and Lovina Lantz (Filsinger). Beloved wife of the late Earl Edwin Eidt who predeceased her in 1990. Loving mother to Paul and Elizabeth (Betty Ann) Eidt, Kenneth & Patricia Eidt, Bruce Eidt and Yvonne and Larry Pletsch. Cherished grandmother to Leanne (Christopher), Stephanie (Zachary), Matthew (Ashleigh), Sherri-lynn (Mike), Gary (Tessa), Jason (Loretta), Cherise (Jeremy) and Parry as well as 18 great-grandchildren. Kathryn will be dearly missed by her brother George and Lois Lantz as well as sister-in-law Mary Lantz and her many nieces, nephews and friends. Predeceased by her brothers Harvey (Elizabeth), Clifton (Marjorie) and Kenneth. Kathryn was a former member at Lisbon United Church and Westhills. Kathryn's time was well spent as a 4H leader and participating in the fall fairs. Kathryn taught Sunday school for many years and was the clerk of session. She was a member of the women's' institute, Joy Fellowship, UCW and the Horticultural Society. Family and friends were invited to a time of visitation on Monday, October 2, 2017 from 10:00 - 11:00 a.m. at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron Street, New Hamburg. A funeral service followed in the funeral home chapel at 11:15 a.m. Rev. Bob Thaler Officiated. Interment in the Lisbon United Cemetery.

New Hamburg Indepedent 29 Sep 2017

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/78273013.

John Arthur Eidt (M) was born on 25 Feb 1893 in , Ontario, Canada,[363] died on 16 Oct 1918,[348] at age 25, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[348]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Idella Christina Eidt (F) was born on 14 Apr 1897 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[364] died on 4 Apr 1908 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[365] at age 10, and was buried in Oetzel Evangelical Cemetery, Ratzburg, North Easthope Twp, Perth Co., Ontario.[348] The cause of her death was Suffocation by Swallowing Whistle. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Philipsburg - An extraordinary and very sudden fatality occurred on Saturday afternoon, April 4th, when

Idella, the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Eidt, was on her any home from the village store. She was accompanied by one of her cousins, and had in her mouth a small wooden tube with a rubber attachment which accidently lodged in her larynx, and before assistance arrived, life was extinct. Idella was of a cheerful disposition and will be greatly missed by her school mates and friends. She was eleven years old, less ten days, and a gloom is cast over the whole community by such an untimely death. The funeral took place on Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock p.m. from her late residence to Oelzel's cemetery.

Wellesley Maple Leaf, April 9, 1908

Obituary is supplied by the Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society Click here to go to their website.

Noted events in her life were:

- Interesting: accident.
- Misfortune: accidently killed by toy, in 1908.[366]

Ella May Howard (F) was born in Mar 1901 in , Ontario, Canada.[335]

Noted events in her life were:

- She was adopted before 1911 in , Ontario, Canada.[335]
- She resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Milton Eidt (M) was born on 9 May 1905 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[351]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Methodist in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Maria Eidt (F) was born in Jul 1870 in , Ontario, Canada.[332]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[332]

Emelie Eidt (F) was born calculated 3 Dec 1871 in , Ontario, Canada[367] and died on 30 Mar 1878 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[368] about age 6.

John Eidt (M) was born from 1875 to 1876 in , Ontario, Canada.[369]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]

Albrtina (?) Eidt (F) was born from 1881 to 1882 in , Ontario, Canada.[333]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[333]

Henry Andrew Doering[370] (M) was born on 14 Jun 1845 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[371] died on 13 Nov 1926 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[372] at age 81, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[373] Another name for Henry was Andrew Doering.

Henry Andrew Doering – born July 14, 1845 – died, November 13, 1926 – aged 81 yrs. 4 months

There died at Philipsburg on Saturday, November 13th, Henry Andrew Doering, aged 81 years and 4 months. The deceased was born at Philipsburg on July 14, 1845. He was the second son of the late Andrew Doering who immigrated from Alsfeldt, Germany and located on a homestead at Philipsburg. The late Mr. Doering was united in the holy bonds of matrimony with Eva Schmidt, daughter of the late Jacob Schmidt, of North Easthope, in the year 1866. The union was blessed with ten children, seven sons and three daughters, namely, Christina (Mrs. Geo. Lantz), of Philipsburg, David (deceased), Miss Millie, at home, Andrew, of Wellesley, Louis, of Kitchener, Henry, of North Easthope, Ella (Mrs. C.L. Forler) of Philipsburg, Theodore, Edwin and Elmer all of Philipsburg. The mother and all the children with the exception of one son, David, who died at the age of three years, remain to mourn the loss of a loving husband and father. There also remains to mourn his loss, 29 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren. Mr. Abel Doering and Mrs. John L. Eidt, a brother and sister also survive. He resided on the farm on which he was born up to a few weeks ago when he retired to the new home in the village. He was a lifelong member of the Lutheran Church of Philipsburg and a trustee of the same for many years up to the time of his demise and did much to forward the welfare of his church.

In his younger years he was also an active member of the public-school board and for some years a member of the municipal council of the Township of Wilmot.

The funeral took place from his late residence on Wednesday to the Lutheran Church and cemetery, the church being filled to its utmost capacity.

Friends and relatives were in attendance from Kitchener, Waterloo, New Hamburg, Tavistock, Shakespeare, Wellesley, Bamberg and other points. Among the floral tributes were a pillow from the family and a wreath from the grandchildren. The pallbearers were the six surviving sons of the deceased.

New Hamburg Independetn 19 Nov 1926 pg 5

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He worked as a Laborer in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He had a residence in 1866 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[374]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[375]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[350]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720982.

Henry married **Ann Eva Schmidt,** daughter of **Jacob Schmidt**[374] and **A. Pfeifer**,[374] on 15 May 1866 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[374] Ann was born on 14 Nov 1845 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[376] died on 1 Jan 1929 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[377] at age 83, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[378] Another name for Ann was Eva Schmidt. They had 12 children: **Christina, David, Emilie Marie, Andrew S., Ludwig "Louis," Annie, Ella Katharina, Henry William, Victor, Theodore Conrad, George Edwin "Edwin,"** and **Elmer Henry**.

Death of Mrs. H. Doering

There died at Philipsburg on Jan. 1st, Anna Eve Schmidt, wife of Henry Andrew Doering, who predeceased her over two years ago. Deceased was born in North Easthope and was a daughter of the late Jacob Schmidt and Margaret Pfeffer. Deceased lived with her parents on the farm until the year 1866 when she was united in marriage to Henry Andrew Doering of Philipsburg and there resided on the farm adjoining the village until two and a half years ago they moved to their home in the village. The union was blessed with 7 sons, and 3 daughters, namely: Christena, Mrs. Geo. Lantz, of Philipsburg. David (deceased) Miss Millie at home, Andrew of Wellesley, Louis of Kitchener, Henry of North Easthope, Ella. Mrs. C. L. Forler (deceased), Theodore, Edwin and Elmer, all of Philipsburg. There remain to mourn the loss of a loving mother, the above named children, 29 grandchildren and 7 great grand children.

The funeral (private) will take place from her late residence on Friday, Jan. 4th. at 2 p.m. to the Philipsburg Lutheran Church for service, of which she was a life long member. Interment was made in the Lutheran cemetery here. Deceased attained the ripe age of 83 years. May she rest in peace.

Waterloo Chronicle 10 Jan 1929, p. 3

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1866 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[374]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121721033.

Christina Doering (F) was born on 9 Feb 1867 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[379] died on 8 Nov 1931 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[380] at age 64, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[380] Another name for Christina was Christine Doering.

MRS. CHRISTINA LANTZ (by Record Correspondent.)

PHILIPSBURG, Nov. 9. - Christina Lantz, relict of George Lantz, died here Sunday at her home following a lingering illness of about two years. She was 64 years of age. She was predeceased by her husband seven years ago.

Three sons and three daughters survive. They and Mrs. Edmund Kraehling, New Prussia, Mrs, Alex Berg. Philipsburg. and Mrs. William Luckhart, Topping, Herbert Lantz, Berlets Corner, Andrew and Theodore Lantz, both at home. Six brothers and one sister also survive.

The funeral will be held on Wednesday afternoon from her late residence a 2 o'clock to the Philipsburg Lutheran Church and Cemetery.

The Kitchener Daily Record 9 Nov 1931 pg 17

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[381]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121497324.

Christina married **Warden George Lantz,** son of **John George Lantz**[383] and **Anna Elisabeth Dietz**,[370] on 5 Apr 1887 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[370] George was born on 13 Aug 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[384] died on 25 Oct 1924 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[385] at age 63, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo

Region, Ontario, Canada.[386] They had six children: **Ella Emile, Herbert, Elmina E., Andrew, Vera**, and **George Theodore "Theodore"**.

Philipsburg – Christina Lantz, relict of George Lantz, died here Sunday at her home following a lingering illness of about two years. She was 64 years of age and was predeceased by her husband seven years ago.

Three sons and three daughters survive. They are; Mrs. Ed. Kraehling, New Prussia; Mrs. Alex. Berg, Philipsburg, and Mrs. William Luckhart, Topping, Herbert Lantz, Berlet's Corner, Andrew and Theodore Lantz, both at home. Six brothers and one sister also survive.

The funeral will be held on Wednesday afternoon from her late residence at 2 o'clock to the Philipsburg Lutheran Church and cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[387]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[381]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[381]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[388]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- Elected Office: Reeve/Mayor, 1919-1924, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- Elected Office: Warden for the County of Waterloo, 1924, , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121496170.

Ella Emile Lantz[389] (F) was born on 29 May 1888 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[390] died on 24 Apr 1966 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[391] at age 77, and was buried on 27 Apr 1966 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[392]

Mrs. Edward Kraehling

By Record Correspondent

Wellesley - Mrs. Edward Kraehling, RR 1, Wellesley, 77, died suddenly at her home Sunday.

Born in Phillipsburg, May 29, 1888, Mrs. Kraehling was the former Ella Emile Lantz, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Lantz.

She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg. She and her husband farmed in Wilmot Township for the past 57 years. They were married Sept. 22, 1909, in Phillipsburg. She is survived by her husband; three sons, Harold of Waterloo, Roy of Kitchener, and Earl, RR 1, Wellesley; a brother, Theodore, RR 1, Milverton; a sister Mrs. William (Vera) Luckhart, RR. 1, Milverton; and by two grandchildren.

She was predeceased by two brothers and one sister.

The body will be at the Futher Brothers Funeral Home, Wellesley, until Wednesday noon when removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, for the service at 2: 30 pm. Interment will follow in the adjoining church cemetery. Rev. Ernest Felker will officiate.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[393]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545794.

Ella married **Edwin Nicholas Kraehling**,[394] son of **Johannes "John" Kraehling** and **Elizabeth Killer**,[396] on 22 Sep 1909 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[395] Edwin was born on 8 Mar 1887 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[397] died on 10 Jul 1973 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[398] at age 86, and was buried on 12 Jul 1973 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[398] They had three children: **Harold Andrew, Roy Herbert**, and **Earl A.**

Kraehling, Edwin N. - On Tuesday, July 10, at Heritage House, St. Jacobs, Edwin N. Kraehling, of Route 1, Wellesley, born in Waterloo County 85 years ago, dear father of Harold of Waterloo, Roy of Kitchener, Earl of Route 1, Wellesley; also survived by two grandchildren; predeceased by his wife the former Ella Lantz, April 24, 1966; also by three brothers and four sisters. Member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg.

Friends may call at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley, where the family will receive friends this evening from 7 to 9 and Wednesday from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9. At noon Thursday, the remains will be removed to Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, for the service at 2: 30. Rev. Norman Keffer will officiate. Interment will follow in the church cemetery.

Unidentified Newspaper Obituary

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1909 in St. Agatha, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[399]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[393]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[393]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545733.

Harold Andrew Kraehling[400] (M) was born on 27 Aug 1910 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[401] died on 19 Jan 1974 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[402] at age 63, and was buried in Parkview Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[402]

KRAEHLING, Harold - At his residence, 63 Hickory St., Waterloo, on Saturday, Jan. 19, 1974, Harold Kraehling, age 63, member of St. John's Lutheran Church, employed with the Community Services Board, Waterloo, he was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Kraehling; husband of Frieda Gremm of Waterloo; brother of Roy of Kitchener, Earl of Route 1, Wellesley.

Resting at the Edward R. Good Funeral Home, 171 King St. South, Waterloo, till noon.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[393]
- He had a residence in 1974 in 63 Hickory St., Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104577517.

Harold married **Freida Elizabeth Gremm**, daughter of **Louis Gremm**[403] and **Margaret "Maggie" Roeder**,.[403] Freida was born on 25 Aug 1908 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[404] died on 26 Apr 1997 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[405] at age 88, and was buried in

Parkview Cemetery, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[405]

KRAEHLING, Frieda -Passed away, at her residence, on Saturday, April 26, 1997, in her 90th year.

Frieda was a long time member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Waterloo.

Loving wife of the late Harold Kraehling. Dear sister-in-law of Vera Kraehling. Will be remembered by her nephews, John and Paul Kraehling and many cousins. Predeceased by her parents, Louis and Margaretha Gremm.

Mrs. Kraehling's family will receive friends at the Edward R. Good Funeral Home, 171 King St. S., Waterloo on Tuesday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Funeral service will be held at St. John's Lutheran Church Chapel on Wednesday, April 30, 1997 at 11 a.m., Rev. Doug Kranz officiating. Interment to follow at Parkview Cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[406]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104577547.

Roy Herbert Kraehling[407] (M) was born on 5 Nov 1916 in , Ontario, Canada,[408] died on 15 Dec 1984 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[408] at age 68, and was buried on 17 Dec 1984 in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[408]

KRAEHLING, Roy Herbert - Of 20 Admiral Rd., Kitchener, at St. Mary's Hospital, today, Saturday, Dec. 15, 1984, after a brief illness, 68 years of age.

A member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, he was a retired manager of Electronic data processing at Uniroyal.

Husband of Vera (nee Koehler) Kraehling; father of John and his wife Mary Jane of St. Thomas, Paul and his wife Zlata of St. Catharines; grandfather of Jennie and Leah.

He was predeceased by his parents Ella and Edwin Kraehling and brothers Harold and Earl.

Visitation at the Schreiter-Sandrock Funeral Home and Chapel, 51 Benton at Church St., Kitchener, after 7 pm this evening, until noon on Monday, when transfer will be made to the chapel of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church for funeral service at 2 pm, Rev. Harold Brill officiating. Interment Memory Gardens.

Unidentified Newspaper Obituary

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1984 in 20 Admiral Rd., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121572174.

Roy married **Vera Annie Koehler**,[409] daughter of **Astor John Koehler**[410] and **Marie Elsie Berg**.
Vera was born in 1919,[411] died on 5 Jul 2007 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[412] at age 88, and was buried in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[412] They had two children: **John** and **Paul**.

KRAEHLING, Vera Annie (nee Koehler)- Peacefully passed away on Thursday, July 5, 2007 at the age of 88 at Heritage House Nursing Home, St. Jacobs. She was the beloved mother of John (Stephanie) and Paul (Zlata). She was a loving sister to Marie Neeb and Dorothy Knipfel. She will be deeply missed by her grandchildren, Jennie, Leah, Daniel and Laura; other family relatives and also her friends (especially those from Admiral Road, Kitchener where she lived for over 50 years). Vera was

predeceased by her husband, Roy in 1984, her mother, Elsie (nee Berg) in 1984 and father, Astor Koehler in 1973. Vera loved gardening and was generous to others. She succumbed to heart disease after suffering a stroke in the summer of 2005 and was partially paralyzed since that time. We are all sad at Vera's passing but also see it as a blessing. Relatives and friends will be received at Schreiter-Sandrock Funeral Home and Chapel (519-742-4481) at 51 Benton St., Kitchener today (Saturday) from 2-4 p.m. and in the evening 7-9 p.m. Her funeral service will be held at St. Matthews Lutheran Church chapel on Benton Street, Kitchener on Sunday July 8, 2007 at 12 noon. Interment at Memory Gardens, Breslau will be held on Monday at 11 a.m. Memorial donations can be made to the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Ontario or to another charity of one's choice. Online condolences may be sent through www.schreitersandrockfuneralhome.com

The Record Newspaper 6 Jul 2007

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1984 in 20 Admiral Rd., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/184183599.

John Kraehling[413] (M).

John married **Mary Jane**.[413]

Paul Kraehling[413] (M).

Paul married **Zlata**.[413]

Earl A. Kraehling[400] (M) was born on 19 Sep 1925 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[414] died on 7 Jun 1980 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[414] at age 54, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[414] He had no known marriage and no known children.

KRAEHLING, Earl

On Saturday, June 7, 1980, passed away suddenly, in Wellesley, Earl A. Kraehling of 28 Henry St., Wellesley; born in Wilmot township 54 years ago.

The son of the late Edwin N. Kraehling and the late Ella Emily Lantz: A member of the Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Dear brother of Roy of Kitchener; brother-in-law of Mrs. Harold Kraehling of Waterloo. Predeceased by one brother, Harold.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley, until noon Tuesday, June 10, when removal. will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, for the service at 2:30. Interment in the church cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1980 in 28 Henry St., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545227.

Herbert Lantz (M) was born on 16 May 1890 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[415] Another name for Herbert was Herby B. Lantz.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[381]
- He worked as a Laborer, Farm in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]

Herbert married **Margaret Schmidt**, daughter of **Jacob R. Schmitt**[416] and **Mary Hamel**,.[416]
Margaret was born on 13 Jun 1892 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[417] Another name for Margaret was Maggie Schmidt.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in St. Agatha, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[418]

Elmina E. Lantz {Find A Grave ID: 121705503} (F) was born on 6 Mar 1894 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[419] died on 1 Apr 1951 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[420] at age 57, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[420] {Find A Grave ID: 121705503}

Mrs. Alexander Berg

Following a brief illness the death occurred at her home at Philipsburg on Sunday of Mrs. Alexander C. Berg at the age of 57 years.

The late Mrs. Berg was the former Elmina Lantz, a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Lantz, and was born at Philipsburg, where she spent her entire life. She was a faithful member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg.

She leaves in bereavement her husband, whom she married in 1919, one son, Horace, at home, three brothers, Andrew and Theodore Lantz, of Philipsburg, and Herbert Lantz of Waterloo; two sisters, Mrs. Edwin (Ella) Kraehling of Wellesley and Mrs. Wm. (Vera) Luckhardt of Milverton.

The funeral took place from her late home on Wednesday afternoon, followed by a, memorial service in Philipsburg Lutheran Church, with Rev. G. T. H. Wuerscher, pastor, officiating. Interment was made in the adjoining cemetery.

New Hamburg Independent, April 6, 1951

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121705503.

Elmina married **Alexander Christian Berg**, son of **Peter Henry Berg**[421] and **Elisabeth Witzel**.
Alexander was born on 10 Feb 1891 in Petersburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[422] died on 9 Jun 1970 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[423] at age 79, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[423] They had one son: **Horace E.**. {Find A Grave ID: 121705488}

Alexander C. Berg

Alexander C. Berg of 705 Frederick St. died Tuesday at St. Mary's Hospital after a brief illness. He was 79.

Born at Phillipsburg Feb. 10, 1891, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Peter Berg, he retired to Kitchener in 1954. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg.

He was predeceased by his first wife, the former Elmina Lantz, in 1951 and by his second wife, the former Mary Wagner, in 1969.

Surviving are a son, Horace, of Kitchener; a brother, Frederick of New Hamburg and a sister, Mrs. R. V. (Louise) Heldman of New Hamburg.

The body is at the Bruce J. Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg, until 'noon Friday when removal will be

made to Zion Church for a service conducted by Rev. Ernest Felker at 3 p.m. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada Wednesday, June 10, 1970 pg 31

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121705488.

Horace E. Berg (M) was born on 28 Dec 1919 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[424] died on 24 Mar 1994 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[424] at age 74, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[424] He had no known marriage and no known children.

Horace E. Berg – born December 28, 1919 – died, March 24, 1994

Suddenly, on Thursday, March 24, 1994, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener, Horace Berg, of Kitchener and formerly of Philipsburg.

He was born in Wilmot township 74 years ago, a son of the late Alexander and Elmina (Lantz) Berg. He had worked at E & E Seegmiller Construction Company, Kitchener, for 28 years prior to retirement and was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg.

Horace will always be remembered by a number of cousins and friends.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 p.m. this evening (Friday) and until tomorrow (Saturday, March 26, 1994) at noon when transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg for the service at 2:30 p.m., with Rev. Ronald Leonard officiating. Spring burial in the church cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133216684.

Andrew Lantz (M) was born on 26 May 1896 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[425] died on 15 Dec 1961 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[426] at age 65, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[426]

Andrew Lantz By Record Correspondent

PHILLIPSBURG Andrew Lantz, 66, Phillipsburg farmer all his life, died suddenly Friday in New Hamburg.

Born May 26, 1895 here, he was a member of Lion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg. He was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Lantz.

Surviving are one brother. Theodore of Phillipsburg, and two sisters, Mrs. Edward (Ella) Kraehling of Wellesley and Mrs. William (Vera) Luckhardt of Milverton. He was predeceased by a sister and brother.

The body will be at Futher Funeral Home, Wellesley until Tuesday noon when removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church for the service at 2:30 pm. by Rev. Lloyd Wiseman Burial will be in the adjoining cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121676168.

Vera Lantz (F) was born in Oct 1902 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]

George Theodore "Theodore" Lantz (M) was born on 29 Mar 1906 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[427] died on 25 Aug 1970 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[428] at age 64, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[428] Another name for George was Theodore Lantz.

Theodore Lantz
By Record Correspondent

PHILLIPSBURG - Theodore Lantz of RR 1, Milverton, and formerly of Phillipsburg died Tuesday at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener. He was 64.

Mr. Lantz was born in Phillipsburg, March 28, 1906 and farmed at that community before retiring in 1962.

He was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Lantz. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church there.

Surviving is his sister, Mrs. William (Vera) Luckhardt of RR 1, Milverton. He was predeceased by two brothers and two sisters.

The body will be at the Futher Brothers Funeral Home in Wellesley until noon Friday when removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, where the service will be conducted at 2:30 p.m. by Rev. Norman Keffer.

Burial will be in the Zion Lutheran Church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 26 Aug 1970

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[382]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121677301.

David Doering (M) was born calculated 7 Apr 1870 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[429] died on 9 Jul 1873 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[430] about age 3, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[431] He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127108595.

Emilie Marie Doering (F) was born on 9 Aug 1872 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[432] died on 3 May 1942 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[433] at age 69, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[433] Other names for Emilie were Emalou Doering and Emily Doering.

Miss Emilia Doering
(By Chronicle Correspondent)

PHILIPSBURG.-The death of Miss Emilia Doering of Philipsburg occurred early Sunday night. She was 69 years of age and passed away following a lengthy illness.

Deceased was a daughter of the late Andrew H. Doering and Eva Schmidt both of Philipsburg. She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg and a member of the Ladies' Aid and choir for over 30 years.

Surviving are one son Stanley L. Doering, four brothers, Dr. Louis Doering of Wellesley, Theodore Doering, Edwin Doering and Elmer Doerring Philipsburg. Two sisters and one brother died a number of years ago and Andrew Doering, a brother of Wellesley, died suddenly two months ago.

Waterloo Chronicle, 8 May 1942, p. 3

Emelie Marie Doering

The death occurred at her home in Philipsburg on Sunday, May 3, of Emelie Marie Doering, after a lengthy illness, in her 69th year.

The deceased was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Doering and was a lifelong and esteemed resident of the Village. She was a faithful member of Zion Lutheran Church, the Ladies' Aid Society and church choir.

The funeral was held Wednesday afternoon with service in Zion Lutheran Church, conducted by Rev. H. R. Mosig, New Hamburg. A large circle of sorrowing relatives and friends were in attendance. Interment took place in the adjoining cemetery.

New Hamburg Independent, May 8, 1942

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- She worked as a Domestic, at Home in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121745028.

Emilie married someone. She had one son: **Stanley Louis**.

Stanley Louis Doering (M) was born on 19 Dec 1915 in Toronto, York Co., Ontario, Canada,[434] died on 30 Oct 1986 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[435] at age 70, and was buried in Saint Agatha Roman Catholic Cemetery, St. Agatha, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[435] He had no known marriage and no known children.

DOERING, Stanley Louis -- Suddenly, on Thursday, Oct. 30, 1986 at his home, RR 2, Wellesley, age 70 years, Stanley L. Doering He was the grandson of the late Henry Andrew Doering and Anna Eva Schmidt and was born in Toronto on December 9, 1915. He received his early education at SS No. 17, Wilmot, the New Hamburg Continuation School and his senior matriculation from the K-W Collegiate. In 1936, he graduated from the Stratford Teachers' College, with a first class teachers certificate. In 1968 he graduated from the University of Western Ontario with an Honors Bachelor of Arts degree in Geography. He spent his entire teaching career of 35 years in Waterloo County, 12 years at New Prussia, SS No. 18, 10 years at Kelly's, SS No. 6, Wellesley and 13 years at the Elmira and District Secondary School, where he was head of the Geography Department, when he retired in 1972. He was a lifetime member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, and at the time of his passing was a member of the Founders' Club of the University of Western Ontario. He is survived by cousins and many acquaintances. Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, where his family will receive friends on Saturday from 7-9 p.m. and on Sunday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At noon Monday, Nov. 3, removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, for the funeral service at 2: 30 p.m., Rev. Doug Krantz officiating. Interment will be

made beside his lifetime friend, George N. Buchhelt in the St. Agatha RC cemetery

The Kitchener-Waterloo Record 31 Oct 1986

Andrew S. Doering (M) was born on 19 May 1874 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[436] died on 23 Feb 1942 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[437] at age 67, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[437]

Andrew S. Doering Passes Suddenly

Though in poor health for the past month, death came very suddenly to Mr. Andrew S. Doering, well known resident of Wellesley, at the age of 67 years.

The deceased was born in Philipsburg on May 10, 1874, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. H. Andrew Doering. He was married to Caroline Hamel and they operated a farm on the outskirts of Wellesley for many years.

The deceased was a Lutheran in religion and was a member of St. Paul's Canada Lutheran Church in Wellesley.

Besides his wife, he is survived by four brothers and a sister, Theodore, Edwin, Elmer, Dr. Louis Doering and Miss Millie Doering, all of Philipsburg.

The funeral will be held this Friday afternoon with a private service at the home at 2 o'clock, followed by public service at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, and interment in the adjoining cemetery. Rev. Wm. Nolting of Wellesley and Rev. G. K. Schutz, Philipsburg, will be in charge of the services.

New Hamburg Independent, February 27, 1942

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Agricultural Laborer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[350]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[438]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[438]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121744840.

Andrew married **Caroline C. "Carrie" Hamel**, daughter of **John Hamel** and **Christina Oetzel**. Caroline was born on 1 Oct 1876 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[439] died on 11 Apr 1962 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[440] at age 85, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[440]

Mrs. Carolina Doering

Mrs. Caroline Doering of Peel Street, New Hamburg, died at the K-W Hospital yesterday after an illness of two weeks.

She was born in North Easthope Township October 1, 1876 a daughter of the late John Hamel and his wife the former Christine Oetzel. She had lived near Wellesley for about 15 years and moved to New Hamburg about 15 years ago. Her husband, the late Andrew S. Doering, predeceased her in 1942. She was the last surviving member of her family.

The remains are resting at Futher-Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg until Saturday when a service will be held at 3 o'clock. Burial will follow in Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Phillipsburg. The Rev. Lloyd Wiseman will officiate.

New Hamburg Independent, April 12, 1962

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[438]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121744878.

Dr. Ludwig "Louis" Doering (M) was born on 23 Jan 1877 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[441] died in 1957 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[442] at age 80, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[442] Another name for Ludwig was Dr. Louis Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a dentist from 1901 to 1921 in Mildmay, Carrick Twp., Bruce Co., Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a dentist from 1921 to 1950 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121747754.

Ludwig married **Christine Emilia Heldman**, daughter of **Johann Conrad "Conrad" Heldman** and **Elizabeth Hoerle**. Christine was born on 12 Jul 1873 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[443] died in 1944,[444] at age 71, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[444] They had one son: **Ralph Lloyd Louis "Lloyd"**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[445]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121747792.

Ralph Lloyd Louis "Lloyd" Doering (M) was born on 14 Feb 1901 in Mildmay, Carrick Twp., Bruce Co., Ontario, Canada,[446] died on 16 Oct 1988 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[447] at age 87, and was buried on 19 Oct 1988 in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[448] Another name for Ralph was Lloyd Doering.

DOERING, Lloyd Louis

On Sunday, Oct. 16, 1988, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener, Lloyd Doering, of 25 Louisa St., Baden. He was born in Mildmay, 87 years ago, a son of the late Louis Doering and the former Christina Heldman; he was a member of St. James Lutheran Church, Baden. Beloved husband of Wilhelmine Wettlaufer, whom he married December 24, 1924. Loving father of Ralph and his wife Doris of New Hamburg. Laverne of Baden, Lorraine and her husband Gordon Archibald of Kitchener, two daughters-in-law, Mrs. Roberta Doering of Woodstock and Mrs. Ruby Doering of Shakespeare; dear brother of Helene and her husband Alex Cowley of Toronto. Sadly missed by 13 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Predeceased by one son, Donald. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St New Hamburg, after 2 o'clock pm., on Tuesday and until Wednesday, Oct 19, 1988 at noon, when transfer will be made to St. James Lutheran Church, Baden, for the service at 2 o'clock p.m., with Rev. E. Skujins officiating. Interment to follow in Fairmount cemetery, Baden.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 17 Oct 1988 pg B11

Ralph married **Wilhelmine Cora "Minnie" Wettlaufer,** daughter of **Jacob Berg Wettlaufer**[450] and **Emma Lizetta Glasser,** on 24 Dec 1924 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[449] Wilhelmine was born on 6 Apr 1905 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[451] died on 18 Apr 1997 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[447] at age 92, and was buried on 21 Apr 1997 in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[447] Another name for Wilhelmine was Minnie Wettlaufer. They had four children: **Lorraine, Donald Jacob, Laverne**, and **Ralph Louis**.

DOERING, Wilhelmine (Minnie)

Suddenly, at her residence in Baden, on Friday, April 18, 1997, Wilhelmine Doering.
She was born in North Easthope township 92 year ago, a daughter of the late Jacob and Emma (Glasser) Wettlaufer. She was a member of St. James Lutheran Church, Baden.
Beloved wife of Lloyd L. Doering, who predeceased her in 1988. Loving mother of Lorraine and her husband Gordon Archibald of Kitchener. Also remembered by her daughters-in-law, Doris Doering of Drumbo, Roberta Doering of RR 3, Woodstock and Ruby Doering of Shakespeare. Ever missed by a sister-in-law, Helene Cowley of Toronto; 13 grandchildren and 19 great-grandchildren.
Predeceased by three sons, Ralph, Donald and Laverne; a brother, Alvin Wettlaufer and his wife Molna and a brother-in-law, Alex Cowley.
Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, Sunday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Transfer will be made at noon on Monday, April 21, 1997 to St. James Lutheran Church, Baden, for the service at 2 p.m. with Pastor Peter Mikelic officiating. Burial to follow in Fairmont Cemetery, Baden.
The Record 19 Apr 1997

Noted events in her life were:

- Church Membership: St. James Lutheran Church, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[452]

Lorraine Doering (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1983 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1997 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[452]
- She had a residence in 1997 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Lorraine married **Gordon Archibald**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1997 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Donald Jacob Doering (M) died on 16 Jun 1983 in Woodstock, Oxford Co., Ontario, Canada[452] and was buried in Oxford Memorial Park Cemetery, East Zorra Twp., Oxford Co., Ontario.

DOERING, Donald

Suddenly, at Woodstock, on Thursday, June 16, 1983, Donald J. Doering, of RR 3, Woodstock.

Beloved husband of the former Roberta Sutherland; dear father of Michele and Marshall, both at home; son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Doering of, Baden; brother of Ralph of New Hamburg, Laverne of Kitchener and Mrs. Gordon (Lorraine) Archibald of Kitchener.

Friends were received at the (Mac) Smith funeral home, Woodstock. A Private funeral service was held on Saturday afternoon at Bethany Lutheran Church. Interment in Oxford Memorial Park cemetery.

New Hamburg Independent Jun 22 1983 pg 18

Laverne Doering (M) died before 1997.[452]

Ralph Louis Doering (M) was born in 1925 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[453] died on 12 Dec 1990 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada,[453] at age 65, and was buried in New Dundee Union Cemetery, New Dundee, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[453]

Ralph married **Doris Sippel**. Doris was born about 1930.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1990 in RR1, Drumbo, Oxford, Ontario.[453]

Annie Doering (F) was born from 1879 to 1880 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[454]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]

Ella Katharina Doering {Find A Grave ID: 121532250} (F) was born on 6 Jan 1880 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[455] died on 19 Feb 1928 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[456] at age 48, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[457] {Find A Grave ID: 121532250}

Several local persons funeral of Mrs. Con. Forler, held to-day in Philipsburg.

Philipsburg

There passed away in this place Ella Doering, wife of C. L. Forler. The deceased was the youngest daughter of Andrew Doering. She was born in Philipsburg January 6, 1885 and therefore 43 years old. She leaves her husband, two sons and two daughters, Clarence, Eva and Almeda at home, Theodore of Doering's Corner. One son died in infancy, She also leaves her aged mother, six brothers, twin sisters and one grandchild. The funeral took place Wednesday afternoon from the residence to the Philipsburg Lutheran church and cemetery.

The Daily Record, Kitchener Ontario, Canada · Saturday, February 25, 1928 pg 23

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532250.

Ella married **Conrad Lantz "Con" Forler,** son of **Philip Forler**[458] and **Anna Catharina "Catherine" Lanz,** on 10 Oct 1900 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Conrad was born on 9 Jul 1874 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[459] died on 26 Mar 1951 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[460] at age 76, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[461] Another name for Conrad was Con Forler. They had four children: **Clarence George, Theodore Henry, Eva Lenore**, and **Elmeda**. {Find A Grave ID: 121532197}

PHILIPSBURG, March 26 - Conrad L. Forler, 77, died at his home here today after an illness of two years.

Born July 9, 1874, at Philipsburg he was a son of the late Philip Forler and the former Catherine Lantz. Mr. Forler's wife, the former Ella Doering, died in 1928.

Mr. Forler attended Zion Lutheran Church and was a member of the Canadian Order of Foresters.

Surviving are two sons, Clarence and Theodore, Philipsburg; two daughters, Mrs. John (Eva) Ehrat, at home; Mrs. John (Elmeda) Lew, New Hamburg; two brothers, Henry Forler, Mannheim; Philip Forler, Cleveland; a sister, Mrs. J. K. (Catherine) Smith, Kitchener; and eight grandchildren.

The body is at the Futher-Omand funeral Home, New Hamburg, where a private service will be held Thursday at 2 pm, followed by a memorial service at Zion Lutheran Church at 2: 45, conducted by Rev. Gerhardt Wuerscher. Interment will be in the adjoining cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 26 Mar 1951 pg 5

Conrad L Forler Dies At Philipsburg

Conrad L. Forler, a well known and lifelong resident of Philipsburg, died at his home on Monday morning at the age of 76 years. He had been in ill health for over two years and seriously ill for the past three weeks. The late Mr. Forler was born on July 9th, 1874, a son of the late Philip Forler and the former Catharine Lantz. He was widely known as a carpenter and building contractor and the many fine barns, houses, and other buildings erected in this district under his supervision testify to the ability he possessed in his occupation. He carried on this business until ill health compelled him to retire. Mr. Forler was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, and belonged to the Canadian Order of Foresters. His wife, the former Ella Doering, predeceased him in 1923. Surviving are two sons, Clarence and Theodore, Philipsburg; two daughters, Mrs. John (Eva) Ehrat, at home; Mrs. John (Elmeda) Leu of New Hamburg; two brothers, Henry Forler, Mannheim, and Philip Forler, Cleveland, O.; a sister, Mrs. Jacob K. Schmidt, Kitchener, and eight grandchildren. The funeral took place on Thursday afternoon from Futher-Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg, followed by a memorial service at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Rev. G. Wuerscher, pastor of the church, conducted the services and interment was made in the adjoining cemetery.

New Hamburg Independent, March 30, 1951

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as an Agricultural Laborer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[445]
- He worked as a Manufacturer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[462]

Conrad L Forler's home on the south corner of Erbs Road and Nafziger in the village.
Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 25 August 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/112284493474047/?type=3&theater

- He worked as a Carpenter, House Building in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- Conrad Lantz "Con" Forler's building was located at at Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada The present brick edifice was constructed in 1929 by Conrad Forler, assisted by members of the congregation, at a cost of $15,000. The pipe organ, installed in the original church in 1887 at a cost of $800, was moved over into the new church. Mrs. Eva Ehrat, the contractor's daughter, is the church organist, a position she has held for the past 37 years.

http://www.philipsburglutheranchurch.ca/Our_Legacy.html 2012. was built 1929.

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532197.

Clarence George Forler (M) was born on 4 Jan 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[463] died on 6 Nov 1965 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[464] at age 64, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[464]

Clarence G. Forler By Record Correspondent

PHILLIPSBURG - Charles George Forler, 62, a lifelong resident of Phillipsburg, died Wednesday at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, after an illness of four months.

A son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Conrad Forler, Mr. Forler was a building contractor and a member of Zion Lutheran Church. He was also a member of the Baden branch of the Canadian Order of Foresters.

Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. John (Eva) Ehrat of Phillips burg and Mrs. John (Almeda) Leu of New Hamburg. Mr. Forler, a widower, was predeceased by two brothers.

The body will remain at the Futher-Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg, until noon Saturday when removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, for a service at 2:30 p.m. Rev. Edward Reigert will officiate. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 7 Nov 1963 pg 31

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- He had a residence in 1951 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[461]

Theodore Henry Forler (M) was born in Jul 1903 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[465] died on 24 May 1959 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[466] at age 55, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[466]

PHILLIPSBURG - Suffering from a heart condition for the last six years, Theodore H. Forler, 55, died suddenly Sunday at his home on the Wellesley highway.

Born in Phillipsburg, he was the son of the late Conrad Forler and Ella Doering. He farmed all his life. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg.

Surviving are his wife, the former Alma Doering, three sons, Lloyd at home, Ralph and Reinhart, both of Phillipsburg, a brother, Clarence of Phillipsburg, and two sisters, Mrs. John Ehart of Phillipsburg and Mrs. John Ehart of Phillipsburg and Mrs. John Leu of New Hamburg, and three grandchildren.

The body is at the Futher Funeral Home, Wellesley, where a short service wil be conducted Wednesday at 2: 30 pm. Funeral will be held at 3 pm at Zion Lutheran church with Rev. Donald Stewart officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 25 May 1959

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- He had a residence in 1951 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[461]

Theodore married **Alma Emma Doering,** daughter of **Henry David Doering**[137] and **Clara Catharina Pfanner,** on 19 Oct 1927 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Alma was born in Mar 1904 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[163] and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had three children: **Lloyd, Ralph Nelson**, and **John Reinhardt**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]

Lloyd Forler (M) was born in 1929 and died in 2001, at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1959 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[466]

Ralph Nelson Forler (M) was born in 1930 and died on 15 Apr 2000 in Newport, , Arizonia, at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1959 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[466]

John Reinhardt Forler (M) was born in 1936[467] and died on 2 Mar 1980 in Atlantic Ocean,[467] at age 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1959 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[466]

Eva Lenore Forler {Find A Grave ID: 121586813} (F) was born on 3 Jun 1909 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[468] died on 22 Sep 1985 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[469] at age 76, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[470] {Find A Grave ID: 121586813}

EHRAT, Mrs. Eva Lenora - Of 145 MacGregor Cres., Waterloo, on Sunday, Sept. 22, 1985, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener, the former Eva Forler, formerly of Philipsburg, where she was born 76 years ago.

Daughter of the late Conrad L. Forler and the former Ella Doering.

She was a member of Zion Lutheran church, Philipsburg, where she had been church organist for 55 years and had been involved n the choir and was a former member of the LCW; was a member of the Canadian Order of foresters; also a member of the New Dundee Senior Citizens.

Beloved wife of John Ehrat, who predeceased her February 24, 1985. Lovingly remembered by her children, Ron and his wife Helen of RR2, Baden, Sheila and her husband Grant McLaughlin of Waterloo; sadly missed by her grandchildren, Christine Ehrat, Kathryn Skowron, Michael and Susan McLaughlin; dear sister-in-law of Mrs. Alma Forler and John Leu.

Eva was also predeceased by one son in infancy; two brothers, Clarence and Theodore and one sister, Mrs. Almeda Leu.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 pm this evening and until Wednesday morning at 8: 30 am, when transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, for service at 10 am, with rev. D. Kranz officiating. Interment to follow n the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo 23 Sep 1985 pg D11

Noted events in her life were:

- Church Membership: Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[471]
- Recipes: Frigidare Cake / Scones, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[472] **Frigidare Cake**
  A)
  2 1/2 cups graham wafers, rolled fine
  1/2 cup soft butter
  Mix together, press into a greased pan and bake slowly 15 minutes then cool.

  B)
  Cream together:
  1/2 cup butter

1 1/2 cups icing sugar
Add 2 eggs, beat until thick, like custard. Pour ever baked cake.

C)
1/2 pt. sweet whipped cream
Fold in 1 tin crushed pineapple (drained) and put on top of cake, sprinkle with graham crumbs or nuts.

Keep in Frigidaire until ready to use.

Scones
3 1/2 cups flour
3/4 cup white sugar
3/4 cup shortening
1 teaspoon soda
2 teaspoons B.P.
1 cup sweet milk
Raisins
Mix like pie dough
Salt according to taste, roll out and bake.

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- Eva Lenore Forler's building was located at at Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada The present brick edifice was constructed in 1929 by Conrad Forler, assisted by members of the congregation, at a cost of $15,000. The pipe organ, installed in the original church in 1887 at a cost of $800, was moved over into the new church. Mrs. Eva Ehrat, the contractor's daughter, is the church organist, a position she has held for the past 37 years.[1a]

[1a]***http://www.philipsburglutheranchurch.ca/Our_Legacy.html 2012***. was built 1929.

- She had a residence in 1985 in 145 MacGregor Cres., Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[471]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121586813.

Eva married **John Jacob Ehrat** on 10 Feb 1934.[473] John was born in 1901 in , Switzerland,[474] died on 24 Feb 1985 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[475] at age 84, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[470] They had three children: **Ronald, Sheila**, and **Paul**. {Find A Grave ID: 121586793}

EHRAT, John Jacob - On Sunday, Feb. 24, 1985, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener, John Ehrat, of 145 MacGregor Cres., Waterloo, formerly of Philipsburg.

He was born in Switzerland 83 years ago, son of the late Johannes Ehrat and the former Anna Busenhart. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg; the Canadian Order of Foresters of Court Nith, Philipsburg, where he was a treasurer for 31 years and in 1975 was named forester of the Year. A member of the Waterloo Rod and gun club, the New Hamburg Royal Canadian Legion, Branch 532 and the Senior Citizens of New Dundee.

Beloved husband of the former Eva Forler, whom he married February 10 1934; sadly missed by his son, Ronald and his wife Helen of RR2, Baden; his daughter, Sheila and her husband Grant McLaughlin of Waterloo; fondly remembered by his grandchildren, Christine Ehrat, Kathryn Skowron, Michael and Susan McLaughlin and one sister, Margait of Schaffhausen, Switzerland; one nephew, Rudolf Muffler of Switzerland.

He was predeceased by one son, Paul in infancy and one sister, Mrs. Gertrude Muffler.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., Ne Hamburg, after 7 pm this evening and until Wednesday, Feb. 27, 1985, at noon, when transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church,

Philipsburg, for service at 2 pm, with rev. D. Kranz officiating. Interment in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 25 Feb 1985 pg D11

Noted events in his life were:

- Church Membership: Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[473]
- He had a residence in 145 MacGregor Cres., Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[473]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121586793.

Ronald Ehrat (M). Another name for Ronald is Ron Ehrat.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1985 in RR2, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[473]
- He had a residence in 2010 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[476]

Ronald married **Helen Wegfahrt**, daughter of **Stanley Charles Wegfahrt** and **Verna Emma Hoerle**. They had one daughter: **Christine**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2010 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[476]

Christine Ehrat (F). Another name for Christine is Chris Ehrat.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2010 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[476]

Sheila Ehrat (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1985 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[473]

Sheila married **Grant McLaughin**,[477] son of **McLaughin** and **Caroline R.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1985 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[473]

Paul Ehrat (M) was born on 28 Mar 1937 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[478] and died on 1 Apr 1937 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[478] The cause of his death was influenza, 4 days.[478] He had no known marriage and no known children.

Elmeda Forler (F) was born in Dec 1910 in , Ontario, Canada[178] and died before 1985.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- She had a residence in 1951 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[461]

Elmeda married **John Lew**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1951 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[461]

Henry William Doering (M) was born on 26 Apr 1882 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[479] died on 15 Apr 1937 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[480] at age 54, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[481]

NEW HAMBURG.-Henry W. Doering, R.R. No. 3, New Hamburg, passed away Monday at his home in his 55th year, following a six weeks illness. Mr. Doering, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Andrew Doering, was born at Philipsburg, and of Lutheran faith, was a member of Zion Lutheran church.

Surviving are his widow, Emma Hoerle, three daughters, Mrs. Ruby Hoffman, Wellesley, Eva and Kathleen at home, and three sons, Elvon, Andrew and Emmerson, all at home, also five brothers, Andrew, Louis, Theodore, Edwin and Elmer, and one sister, Amelia, all of Philipsburg.

The funeral was held Thursday afternoon with a private service at the home at 2 o'clock and thence to Zion church at Philipsburg for public ser- vices at 3 o'clock. Interment took place in the adjoining cemetery. Rev. G. Schultz officiated.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[350]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842912.

Henry married **Emma M. Hoerle,** daughter of **Henry Hoerle** and **Catherine "Katie" Wettlaufer,** on 19 Jun 1907 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Emma was born in 1882 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[482] died in 1962,[483] at age 80, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[483] They had three children: **Ruby Emilie, Eldon Theodore**, and **Eva Alma**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[182]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842967.

Ruby Emilie Doering (F) was born on 19 Jan 1909 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, died on 2 Jun 2004 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 95, and was buried in Rushes Cemetery, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Ruby Emilie Doering
Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 1 September 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/pcb.117754692927027/117751336260696/?type=3&theater

Peacefully on Wednesday, June 2, 2004, at the Heritage Home in St. Jacobs, Ruby Emilie (Doering) Hoffman, formerly of R.R. 3, Wellesley.

Ruby was born in North Easthope Township 95 years ago. Daughter of the late Henry Doering and the late Emma Hoerle. Ruby attended St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Wellesley.

Dear mother of Lloyd and his wife Ruth Hoffman of Wellesley. Mother-in-law of Lynne Hoffman of Breslau. Dear sister of Kathleen (Kay) Hofstetter of New Hamburg. Lovingly remembered by her grandchildren, Carolyn, Robert and Ronda, Shirley and Darrell, Stacy and Matt. Great-Grandma of Kari, Cindy and Mark, Scott and Jodie Jill and John and Jeff. Also remembered by six great-great-grandchildren.

Predeceased by her husband Harvey W.J. Hoffman August 16, 1980, and by her son Franklin Hoffman in 1999, also by three brothers, Eldon, Andrew and Emmerson and one sister Eva and by a great-grandson Trevor and great-granddaughter Ginger.

Newspaper unknown

Ruby married **Harvey W. J. Hoffman**, son of **Jacob Hoffman**[484] and **Bertha Philomena "Mina" Lanz**,.[484] Harvey was born on 23 Mar 1906 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[485] died on 16 Aug 1980 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[486] at age 74, and was buried in Rushes Cemetery, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[486] They had two children: **Lloyd Clarence Henry** and **Franklin Reuben "Frank"**.

HOFFMAN, HARVEY W.J. - On Saturday, August 16, 1980, at St. Mary's Hospital, Harvey Hoffman of Route 3, Wellesley. He was born in Wellesley township 74 years ago.

Son of the late Jacob Hoffman and the late Wilhelmina Lantz. He farmed in Wellesley township all his life.

Beloved husband of Ruby Doering, dear father of Lloyd of Wellesley, Frank of Breslau. Also survived by four grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. He was predeceased by two sisters and four brothers.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, where a private family service will be conducted Tuesday morning, with interment to follow in Rush's cemetery, Wellesley township. Rev. Norman Keffer will officiate.

Elmira Signet Aug 20 1980 pg 22

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Crosshill, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[487]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1921 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[488]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[489]

- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[488]

Lloyd Clarence Henry Hoffman (M).

Lloyd married **Ruth Kennell**, daughter of **Emanuel Kennell**[490] and **Sarah Gerber**,.[490] Ruth was born on 4 Jan 1936.

Franklin Reuben "Frank" Hoffman (M) was born on 19 Jul 1939 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[491] died on 1 Jun 1999 in Breslau, Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[491] at age 59, and was buried in Breslau Mennonite Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[491]

Franklin married **Lynne Evelyn Witmer**, daughter of **Abram Lincoln "Lincoln" Witmer** and **Edna Marie Snider**,.[492] Lynne was born on 25 Jan 1946.[491]

Eldon Theodore Doering (M) was born in 1914, died in 2001, at age 87, and was buried in Avondale Cemetery, Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario.

Eva Alma Doering (F) was born from 1914 to 1915 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, died on 13 Nov 1988 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[493] at age 74, and was buried in St. James Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, North Easthope Township, Perth Co., Ontario.

FINK, Mrs. Eva Alma - Peacefully, on Sunday, Nov. 13, 1988, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, the former Eva Doering, of 145 Peel St. New Hamburg. She was born in North Easthope township, 73 years ago, a daughter of the late Henry Doering and the former Emma Hoerle. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg and had been Second Vice President of the Ladies' Auxiliary and an associate member of the Royal Canadian Legion, Branch 532, New Hamburg. Eva was also a member of the 39 Plus Club, New Hamburg and a member of the New Hamburg Dart Club. Beloved wife of Austin (Aussie) Fink, whom she married October 15, 1976. Lovingly remembered by three sons, Donald and Shirley Cook of RR 1, Stratford, Gerald and Shirley Cook of Stratford and Ralph Cook and his friend Dorothy of New Hamburg. Sadly missed by three grandchildren, Debra and her husband Rick Lang, Gary and Karen; two great-grandchildren, Lisa and Jeffrey; dear sister of Eldon of Stratford, Mrs. Ruby Hoffman of Wellesley, Kathleen and her husband Brooks Hofstetter of New Hamburg. Eva was predeceased by her first husband, Reuben Cook in 1959 and her second husband, Arthur Seftel in 1975 and two brothers, Emerson and Andrew. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 p.m. today (Monday), and until Wednesday at noon, when transfer will be made to Trinity Lutheran Church for the service at 2 p.m., with Rev. Andre Lavergne presiding. Interment to follow in St. James Lutheran cemetery, North Easthope township.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1988 in 145 Peel St., New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Eva married **Arthur Raymond Seftel**, son of **Lovina Seftel**. Arthur was born on 2 Oct 1906 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[393]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[393]

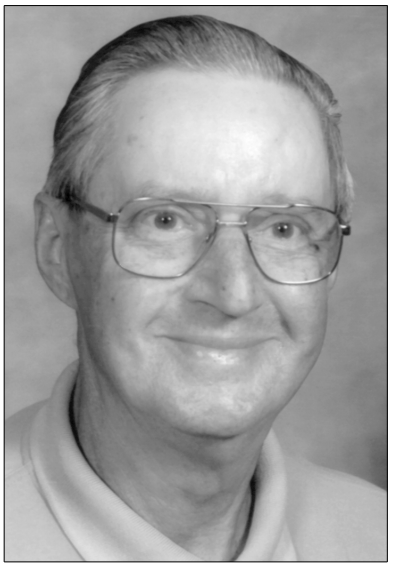
Eva next married **Reuben Cook**. Reuben died in 1959. They had one son: **Ralph**.

Ralph Cook (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1988 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Eva next married **Austin Edward "Aussie" Fink**,[494] son of **Charles Edward Fink**[495] and **Susannah Braun**,[495] on 15 Oct 1976.
Austin was born on 26 Jan 1924 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[493] died on 13 Feb 1998 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada,[493] at age 74, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[493] Another name for Austin was Aussie Fink.



Austin Edward Fink
image from Dale White 2013

AUSTIN E. FINK (AUSSIE)

Peacefully, with family by his side, on Friday, Feb. 13, 1998, after a courageous battle with cancer, at St. Joseph's Hospital, London, Austin Fink, of New Hamburg. He was born in Wellesley 74 years ago, a son of the late Karl (Charlie) and Suzanna (Braun) Fink. Aussie had retired from Uniroyal Goodrich after 33 years of service and was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg.

He was an active member fo the Royal Canadian Legion Branch No. 532, New Hamburg where he had served as First Vice -President and had been a member of the Colour Guard. He had enlisted and served overseas in 1942 with the Royal Canadian Signal Corp during the Second World War.

He was a member of the Restless Seniors, New Hamburg and a past member of the Wilmot Rod and Gun Club. Aussie was an avid golfer and enjoyed darts, cards, bowling and horseshoes as his hobbies. Beloved husband of Eva (formerly Cook & Seftel) Fink who predeceased him, November 13, 1988.

Loving father of Warren and his wife Edie of Mount Forest; lovingly remembered by his grandchildren, Tyler Fink, Katie, Mike and Kevin Fink.
Predeceased by his beloved daughter, Judi in 1992. Dear brother of Doris Sittler of St. Jacobs, Ruby White of Kitchener, Irma Brighton of Brussels, Shirley and her husband Gord Pushelberg of Kitchener.

Also remembered by his first wife, Doreen Seguin of RR 1, Moorefield and Donald and Shirley Cook of RR 1, Stratford, Gerald and Shirley Cook of Stratford, Ralph Cook and his friend Dorothy of New Hamburg. Austin was also predeceased by his brother, Walter Fink. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg on Sunday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 16, 1998 at noon transfer will be made to Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg for the service at 2 p.m., with Pastor Andre Lavergne officiating. Burial in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg. As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to the Canadian Cancer Society, the Trinity Lutheran Church or the Legion Scholarship Fund. There will be a Legion Memorial service at the funeral home Sunday evening at 6: 30 p.m.

The Record Newspaper 14 Feb 1998

Noted events in his life were:

- Church Membership: Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[493]
- Employer: Uniroyal, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[493]
- Austin served in the military: WW2 - Royal Canadian Signal Corp.[493]
- He had a residence in 1974 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Victor Doering (M) was born from 1884 to 1885 in , Ontario, Canada.[142]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]

Theodore Conrad Doering (M) was born on 9 Nov 1884 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[496] died on 8 May 1968 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[497] at age 83, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[497]

Theodore Doering By Record Correspondent

PHILLIPSBURG Funeral service for Theodore C. Doering, will be held at 2:30 p.m. Saturday at Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg. Mr. Doering died Wednesday at Kitchener-Waterloo Hospital following a lingering illness. He was 83.

He was born at Phillipsburg and farmed there all his life. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, a former Sunday School superintendent, and a church councillor.

He was the last surviving member of the family of the late Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Doering. He was predeceased by his wife, the former Johanna Kraehling.

Surviving are two sons, Wesley of RR 5, Embro, and Armand of Phillipsburg; three daughters, Mrs, William (Idella) Wettlaufer of RR 1. New Hamburg, Mrs. Erma Seip of Stratford, and Mrs. Harvey (Marie) Kneisel, RR 1, Wellesley; nine grandchildren and six great grandebildren. He was predeceased by one daughter. The body is at the Bruce J. Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg. Rev. Ernest Felker of the church will conduct the funeral service. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 9 May 1968 pg 28

THEODORE DOERING

Theodore C. Doering of Phillipsburg died last Wednesday at Kitchener-Waterloo Hospital, following a lengthy Illness. He was 83.

He was born at Phillipsburg and farmed there all his life. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, a former Sunday School superintendent and a church councillor.

He was the last surviving member of the family of the late Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Doering. He was predeceased by his wife, the former Johanna Kraehling.

Surviving are two sons, Wesley of RR5, Embro, and Armand of Phillips burg; three daughters, Mrs. William (Idella) Wettlaufer of RR 1, New Hamburg, Mrs. Erma Seip of Stratford, and Mrs. Harvey (Marie) Kneisel, RR 1, Wellesley; nine grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

He was predeceased by one daughter.

The funeral service was held Saturday afternoon at Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, with Rev. E. A. Felker officiating. Burial was in the church cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[350]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121277813.
- He had a residence in Doering's Corner, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Theodore married **Johanna Marie Kraehling,** daughter of **Johannes "John" Kraehling** and **Elizabeth Killer**,[396] on 28 Oct 1908 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Johanna was born on 5 Sep 1884 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[498] died on 29 May 1943 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[499] at age 58, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[499] Another name for Johanna was Hannah Kraehling. They had three children: **Idella Catherine, Mildred E.**, and **Marie Edna**.

MRS. THEODORE DOERING By Record Correspondent

NEW HAMBURG, May 29 Mrs. Theodore Doering, 38 of Philipsburg. died this morning after an illness of two years. She was native of Waterloo Township. daughter of John Kraehling and Elizabeth Killer Her marriage took place at Philipsburg on Oct. 28. 1908 Mrs. Doering, attended Zion Lutheran Church. Philipsburg.

Surviving are her husband, two sons. Wesley, near Hickson, and Armand, at home, four daughters. Mrs. William Wettlaufer, RR 3. New Hamburg. Mrs. Lloyd Neeb. RR. 4. Kitchener, Mrs. Peter Seip. Gadshill, and Miss Marie, at home; four brothers, John and Henry Kraebling, St. Agatha. Edwin, New Prussia, and Armand, Guernsey, Sask three sisters. Mrs Alex Schaefer. Kitchener, Mrs. John Wahl, Gadshill, and Miss Almina Krachling, Kitchener

The funeral will be held Tuesday at her home at 2 pm. followed by service in Zion Lutheran Church at 230 Interment will be in the adjoining cemetery. Rev. S. Frederickson will offelate. The remains are resting at her home.

Kitchener Daily Record 29 May 1943 pg 15

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Luthera in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121574717.

Idella Catherine Doering (F) was born on 31 Jul 1909 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[500] died on 29 Jun 2003 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[501] at age 93, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[501]

WETTLAUFER, Idella Catherine Passed away peacefully, on Sunday, June 29, 2003, at Nithview Home, New Hamburg, where she had resided for the past eight years. Idella was formerly of RR 1, New Hamburg.

She was born in Wilmot Township, 93 years ago, a daughter of the late Theodore C. and Johanna (Kraehling) Doering. Idella was a member of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg where she had been a member of the ELW. She was also a life member of the New Hamburg Women's Institute, a charter member of the Wilmot Horticultural Society, a member of the Waterloo Lutheran Seminary Auxiliary and a member

of Especially for Seniors, Baden. Idella had been a correspondent to the New Hamburg Independent for the Burnside School section and loved gardening, quilting and sewing comforters for Relief work.

Beloved wife of the late William A. (Bill) Wettlaufer who predeceased her May 8, 1983. Loving mother of Shirley and her husband Stuart Honderich of Baden and Jean and her husband Ernie Faulhafer of RR 1, New Hamburg; dear grandmother of Cathy and John Young and their daughter Hannah of Camlachie, Susan and Gordon Mills of New Hamburg, Chris Faulhafer of New Hamburg and his friend Shelly Cook and Sara Faulhafer of Halifax, N.S. Lovingly remembered by sisters, Marie and Harvey Kneisel of RR 1, Wellesley and Erma Seip of Stratford; by sister-in-law, Minerva Doering of Tavistock and by a number of nieces and nephews. Idella was predeceased by brothers, Wesley and Armand; by sister, Mildred and Lloyd Neeb and by brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law, Reuben and Irene Wettlaufer and Edna and Edwin Doering.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St... New Hamburg, today (Wednesday) from 7-9 p.m. and again Thursday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. On Friday, July 4, 2003 at noon, transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg for the funeral service at 2:30 p.m., with Rev. Riehard Brown officiating. Burial to follow in the adjoining cemetery.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]

Idella married **William Alexander "Bill" Wettlaufer**,[188] son of **Johannes "John" Wettlaufer** and **Salome Schamber**. William was born on 20 Oct 1895 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[502] died on 8 May 1983 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[502] at age 87, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[503] {Find A Grave ID: 121574910}

WETTLAUFER, William A. - Sunday, May 8, 1983, at his residence, William A. Wettlaufer, of RR 1, New Hamburg.

He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg; and will be well remembered as an exhibitor at the local fall fairs, for 50 years.

Beloved husband of the former Idelia Doering; dear father of Shirley (Mrs. Stuart Honderich) and Jean (Mrs. Ernie Faulhafer), both of Baden. He is lovingly remembered by his four grandchildren, Cath and Susan Honderich and Christopher and Sara Faulhafer.

He was predeceased by his parents, the late John Wettlaufer and the former Salome Schamber; a brother Reuban; a brother in infancy and one sister, Edna (Mrs. Edwin Doering).

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, New Hamburg Chapel, 291 Huron St., until noon Tuesday, May 10, when transfer will be made to Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Phillipsburg, for service at 2: 30 p.m., with Rev. Douglas Kranz officiating. Interment to follow in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 9 May 1983

Mildred E. Doering (F) was born in 1916,[504] died in 1956,[504] at age 40, and was buried in Zion Lutheran Cemetery, St. Agatha, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[504]

Mildred married **Lloyd John Neeb**, son of **Milton Henry Neeb** and **Ella Margaret Cook**. Lloyd was born on 2 Jul 1912 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[505] died on 21 Dec 1994 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[505] at age 82, and was buried in Zion Lutheran Cemetery, St. Agatha, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[505]

NEES, Lloyd John - Peacefully, at Hospital, on 21, 1994.

Lloyd Neeb born North Easthope township 82 years ago and latterly lived in Waterloo. Son of the late Milton Neeb and the former Ellen Cook. Lloyd loved and was a respected farmer and gardener in Waterloo County until illness forced his retirement. A dedicated member of the Zion Lutheran Church, St Agatha and

with his wife Erma also worshipped at St James Lutheran Church, Mannheim.

Beloved husband of Erma Neeb (nee Klie); loving father and father-in-law of Bill and Isabel Neeb of Brantford and Betty and Jerome Futher of Mannheim, cherished grandfather of Jane and Dave Weeden, George Neel) and Pau and Terry Futher and great-grandfather of Derek and Daniel Weeden; loving brother and brother-in-law of Arlene and Carl Allemang of Niagara Falls, Marion and John Lindner and Elmer Neeb, all of New Hamburg. Will be sadly missed by his extended family, David and Jennifer Neeb, Karen Dietrich, Stewart and Phyllis Dahmer, Virginia and John McDonald, 13 grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

Predeceased by Betty and Bill's mother and Lloyd's first wife, Mildred Neeb (nee Doering); his second wife, Myrtle Neeb (nee Dubrick) and his brothers, Mervyn and Eric Neeb and Myrtle's son, Wayne Dahmer. Visitation at the Schreiter-Sandrock Funeral Home & Chapel, 51 Benton at Church St., Kitchener, after 7 p.m. tonight (Wednesday), where the family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. and Thursday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At 1 p.m. on Friday transfer will be made to St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Kitchener for funeral services at 3 p.m., Rev. Donald Stewart assisted by Rev.-James Slack and Rev. Harold Brill officiating. Interment Zion Lutheran Cemetery, St. Agatha.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in RR1, St. Agatha, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1970 in 365 Union Blvd, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/218088604.

Marie Edna Doering (F) was born on 3 Dec 1919 in , Ontario, Canada, died on 16 Jun 2009 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 89, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

KNEISEL, Marie Edna - Quietly in her sleep, at Freeport Health Centre of Grand River Hospital, Kitchener, on Tuesday, June 16, 2009, Marie (Doering) of RR 1, Wellesley, in her 90th year. Beloved wife of the late Harvey John. Loving mother of Kenneth of RR 1, Wellesley. She will be sadly missed by her sister, Erma Seip of Stratford; her brother-in-law, Wilfred Kneisel (Reta) of New Hamburg; sister-in-law, Alice Knipfel of Sudbury, Margaret Kneisel of New Hamburg; as well as several nieces and nephews. Predeceased by her parents, Theodore Doering and Johanna (nee Kraehling); her brothers, Armand Doering, Wesley (Minerva) Doering; sisters, Mildred (Lloyd) Neeb, Idella (William) Wettlaufer; brothers-in-law, Walter Kneisel, Elmer Knipfel; sisters-in-law, Dorothy (Armond) Lantz and Gertrude (Norman) Jacky. Friends may call at the Futher-Franklin Funeral Home , 1172 Henry Street, Wellesley, on Thursday 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Funeral services will be held at Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, 3357 Erbs Road, Philipsburg, on Friday, June 19, 2009 at 2 p.m. Pastor Sheryl Stone officiating. Interment to follow in the Zion Evangelical Cemetery. Donations to the Heart & Stroke Foundation of Ontario or the building fund of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church would be appreciated. www.futher-franklinfuneralhome.com

Marie married **Harvey John Kneisel**,[506] son of **Frederick Kneisel**[507] and **Louisa Maria Foerster**,.[508] Harvey was born on 25 May 1916 in , Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, died on 14 Mar 2005 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, at age 88, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had one son: **Kenneth**.

KNEISEL, Harvey J. - Peacefully, to his eternal home, on Monday, March 14, 2005, at the Bonnie Brae Nursing Home in. Tavistock, Harvey John Kneisel, of RR 1, Wellesley.

Born in Perth East 88 years ago. Son of the late Frederich Kneisel and the late Louisa Foerrester. Harvey farmed in North Easthope Township retiring in 1989. He was a 60 year member, of Zion Lutheran Church where he. served as a church councillor. He showed a. great love for music, wood crafts and carpentry.

Beloved husband of Marie Edna (Doering). Kneisel of R.R. #1 Wellesley for 60 wonderful years. Dear father of Kenneth Kneisel of R.R. 1 Wellesley. Lovingly remembered by brother, Wilfred and his wife Reta Kneisel of New Hamburg; his sisters, Gertrude Jacky of Waterloo and Alice Knipfel of Sudbury. Brother-in-law of

Margaret Kneisel of New Hamburg, Erma Seip of Stratford and Minerva Doering of Tavistock. Predeceased by a sister, Dorothy Lantz; a brother, Walter Kneisel and brothers and sisters-in-law, Norman Jacky, Elmer Knipfel, Armond Lantz, Idella and William Wettlaufer, Mildred and Lloyd Neeb, Armand Doering and Wesley Doering.

Visitation at the Futher Bros, Funeral Home, 1172'Henry St. in Wellesley where family and friends will be received on Wednesday (today) from 2-4 and 7-9.p.m. At noon Thursday March 17, 2005 removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church Philipsburg for the funeral service at 2:30 p.m. Pastor 'Richard Brown will 'officiate. Spring interment in the church cemetery. Memorial to Zion Lutheran Church

Kenneth Kneisel (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2009 in RR1, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

George Edwin "Edwin" Doering[509] (M) was born on 20 Dec 1888 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[510] died in 1953,[511] at age 65, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[511] Other names for George were Edwin G. Doering[188] and Erwin Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farm Laborer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121718250.

George married **Edna Anna Wettlaufer**,[512] daughter of **Johannes "John" Wettlaufer** and **Salome Schamber**. Edna was born on 17 Feb 1892 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[513] died in 1965,[513] at age 73, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[513] They had three children: **Hilda Salome, Irene Elmina**, and **Roy Andrew**.

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121718317.

Hilda Salome Doering (F) was born on 30 Jul 1919 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[514] died on 3 Jan 2000 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[514] at age 80, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[514]

GUENTHER, Mrs. Hilda - Suddenly,. on Monday, Jan. 3, 2000, at St. Mary's Hospital, in Kitchener,, Hilda Salome Guenther, of Wellesley. Hilda was born in Wilmot township, 80 years ago. Daughter of the late Edwin Doering and the late Edna Wettlaufer: Mrs. Guenther was a lifelong member of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church in Philipsburg, where she was active in the ELW and the sewing committee. She was excellent at quilting and crocheting. Hilda was also active with the bowling league and the Wellesley Horticultural Society. Beloved mother of Marion and her husband John Cook of Baden, Linda and her husband Robert Kraehling of RR 1, St. Agatha, Roy and his wife Lorraine Guenther of RR 1, Wellesley and Neil and his wife Joanne Guenther of Wellesley. Dear sister of Roy and his wife Blanche Doering of New Hamburg and Irene Neeb and the late Walter Neeb of Wellesley. Lovingly remembered by her grandchildren, Carl and Carol Cook, Beth and Randy Martin, Janet and Amy Kraehling, Jason and Rachael Kraehling, Laura and John Boronka, Gregory and Krista Guenther, Joshua and Jennifer Guenther and Allison and Lisa Guenther. Great-grandma of Chelsea; Chantal, Sheldon, Taylor and Colin. Predeceased by her husband, Lloyd John Guenther, December 21, 1996 and by a granddaughter, Joan Cook. Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 1172 Henry St., Wellesley, where family and friends will be received on Wednesday from 7-9 p.m. and on Thursday from 2.4 and 7-9 p7m. At noon Friday Jan7, 2000 re moval will be made to Zion Lutheran Church for the Funeral service at 2 p.m., Pastor Eric Schultz will officiate; Burial will follow in the

church cemetery.

The Record newspaper 4 Jan 2000

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1996 in 96 Brown St., Wellesley, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

Hilda married **Lloyd John Guenther**, son of **Henry H. Guenther** and **Olga Elizabeth Kling**. Lloyd was born on 18 Feb 1915 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[515] died on 21 Dec 1996 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[516] at age 81, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[515] They had four children: **Marion, Linda, Roy**, and **Neil**.

GUENTHER, Lloyd J. - Peacefully, on Saturday, Dec. 21, 1996, at K-W Health Centre of Grand River Hospital, Lloyd John Guenther, of 96 Brown St., Wellesley.

Born in Wilmot Township 81 years ago, son of the late Henry Guenther and the late Olda Kling. Lloyd was a faithful and life member of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church in Philipsburg. Mr. Guenther was very active in his church, serving on church council and on various committees for many years. He was a former member of the Wellesley Board of Trade and the Wellesley North Easthope Agriculture Society. He was a former school trustee at SS No. 18 School and was also on the Arena staff for 15 years. Lloyd farmed in Wilmot Township, retiring in 1977.

Loving husband of Hilda (Doering) Guenther of Wellesley; dear father of Marion and her husband John Cook of Baden, Linda and her husband Robert Kraehling of RR 1, St. Agatha, Roy and his wife Lorraine Guenther of RR 1, Wellesley and Neil and his wife, Joanne Guenther of Wellesley. Lovingly remembered by his grandchildren, Carl and Carol Cook, Beth and Randy Martin, Janet, Jason, Laura and Amy Kraehling, Gregory and Krista Guenther, Joshua, Jennifer, Allison and Leisa Guenther; his great-grandchildren, Chelsea, Chantal, Sheldon and Taylor; his sister-in-law, Irene Neeb of Wellesley and the late Walter and brother-in-law, Roy and his wife Blanch Doering of New Hamburg. Predeceased by a foster brother, Richard Witherholt and a granddaughter, Joan Cook.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St. W. in Wellesley, where family and friends will be received today (Monday) from 2-4 and 7-9 pm. At 9 am Tuesday, Dec. 24, removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church for the funeral service at 11 am. Pastor Ron Leonard will officiate. Burial will follow in the church cemetery.

The Record Dec 24 1996 pg B4

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1996 in 96 Brown St., Wellesley, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

Marion Guenther (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1996 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Marion married **John Cook**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1996 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Linda Guenther[517] (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1996 in RR1, St. Agatha, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Linda married **Robert Kraehling**,[518] son of **Elmore Alf. Kraehling**[517] and **Katherine Heidlinger**,.[519]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1996 in RR1, St. Agatha, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Roy Guenther (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1996 in RR1, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Neil Guenther (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1996 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Irene Elmina Doering (F) was born on 4 Jun 1921 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[520] died on 6 May 2017 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[520] at age 95, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[520]

NEEB, Irene Elmina (nee Doering) Of Wellesley, Ontario. The love of Irene's family provided a sense of calm as she was surrounded in her final moments on May 6, 2017 at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener. This same comfort is what Irene provided to all of them throughout her 95 years of life. Treasured wife of the late Walter E. Neeb (1987). Loving mother of Carol Doucette (John Mowbray) of Conestogo, Ruth Leeson (Bill) of Waterloo, David (Paula) of Wellesley, Ron (Marjie) of Stratford, Elmer (Grace) of Wellesley, Gerald (Gwen) of Blyth, Shirley Roth (Ray) of Gadshill and Ken (Judy) of Floradale. Dearest grandmother of Holly Schnider (Chad Bader), Dana Leeson (Luke Mepham), Guy Neeb (Lauren Dietrich), Jason Neeb (Bernadette Cormier), Kim Klenot (Aaron), Matt Neeb (Jaime), Melissa Legere (Terry), James Neeb (Lisa), Jennifer Downs (Mark), Michael Neeb (Andrea), Christine Billard (Mark), Trisha Bell (Craig), Suzanne Vatnar (Gunnar), Katie Dunn (Brad), Sarah Neeb (Mike Plantz), Ryan Neeb (Michelle Timmins), Robert Neeb (Jussara), Alana Krause (Rob) and Sarah Mowbray. She will be sadly missed by her great-grandchildren; Devin, Samantha, Avery, Georgia, Cassidy, Kinsley, Taylor, Kaytlin, Carson, Jackson, Aiden, Isabelle, Carter, Alice, Edward, Maddison, Kristine, Myles, Lily, Lucas, Luisa, Fiona, Grayson, Austin and Tyler. Predeceased by her parents Edwin and Edna Doering (Wettlaufer) and by her sister Hilda Guenther (Lloyd), brother Roy Doering (Blanche), sister-in-law and brother-in-law Hilda and Gordon Berg. Mom's priority was her family, her church and her community. A modest woman with quiet strength, Irene afforded endless support and generous love for her family while living a full life. Irene will be forever adored. Friends may visit with the family on Friday, May 12, 2017 at St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1123 Henry Street, Wellesley, from 2 p.m. until time of the Celebration of Life at 3 p.m. Pastor David Hammer officiating.

Waterloo Region Record 8 May 2017

Irene married **Walter Emanuel Neeb**, son of **George Herman Neeb**[521] and **Edith Elizabeth "Eda" Guenther**,.[521] Walter was born on 29 Sep 1917 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[522] died on 29 Nov 1987 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada,[523] at age 70, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[523]

NEEB, Walter E. - Suddenly, on Sunday evening, Nov. 29, 1987, at Victoria Hospital, London, Ont., Walter Emanuel Neeb, of RR 3, Wellesley. Walter was born in Wellesley township, 70 years ago.

Son of the late Herman Neeb and the late Edith Guenther. Member of St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Wellesley; he had served as a former member of the church council of St. Mark's; he had farmed on the family homestead, RR 3, Wellesley, until his retirement in 1980.

Beloved husband of Irene Doering of RR 3, Wellesley; dear father of Carol and her husband John Doucette of St. Jacobs, Ruth and her husband Bill Leeson of Waterloo, David and his wife Paula Neeb of Wellesley, Ron and his wife Marjorie Neeb of Gadshill, Elmer and his wife Grace Neeb of RR 2, Wellesley, Gerald and his wife Gwen Neeb of Seaforth, Shirley and her husband Ray Roth of Gadshill, Ken and his wife Judy Neeb of Kitchener. Lovingly remembered by his sister, Hilda (Mrs. Gordon Berg) of RR 3, Wellesley. Beloved grandfather to Holly and Dana Leeson, Guy, Jason and Kimberly Neeb, Matthew and Missy Neeb, James and Jennifer Neeb, Michael and Christine Neeb, Trisha and Suzanne Roth, Sarah, Ryan and Robert Neeb.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, after 7:30 this evening (Monday) and Tuesday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At noon Wednesday, Dec. 2, removal will be made to St. Mark's Lutheran Church for the funeral service at 2 p.m., Rev. Wilmer Minke will officiate. Interment will follow in St. Mark's Lutheran cemetery, Wellesley.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[280]
- He had a residence in 1974 in RR3, Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[524]

Roy Andrew Doering (M) was born on 9 Apr 1925 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[525] died on 6 Jan 2000 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[525] at age 74, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[525]

DOERING, Roy - Peacefully, on Thursday, Jan. 6, 2000, at K-W Health of Grand River Hospital, Kitchener, Roy Doering, of New Hamburg and formerly of RR 2, Baden (Philipsburg).

He was born in Wilmot Township 74 years ago, son of the late Edwin and Edna (Wettlaufer) Doering. Roy had farmed on the home farm for many years before retiring to New Hamburg. Roy was a life member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg where he had been caretaker of the cemetery and church custodian for a number of years. Roy had also been the caretaker of Riverside Cemetery in New Hamburg for eight years. He enjoyed carpentry work and was a avid card player.

Beloved husband of Blanche Rabethge whom he married September 2, 1950. Dear brother of Irene Neeb of Wellesley and brother-in-law of Evelyn Hohl of New Hamburg, Irene and Donald Cunningham of Elmira, Laverne and Dora Rabethge of Kitchener. Roy is also lovingly remembered by 26 nieces, nephews and their families.

Roy was predeceased by a sister, Hilda (January 3, 2000) and by brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law, Lloyd Guenther, Walter Neeb, Stanley Hohl and Elma and her husband Howard Heimpel and one niece.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, on Sunday, Jan 9, 2000 from 2-4 and 7-9 pm. ON Monday, Jan 10, 2000 at noon transfer will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, RR 2, Baden (Philipsburg) for the funeral service at 2 pm, with Pastor Eric Schultz officiating. Burial to follow in the church cemetery.

The Record Jan 8 2000 pg B4

Roy married **Blanche C. Rabethge,** daughter of **Franz Carl "Frank" Rabethge** and **Ella Marie Margaretha Doering,** on 2 Sep 1950. Blanche was born on 25 Feb 1927 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[526] died on 11 Aug 2014 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[526] at age 87, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[526]

DOERING, Blanche Peacefully on Monday, August 11, 2014 at Nithview Community, New Hamburg with her sister Evelyn at her side. She was born in Kitchener 87 years ago, daughter of the late Frank Rabethge and Ella Doering. Predeceased by her beloved husband Roy in 2000. Dear sister of Evelyn Hohl, New Hamburg, Irene Cunningham of Elmira, Laverne and Dora Rabethge of Kitchener and sister-in-law of

Irene Neeb of Wellesley. Blanche is lovingly remembered by 25 nieces, nephews and their families. Predeceased by her sisters Elma Heimpel; Verna Rabethge (in infancy); her sister-in-law, Hilda Guenther; her brothers-in-law, Stanley Hohl, Howard Heimpel, Donald Cunningham, Lloyd Guenther, and Walter Neeb; her niece, Lois Heimpel and her nephew, Brian Heimpel. Friends and family may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home , 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, on Thursday, August 14th for visitation at 2 p.m. followed at 3 p.m. by a funeral service with Pastor Sherri Martin-Carman officiating. Burial to follow in Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Philipsburg. A thank you to the nurses and staff for the special care Blanche received during her time at Nithview Community.

Elmer Henry Doering[527] (M) was born on 10 May 1892 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[528] died on 13 Mar 1954 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[529] at age 61, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[529]

NEW HAMBURG - Elmer H. Doering, 61, died at his home in Philipsburg early today. A son of the late Mr. And Mrs. Andrew Doering, he was born on the same farm where he died. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. His wife, the former Ella Seyler, whom he married in 1926 survives. Also surviving are a son, Walter, at home; two daughters, Mrs. Armand (Norma) Weiler of Baden and Karolyn at home and two brothers, Theodore and Louis of Philipsburg. One grandchild also survives. One brother predeceased him last year. The body is at the Futher-Omand Funeral Home, New Hamburg, until Sunday noon when removal will be made to the residence. A private service will be conducted Tuesday at 2 p.m. at the residence, followed by a memorial service at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg at 2: 30 p.m. Burial will be in the adjoining cemetery. Rev. D. H. Stewart will officiate.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 13 Mar 1954

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farm Laborer, at Home in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1926 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[527]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720424.

Elmer married **Ella Catherine Seyler**,[527] daughter of **David Seyler**[530] and **Leah B. Wettlaufer**,[450] on 27 Jul 1926 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[527] Ella was born on 20 Sep 1901 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[531] died on 23 Jul 1996 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[532] at age 94, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[532] They had three children: **Norma Lillian, Karolyn**, and **Walter N. D.**

DOERING, Ella Catherine - Passed away, peacefully, at Nithview Home, New Hamburg, on Tuesday, July 23, 1996. Formerly of Philipsburg where she was born 94 years ago on September 20, 1901, a daughter of the late David Seyler and Leah Wettlaufer. Ella was a lifetime member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg where she was a member of the ELW. Beloved wife of the late Elmer Doering who predeceased her March 13, 1953. She is lovingly remembered by her children, Walter Doering and his wife Ruth of Kitchener, Norma Weiler and her husband Armand of Baden and Karolyn Heubner and her husband of Cambridge. Dear grandma (Mueggie) of 11 grandchildren and 17 great grandchildren. Also fondly remember by a sister-in-law, Lillian Seyler of Tavistock. She was predeceased by two brothers, Clayton and Nelson Seyler and a sister, Viola Nixdorf. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, today (Thursday) from 7-9 p.m. and Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will be held at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, on Saturday, July 27, 1996 at 11 a.m. with Rev. Ron Leonard officiating. Interment will follow in the church cemetery. Expressions of sympathy may be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg or the charity of one's choice.

The Record 24 Jul 1996

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[335]
- She worked as a Housework in 1926 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[527]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720610.

Norma Lillian Doering (F) was born in 1931 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 19 Apr 2018 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 87, and was buried in Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Obituary of Norma Lillian Weiler

Passed away peacefully surrounded by the love of her family on Thursday, April 19, 2018 at Clair Hills Retirement residence. Norma was born 86 years ago in Philipsburg, a daughter of the late Elmer Doering and former Ella Seyler.

Norma will be dearly missed by her husband Armand (Mike) Weiler with whom she married on August 8, 1953. Cherished mother of Michael and Mary Ann Weiler of New Hamburg, Timothy Weiler and Sheila Lobrutto of St. Clements and Tamara and Robert Cranston of Brighton. Norma was a devoted grandmother and great-grandmother and will be missed by; Jonathan and Ana Weiler and their children Kaylee and Jacob; Daniel Weiler and friend Aimee, Lindsay and Matt Kelly and their children Hannah, Maxwell and August; Amanda and Jeff Tobias and daughter Isla; Richard and Rhonda Weiler and their children Dakota, Harper and River; Natalie Cranston, Donald Cranston and Nikolas Lobrutto. Survived by her sister Karolyn Heubner and sister-in-law Virginia Weiler as well as nieces and nephews. Predeceased by her mother and father-in-law Joe and Betty Weiler as well as by her brother and sister-in-law Walter and Ruth Doering, and brothers-in-law Rev. Norris Heubner and Roger Weiler.

Norma had a passion for music and played the organ at church for 47 years. Norma worked for more then 20 years at the Baden Cheese Factory. She was an avid gardener and enjoyed spending much of her time quilting, knitting, sewing and crocheting. Family meant the world to Norma and Mike. Many evenings were spent watching the Toronto Maple Leafs or the Toronto Blue Jays, playing cards and enjoying great meals or some quality baking except for Tuesday, which was BINGO night!

Family and friends will be received at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron Street, New Hamburg on Sunday, April 22, 2018 from 2 – 4 & 7 – 9 p.m. The funeral will take place on Monday at 2:00 p.m. at St. James Lutheran Church, Baden with Pastor Bonnie Shelter-Brown officiating. Interment in Fairmont Cemetery, Baden. As expressions of sympathy, donations to Amyloid Research or St. James Lutheran Church memorial fund, Baden.

- Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, New Hamburg, Ontario

2023. Markjutzifuneralhomes.Ca. https://www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca/memorials/norma-weiler/4022221/obit.php?&printable=true.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1954 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[533]

Norma married **Armand "Mike" Weiler** on 8 Aug 1953. Another name for Armand is Mike Weiler.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1954 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[533]

Karolyn Doering (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1954 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[533]
- She had a residence in 1996 in Cambridge, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[534]

Karolyn married **Heubner**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1996 in Cambridge, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[534]

Walter N. D. Doering[210] (M) was born on 2 Oct 1926 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 12 Jul 2016 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 89, and was buried on 15 Jul 2016 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

DOERING, Walter

Passed away peacefully on Tuesday, July 12, 2016 at St. Mary's General Hospital, Kitchener. Walter was a resident of Winston Park, Kitchener and was formerly of Philipsburg. He was born 89 years ago and was the son of the late Elmer and Ella (Seyler) Doering. He farmed in Philipsburg until his retirement in 1993. Walter was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Beloved husband of Ruth E. Doering who predeceased him on October 29, 2009. Loving father of Ronald Doering (Susan) of Waterloo, Robert Doering (Dee Hughes) and Mark (Tammy) Doering all of Kitchener. Sadly missed by grandchildren Grant (Erica), Heather, Shaun (Patty), Chris (Tina), Samantha (Matt), Elizabeth (Tayler), Brett, Madelynn, Patrick, Kylene (Tyler) and by great-grand- children Brayden, Ava, Atley, Sawyer and Liam. Lovingly remembered by his sisters Norma (Armand) Weiler and Karolyn Heubner as well as many nieces and nephews. Walter was predeceased by his brother-in-law Norris Heubner. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home , 291 Huron Street, New Hamburg on Thursday, July 14, 2016 from 2 - 4 and 7 - 9 p.m. The funeral service will be held on Friday, July 15, 2016 at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg at 11: 00 a.m. with Pastor Joanna Miller officiating. Burial to follow in the adjoining cemetery. As expressions of sympathy donations may be made to the St. Mary's General Hospital Foundation. Online condolences and donation information available at www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca

Waterloo Region Record 13 Jul 2016

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1954 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[533]
- He had a residence in 1996 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[534]

Walter married **Ruth Elizabeth Berg**,[210] daughter of **Allan Henry Berg** and **Clara Lautenschlaeger**,[210] on 17 Jan 1953 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Ruth was born on 19 Oct 1933 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 29 Oct 2009 in Toronto, York Co., Ontario, Canada, at age 76, and was buried on 1 Nov 2009 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had three children: **Ronald, Robert**, and **Mark**.

DOERING, Ruth Elizabeth

Passed away peacefully surrounded by her family on Thursday, October 29, 2009 at St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto. Ruth was a resident of Kitchener and was formerly of Philipsburg. She was born 76 years ago in Wellesley Township a daughter of the late Allan and Clara (Lautenschlager) Berg. Ruth was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg where she was a member of the ELW. Ruth was an avid quilter and enjoyed bowling, knitting and going for walks with her close friends. Beloved wife of Walter Doering who she married January 17, 1953. Loving mother of Ronald Doering of Waterloo and fiancé Ginnie Timpson of Hespeler, Robert Doering and Dee Hughes, Mark and Tammy Doering, all of Kitchener. Sadly missed by grandchildren Grant, Heather, Christopher, Michael, Shaun, Chris, Samantha, Elizabeth, Brett, Madelynn, Patrick, Kylene and by great-grandchildren Brayden and Ava. Lovingly remembered by sisters Esther Hoerle of New Hamburg, Dorothy and Elmer Lantz of Wellesley, and by sisters-in-law Norma and Armand Weiler

of Baden, and Karolyn Heubner of Kitchener, as well as by many nieces and nephews. Ruth was predeceased by brother Lloyd Berg and by brothers-in-law Weybourne Hoerle and Norris Heubner. Friends and relatives may call at Mark Jutzi Funeral Home , 291 Huron St., New Hamburg on Saturday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will be held on Sunday, November 1, 2009 at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg at 2: 00 p.m. with Pastor Sheryl Stone officiating. Burial to follow in the adjoining cemetery. As expressions of sympathy donations may be made to the Heart and Stroke Foundation. On-line condolences and donation information at: www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca

Waterloo Region Record 17 Nov 2009

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1996 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[534]

Ronald Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2009 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Robert Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2009 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Mark Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2009 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Abel Doering {Find A Grave ID: 121685039}[223] (M) was born on 9 May 1847 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[535] died on 3 Sep 1934 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[137] at age 87, and was buried on 7 Sep 1934 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[137] {Find A Grave ID: 121685039}

A lifelong and highly esteemed resident of Philipsburg, Mr. Abel Doering, passed away on Monday, September 3rd, 1934, at the advanced age of 87 years, 3 months and 25 days. The deceased had enjoyed fairly good health until about a month ago when he began to fail rapidly due to the infirmities of old age. The deceased was a kind man and friendly neighbor and endeared himself to a large circle of friends during his long life and activities in the community and in his church. He was a faithful adherent of Zion Lutheran Church at Philipsburg.

The late Mr. Doering was born on May 9th, 1847, a son of the late Mr. And Mrs. Andrew Doering, of Wilmot. He was married on November 21st, 1869, to Catharine Schmidt, of Philipsburg, who predeceased him 10 years ago. He farmed successfully for many years on the homestead where he passed away.

Three sons, Adam of Philipsburg, John of North Easthope, Edward on the homestead, and two daughters, Mrs. Andrew Hamel, of Bridgeport, and Mrs. Russel Heipel, of Wellesley Township, are left to mourn his demise. He also leaves 21 grandchildren and 28 great grandchildren.
One daughter, Mrs. Wm. P. Becker, and one son, David, predeceased him, the former 26 years ago and the latter two years ago. The funeral will be held this Friday afternoon from his late home to the Philipsburg Lutheran Church and Cemetery. The pastor, Rev. J. L. Kirchhofer, will be in charge of the funeral services.

Kitchener Daily Record 4 Sep 1934

Noted events in his life were:

Abel Doering & Catherine Schmidt

Abel Doering (1847 - 1934) - Find A Grave Memorial. (2016). Findagrave.com. Retrieved 4 August 2016, from http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121685039

- Family Photograph: Abel Doering and Catherine Schmidt.
- He resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[4]
- He worked as a Laborer in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He had a residence in 1869 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[536]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[340]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[341]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121685039.

Abel married **Catherine Schmidt**,[224] daughter of **Jacob Schmidt**[538] and **Margaret**,[538] on 21 Nov 1869 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[537] Catherine was born in Dec 1847 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[539] died on 15 Nov 1924 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[540] at age 76, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had eight children: **Adam, John S., Marie "Mary," Henry David, Anna, Jacob Edward "Edward," Emma Christine**, and **George S?**. {Find A Grave ID: 121685120}

Noted events in her life were:

Abel Doering & Catherine Schmidt

Abel Doering (1847 - 1934) - Find A Grave Memorial. (2016). Findagrave.com. Retrieved 4 August 2016, from http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121685039

- Family Photograph: Abel Doering and Catherine Schmidt.
- She had a residence in 1869 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[536]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121685120.

Adam Doering[137] (M) was born on 27 Apr 1870 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario,

Canada,[541] died on 21 Jun 1946, at age 76, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- Family Photograph:
- He resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6]
- He worked as an Agricultural Laborer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[162]
- He worked as a Carpenter, House Bulding in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Adam Doering and wife Elizabeth Axt
Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 1 September 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/118483279520835/?type=3&theater

Adam married **Elizabeth Axt**,[542] daughter of **Andrew Axt**[542] and **Catharine Shantz**,[543] on 12 Feb 1895 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[223] Elizabeth was born on 14 May 1874 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[544] died in 1934, at age 60, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Elizabeth was Lizzie Axt. They had eight children: **Frieda Catherine, Adam Andrew, Ella Marie Margaretha, Eugenia Emma, Reinhardt Abel J., Austin William, Gordon George**, and **Howard Edward**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Family Photograph:
- She worked as a Mennonite in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- She resided at Mennonite in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[161]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Adam Doering and wife Elizabeth Axt
Philipsburg History Centre, Ontario. (2019). Facebook.com. Retrieved 1 September 2019, from https://www.facebook.com/110792393623257/photos/a.110801300289033/118483279520835/?type=3&theater

Frieda Catherine Doering[545] (F) was born on 22 Mar 1896 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[546] died on 21 Dec 1971 in Kitchener Daily Record Newspaper, Kitchener, , Ontario, Canada, at age 75, and was buried in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Mrs. John Frank

At the K-W Hospital on Tuesday, Dec. 21, 1971, Frieda Catherine Doering of 197 Dundas St., Kitchener, age 75 years. A native of Wilmot Township and a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Adam Doering. A member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church and the Lutheran Church Women. Wife of the late John Frank who predeceased her in 1966; mother of Harold, Kenneth, Lloyd and Elaine Frank of Kitchener, Russell of Baden and Geraldine (Mrs. Delford Block) of Edson, Alta.; sister of Gordon of Kitchener, Howard of Wellesley and Eugenia (Mrs. Oscar Hackbart), Heidelberg; 21 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren also survive. Mrs. Frank was predeceased by one sister and three brothers.

Friends may call at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. West, Kitchener, until noon on Friday when removal will be made to St. Matthew's Lutheran Church Chapel for the funeral service at 2 pm. Rev. F. W. Zinck will officiate. Interment in Memory Gardens.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record Dec 22 1971 pg 24

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1921 in 154 Ahrens St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]
- She had a residence in 1971 in 197 Dundas St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Frieda married **John Frank**,[545] son of **Charles K. Frank** and **Anna C. Kumpf,** on 7 Jun 1919 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. John was born on 25 Nov 1888 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[548] died in 1966, at age 78, and was buried in Memory Gardens

Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had seven children: **Elaine, Harold, ?, Russell William Frank, Geraldine Elizabeth, Kenneth John "Ken,"** and **Lloyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[549]
- He worked as a Carpenter, House Building in 1911 in Petersburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[550]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Petersburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[550]
- He worked as a Carpenter in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 154 Ahrens St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]

Elaine Frank[545] (F).

Harold Frank[545] (M) was born from 1919 to 1920 in , Ontario, Canada.[547]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1921 in 154 Ahrens St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]

? Frank (M) was born in 1921 in , Ontario, Canada.[547]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1921 in 154 Ahrens St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[547]

Russell William Frank Frank (M) was born on 14 Jun 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[545] died on 3 Apr 1991 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[545] at age 69, and was buried on 7 Apr 1991 in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[545]

Wednesday, April 3, 1991, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Russell Frank, of Baden. He was born in Kitchener 69 years ago, a son of the late John Frank and the former Frieda Doering. He had worked for MacMillan Tire & Battery Ltd. in Kitchener for over 40 years. He was an honorary member of the Wilmot Rod and Gun Club. He was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Queen Street, Kitchener. Beloved husband of the former Arlene Hartwig whom he married May 15, 1948. Lovingly remembered by his children, Carol and her husband Jim Burchatzki, Joanne and her husband Bill Snyder, Stephen Frank, all of New Hamburg, John Frank and his wife Trudy of Kitchener. Sadly missed by 13 grandchildren, Jeremy, Shawn and Katie Ann Burchatzki, Shane, Jared, Billie-Joe and Kristin Snyder, Stephen Jr. and Joshua Frank, John Jr., Corie, Amanda and Dana Frank. Ever remembered by two brothers, Kenneth Frank and his wife Betty and Lloyd Frank, all of Kitchener; two sisters Elaine Frank of Kitchener, Geraldine and her husband Delford Block of Edson, Alta.; one sister-in-law, Mrs. Lorraine Frank of Kitchener. Russell was predeceased by one brother, Harold. Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 290 Huron St., New Hamburg, after 7 pm today (Thursday) and until Saturday at noon, when transfer will be made to St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Queen Street, Kitchener, for the service at 2 pm, with Pastor A. Scharlach officiating. Interment in Memory Gardens, Breslau.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record Apr 4 1991 pg A9

Russell married **Arlene Hartwig**,[545] daughter of **Charles Hartwig**[551] and **Matilda C. "Kitty" Ott**,[551] on 15 May 1948.[545] Arlene was born on 17 May 1922 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 16 Apr 2018 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario,

Canada, at age 95, and was buried in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had four children: **Stephen, John, Carol Arlene**, and **Joanne**.

Stephen Frank[545] (M).

John Frank[545] (M).

Carol Arlene Frank[545] (F) was born on 16 Nov 1948.

Carol married **James Floyd "Jim" Burchatzki**. James was born on 15 Feb 1945. Another name for James is Jim Burchatzki.[545] They had one son: **Jeremy Frank**.

Jeremy Frank Burchatzki (M) was born from 1972 to 1973 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[552] died on 15 Mar 2005 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada,[552] at age 33, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[552]

BURCHATZKI, Jeremy F. - Jeremy
Frank Burchatzki. 32, of Tavistock, passed away suddenly, at his residence, on Tuesday, March 15, 2005. He was born in Kitchener on January 19, 1973; was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg; enjoyed snowmobiling, playing hockey and riding his "Harley" and was employed at Toyota Canada in Cambridge.

Jeremy is survived by his wife, the former Alison Marie Schwartzentruber, whom he married at Trinity Lutheran Church on September 9, 1995; two daughters, Caitlyn and Abby; one son, Owen; his mother, Carol (Frank) Merner of New Hamburg; his father, Jim Burchatzki of New Hamburg; his father-in-law and mother-in-law, Calvin and Carol (Neeb) Schwartzentruber of Tavistock; - his brother, Shawn and wife Sonya Burchatzki and their children, Ryan and Kyle of New Hamburg; his sister, Katie and husband Corey Gingerich and their children Hailey and Paige of RR 2, Baden; his sister-in-law and brother-in-law, Tammy and Jim Szanto and their son Tyler of New Hamburg; grandparents, Arlene Frank of Baden), Glenn Yantzi and wife Debbie of St. George, Elmina Schwartzentruber of Tavistock along with several aunts, uncles and cousins.

He was predeceased by his step-father, Paul Merner; grandparents, Russell Frank, Muriel Yantzi, Floyd Burchatzki, Howard and Ruth Neeb and Clayton Schwartzentruber; his aunt, Wendy Cook and his uncle, Bill Snyder. Relatives and friends will, be received in the Francis Funeral Home, 77 Woodstock Street North, Tavistock on Thursday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will be held in Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg on Friday, March 18, 2005 at 2 p.m. The Rev. Andre Lavergne will officiate. In-terment in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg. As expressions of sympathy, do-nations to the Canadian Cancer Society or Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg would be appreciated and may be made through the funeral home., by calling 655-2431.

The Record **16 Mar 2005**

Jeremy married **Alison Marie Schwartzentruber**. Alison was born on 12 Sep 1974.

Joanne Frank[545] (F) was born on 29 Oct 1953.

Joanne married **William E. Snyder**, son of **Robert Glenn Snyder**[553] and **Jean Alice Brennan**. William was born on 22 Dec 1951, died on 15 Feb 1997, at age 45, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for William was Bill Snyder.[545]

Geraldine Elizabeth Frank[545] (F) was born on 17 Apr 1924 and died on 12 Nov 2009, at age 85.

BLOCK, Geraldine (Gerry) On November 12, 2009, Geraldine Elizabeth Block of Edson, Alberta,

passed away at the age of 85 years. Gerry leaves to mourn her loss and cherish her memory, her children, Elaine Dyck of Fanny Bay, BC, Linda (Al) Klaver of Edson, Terry (Bette) Block of Edson, Dave (Barb) Block of Abbotsford, BC, Judy (Guy) Meyer of Edson, Sandy (Ralph) Robertson of Abbotsford, BC, Allan (Sam) Block of Edson, Bev (Dave) Russell of Shining Bank, Frank (Karen Mathieson) Block, Charlie (Keith) Nelson of Camrose, and Albert (Alaine) Paulin of Edson. Gerry also leaves 59 grandchildren and 52 greatgrandchildren as well as one brother and one sister in Kitchener, Ontario. Gerry was predeceased by her husband Del on October 12, 2004, her parents John and Freida Frank, three brothers, two grandchildren Rodney and Crystal and one great-grandchild Ashley. Funeral Services for Gerry will be held on Thursday, November 19, 2009 at 2:00 p.m. at the Joe Wynne Branch #51, Royal Canadian Legion in Edson. Cremation will follow this service. In lieu of floral tributes, donations may be made to the Heart and Stroke Foundation of Alberta and N.W.T. 10985 - 124 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 0L9 or to the charity of choice in memory of Geraldine Block. EDSON FUNERAL HOME LTD. and Foothills Crematorium, 780 - 723-3575 entrusted with all arrangements. To send condolences on-line, please visit our website at www.edsonfuneralhome.com

Geraldine married **Delford William "Del" Block**,[545] son of **Irvon Block** and **Lydia Litwiller**. Delford was born on 18 Jan 1921 and died on 12 Oct 2004, at age 83.

Kenneth John "Ken" Frank[545] (M) was born on 24 May 1925 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[554] died on 25 Feb 2004 in Winnipeg, , Manitoba, Canada,[554] at age 78, and was buried in Saint Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[555] Another name for Kenneth was Ken Frank.

FRANK, Kenneth (Ken) John -1925-2004. With sadness, we announce the passing, of Ken Frank. In 1999 together with his wife, they moved to La Salle to be with their daughter and granddaughters. Ken worked for the City of Kitchener for 37 years and because he was an avid hockey fan, he enjoyed many years of working part-time as an usher at the Kitchener Auditorium. Ken is survived by his daughter, Gayle Jones (nee Frank) and grand-daughters, Holly, Leah and Cara Jones of La Salle, MB; his son, Craig Frank; daughter-in-law, Beth and grand-children, Alexandra, Lindsy and Cameron of New Hampshire; his brother, Lloyd; sisters, Elaine and Geraldine; sisters-in-law, Gertrude and Arlene; brother-in-law, Delford as well as numerous nieces and nephews. Ken is predeceased by his wife, Betty (nee Bechtold); his parents, John and Frieda (nee Doering); brothers, Harold and Russell; sister-in-law, Lorraine and nephew, Randy. Memorial Service will take place Saturday, July 31, 2004 at 11: 30 a.m. at St. Marks Lutheran Church, King Street West, Kitchener.

The Record Newspaper 31 Jul 2004

Kenneth married **Betty Bechtold**,[545] daughter of **Herman Bechthold** and **Alice Luilla Schmidt**. Betty was born in 1927 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[556] died on 23 Apr 2000 in Winnipeg, , Manitoba, Canada,[557] at age 73, and was buried in Saint Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[556]

Lloyd Frank[545] (M) was born on 11 Nov 1926, died on 9 Apr 2010, at age 83, and was buried in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Private Adam Andrew Doering (M) was born on 4 Oct 1897 in , Ontario, Canada,[558] died on 24 Mar 1920 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[559] at age 22, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Adam A. Doering - Mr. Adam Doering, an employee at Mr. J. J. Berger's planing mill, had the misfortune to break his leg on Monday while helping to roll logs on to the carriage at the saw mill. He had hold of the lever when in some unaccountable manner his clothing became entangled in the chain and his leg was drawn in and badly crushed and fractured above the ankle.

Chronicle Telegraph - 25 March 1920, page 1

Died - Mr. Adam Doering, son of Mr. Adam Doering, of near Philipsburg, who had the misfortune to break his leg at Mr. Berger's planing mill about a week ago, passed away early yesterday morning at the home of Mr. Berger, where he had been since the accident. His remains were taken to his father's home. He was *22* years of age.

New Hamburg Independent, March 26, 1920

The Late Adam Doering

The funeral of the late Adam A. Doering, who died last Wednesday night at New Hamburg, took place on Saturday afternoon from the residence of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Doering, to the Philipsburg church, interment following in the adjoining cemetery. The services were conducted by Rev. Ziegler.

The deceased was 22 years, 5 months and 20 days of age. He is survived by his parents, four brothers and three sisters, namely: Mrs. Jack Frank and Mrs. Frank Rabethge, of Kitchener, Eugenia, Reinhardt, Austin, Gordon and Howard at home, and a host of friends.

The pall bearers were Messrs. Oscar Hackbart. Webbourne Heldman, Andrew Lantz. Clayton Mohr, Laurence and Clayton Berger, the former four being soldier friends. The floral tributes were: A wreath from the family; Mrs. and Mrs. J.J. Berger and employees, a wreath; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Rabethge, of Kitchener, an anchor; Mr. and Mrs. Russel Heipel. of Wellesley, a spray; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Hamel, of Bridgeport, a spray.

A precious one from us is gone,

A voice we loved is stilled,

A place is vacant in our home,

Which never can be filled.

New Hamburg Independent, April 2, 1920

Noted events in his life were:

- Interesting: life story, accident.
- Misfortune: breaks leg.
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Ella Marie Margaretha Doering {Find A Grave ID: 92173589} (F) was born on 16 Oct 1899 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[560] died on 5 Feb 1946 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[561] at age 46, and was buried in Saint Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[561] Another name for Ella was Ella C. Doering. {Find A Grave ID: 92173589}

Mrs. Frank Rabethge, Jr.

The death of Mr. Frank Rabethge, Jr., occurred at her residence, 151 Albert St. S., yesterday.

The former Ella Maria Doering, she was the daughter of Adam Doering, Philipsburg, and the late Elizabeth Axt, and was born In Philipsburg, Oct. 16, 1899, Her marrriage to Frank Rabethge, who survives, took place

in Kitchener Dec. 19, 1917. She was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church.

Surviving besides her husband and father are one son, Laverne, at home; four daughters, Mrs. Stanley (Evelyn) Hohl, New Hamburg and Elma, Irene and Blanche all at home, three brothers, Austin and Gordon, Philipsburg; Howard, Kitchener, and two sisters Mrs. Jack Frank, Kitchener, and Mrs. Oscar Hackbart, Heidelberg,

The remains are resting at the Schreiter-Sandrock Funeral Home pending funeral arrangements.

Kitchener Daily Record 6 Feb 1946 pg 15

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]
- She had a residence in 1946 in 151 Albert St. S., Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/92173589.

Ella married **Franz Carl "Frank" Rabethge,** son of **Carl W. Franz "Frank" Rabethge** and **Louise Schomberg,** on 19 Dec 1917 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Franz was born on 30 Jan 1893 in , Germany,[562] died on 19 Oct 1980 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[563] at age 87, and was buried in Saint Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[563] Another name for Franz was Frank Rabethge. They had five children: **Verna Ann, Elma D., Irene C., Blanche C.,** and **Laverne Carl**. {Find A Grave ID: 92173498}

RABETHGE, Frank C. - On Sunday, Oct. 19, 1980, at Freeport Hospital, Frank Carl Rabethge, in his 88th year, formerly of Madison Ave. S., Kitchener.

He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Kitchener and had been employed with the City of Kitchener Parks Board until his retirement.

Husband of the late Ella Doering of Phillipsburg; dear father of Evelyn (Mrs. Stanley Hohl) of New Hamburg, Mrs. Alma Heimpel of Heidelberg, Irene (Mrs. Donald Cunningham) of Elmira, Blanche (Mrs. Roy Doering) of Philipsburg and Laverne of Kitchener; brother of Mrs. Erna Hartleib and Mrs. Dorothy Weist, both of Waterloo, Eric of Kitchener and William of Cambridge. Also survived by 15 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

Friends may call at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. W., Kitchener, after 7 pm today. Funeral service in the Ratz-Bechtel Chapel on Wednesday at 3 pm with Rev. Eric Reble officiating. Interment in St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record Oct 20 1980 pg 27

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated in 1893 to , Ontario, Canada.[564]
- He worked as a Button Turner in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[564]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[564]
- He had a residence in 1946 in 151 Albert St. S., Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/92173498.

Verna Ann Rabethge (F) was born on 15 Sep 1920 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[565] died on 16 Jan 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[565] and was buried in Saint Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[565] She had no known marriage and no

known children.

Elma D. Rabethge (F) was born in 1922,[566] died in 1983,[566] at age 61, and was buried in Saint Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[566]

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077592.

Elma married **Howard H. Heimpel**, son of **George Heimpel**[567] and **Edith Peppler**,.[567] Howard was born in 1919 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[568] died on 11 Mar 1980 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[569] at age 61, and was buried in Saint Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[569] They had one daughter: **Lois Elma**.

HEIMPEL, Howard H. On - Tuesday, March 11, 1980, at his home in Heidelberg, Howard H. Heimpel, aged 60 years.

Survived by his wife the former Elma Rabethge; his two daughters, Janice (Mrs. Gary Brown) of Waterloo and Lois of Kitchener; his two sons, Brian of Kitchener and Randy at home; his three grandchildren, his sister Roxie (Mrs. Walter Good) of Kitchener and his brother Percy of Waterloo. Predeceased by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Heimpel, his brother Roy and his two sisters, Edith and Esther.

He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Hei- delberg, and had been employed as a mechanic until his retirement two years ago.
Friends may call at the Ratz- Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. W., Kitchener, after 7 p.m. this evening, until noon on Friday, then at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg, for the funeral and committal service at 2:30 p.m. Rev. Frank Mantz will conduct the service. Interment in St. Peter's Lutheran cemetery, Heidelberg.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 12 Mar 1980 pg 27

Noted events in his life were:

- Howard served in the military: WW2.
- He resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[570]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077563.

Lois Elma Heimpel (F) was born in 1955,[571] died in 1986,[571] at age 31, and was buried in Saint Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[571] She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077632.

Irene C. Rabethge {Find A Grave ID: 93540017} (F) was born on 2 Aug 1923,[572] died on 19 Apr 2019 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 95, and was buried in Elmira Union Cemetery, Elmira, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 93540017}

CUNNINGHAM, Irene Charlotte Passed away peacefully at St. Mary's General Hospital, Kitchener, on April 19, 2019, at the age of 95.

Irene (nee Rabethge) Cunningham was the beloved wife of the late Donald Cunningham (2001). Loved mother of Bev and Murray Lorentz of St. Clements, and Marilyn and Jim Brearley of Elmira. Loving grand-mother of Steve (Lori) Lorentz, Kathy (Paul Dobbs) Lorentz, Cherie (Glen) Letson, Alissa (Richard) Wright, Alanna Brearley, grandson-in-law Jason Wellerdt, eight great-grand-children, and two

great-great-grand-children. Dear sister-in-law of Dora Rabethge.

Predeceased by her grand-daughter Kari Lorentz-Wellerdt, and siblings Evelyn (Stan) Hohl, Alma (Howard) Heimpel, Blanche (Roy) Doering, and Laverne Rabethge. Irene was the last remaining charter member of the Ladies Auxiliary of The Royal Canadian Legion Branch 469.

Visitation for relatives and friends will be held on Tuesday, April 23, 2019 from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. at the Dreisinger Funeral Home , 62 Arthur St. S., Elmira. The funeral service will take place on Wednesday, April 24, 2019 at 11 a.m. in the funeral home chapel. Interment in Elmira Union Cemetery followed by a reception at the Elmira Legion, 11 First St. E., Elmira. As expressions of sympathy, donations to the Poppy Fund Branch 469 or Chateau Gardens Auxiliary would be appreciated. www.dreisingerfuneralhome.com

Obituary information for Irene Cunningham Obituary information for. Available at: https://www.dreisingerfuneralhome.com/obituaries/Irene-Cunningham?obId=24745427 (Accessed: 27 May 2026).

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/93540017.

Irene married **Donald Hugh Cunningham**, son of **Hugh Oscar Cunningham** and **Margaret Ann May Irene MeWhiney**. Donald was born on 3 Apr 1923,[572] died on 30 Mar 2001 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[572] at age 77, and was buried in Elmira Union Cemetery, Elmira, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[572] They had two children: **Bev** and **Marilyn**. {Find A Grave ID: 93539957}

CUNNINGHAM, Donald H.-Peacefully, on Friday, March 30, 2001, at the K-W Health Centre of Grand River Hospital, Donald H. Cunningham, in his 78th year, of Elmira.

Beloved husband of Irene (Rabethge) Cummingham for 54 years; loving father of Bev and Murray Lorentz of St. Clements and Marilyn and Jim Brearley of Elmira. Fondly remembered by his grandchildren, Steve (Lori), Kathy (Scott Hare), Kari (Jason Wellerdt), Cherie (Jerrod Leeman), Alissa and Alanna Brearley and great-grandchildren, Matthew, Ryan, Brittany Ashley, Amanda, Philip and Olivia; brother of Jean Reidel, Marie (Mrs. Mel Holman), Joyce (Mrs. Roy Lichty) and June McLaughlin all of Elmira.

Predeceased by his parents, Hugh and Margaret (Mewhinney) Cunningham.

Don was a charter member of the Royal Canadian Legion Branch 469, Elmira and was employed at Uniroyal Chemical for 46 years.

At Don's request, cremation has taken place. A memorial service for the family and friends will be held at the Dreisinger Funeral Home Chapel, Elmira, on Tuesday at 11 a.m., with Rev. David Malina officiating.

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/93539957.

Bev Cunningham (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2001 in St. Clements, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Bev married **Murray Lorentz**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2001 in St. Clements, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Marilyn Cunningham (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 2001 in Elmira, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Marilyn married **Jim Brearley**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 2001 in Elmira, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Blanche C. Rabethge (F) was born on 25 Feb 1927 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[526] died on 11 Aug 2014 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[526] at age 87, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[526]

DOERING, Blanche Peacefully on Monday, August 11, 2014 at Nithview Community, New Hamburg with her sister Evelyn at her side. She was born in Kitchener 87 years ago, daughter of the late Frank Rabethge and Ella Doering. Predeceased by her beloved husband Roy in 2000. Dear sister of Evelyn Hohl, New Hamburg, Irene Cunningham of Elmira, Laverne and Dora Rabethge of Kitchener and sister-in-law of Irene Neeb of Wellesley. Blanche is lovingly remembered by 25 nieces, nephews and their families. Predeceased by her sisters Elma Heimpel; Verna Rabethge (in infancy); her sister-in-law, Hilda Guenther; her brothers-in-law, Stanley Hohl, Howard Heimpel, Donald Cunningham, Lloyd Guenther, and Walter Neeb; her niece, Lois Heimpel and her nephew, Brian Heimpel. Friends and family may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home , 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, on Thursday, August 14th for visitation at 2 p.m. followed at 3 p.m. by a funeral service with Pastor Sherri Martin-Carman officiating. Burial to follow in Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Philipsburg. A thank you to the nurses and staff for the special care Blanche received during her time at Nithview Community.

Laverne Carl Rabethge (M) was born on 25 May 1929 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[573] died on 16 Oct 2014,[573] at age 85, and was buried in Saint Peters Lutheran Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[573]

RABETHGE, Laverne Carl It is with sadness that Laverne's family announces his passing, peacefully at home surrounded by their love, on Thursday, October 16, 2014, at the age of 85. Laverne is the beloved husband of Dora Rabethge (nee Chambers). Loving father of Vivian Roth (David), Lorrie Karpinski, Brad Rabethge (Karen) and Patricia Malina (David). Proud grandfather of Carrie, Daniel, Katie and Victoria Roth, Jodie and Dustin Karpinski, Derrick, Brandon, Owen and Amber Rabethge and Sarah and Susannah Malina. Laverne is also survived by his sisters, Evelyn Hohl (late Stan) and Irene Cunningham (late Donald). He is fondly remembered by brothers-in-law LaVerne (June) Chambers, Bill (Hilde) Chambers and Neil (Marlene) Chambers and sister-in-law Frances (Wes) Alguire, as well as many nieces and nephews. He is predeceased by his parents, Frank and Ella Rabethge, sisters Elma Heimpel (late Howard), Blanche Doering (late Roy), infant sister Verna Rabethge, and his son-in-law, Alex Karpinski. Friends will be received at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. West, Kitchener, on Sunday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Funeral service will be held on Monday, October 20th at 11 a.m. at St. Peter's Lutheran Church with Rev. Mark Ehlebracht officiating. Following a reception in the church fellowship hall, interment will take place at St. Peter's Cemetery, Kitchener. For those who wish, memorial donations may be made to the Lung Association or to St. Peter's Lutheran Church.

Waterloo Region Record: Oct 18, 2014

Laverne married **Dora Chambers**.

Eugenia Emma Doering[574] (F) was born on 18 May 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[575] died on 31 May 1988 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[576] at age 87, and was buried on 2 Jun 1988 in Saint Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[576]

Hackbart, Mrs. Eugenia - On Tuesday, May 31, 1988, at K-W Hospital, Eugenia (nee Doering), in her 88th year. A resident of Heidelberg until moving to the Hillier Home, St. Jacobs, in September of 1987. Beloved mother of Roy and his wife Dorothy of Baden, Audrey Dietrich of Waterloo, Robert and his wife Mary of Waterloo, Phyllis Mohr and her husband Alfred of St. Jacobs, Lorne and his wife Ruby of Wellesley; lovingly remembered by her 16 grandchildren, 22 great-grandchildren and her great-great-granddaughter. Predeceased by her husband Oscar in 1979; her son-in-law, Harold Dietrich in 1982; five brothers and two sisters. Mrs. Hackbart was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg and the Lutheran Church Women. Visitation at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. W., Kitchener, after 2 pm today (Wednesday), continuing until noon on Thursday, then at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg, for the funeral service at 2: 30 pm. Interment in St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Eugenia married **Oscar Hackbart**.[576] Oscar was born about 1901[576] and died in 1979,[576] about age 78. They had five children: **Roy, Audrey, Robert, Phyllis**, and **Lorne**.

Roy Hackbart[576] (M).

Audrey Hackbart[576] (F).

Audrey married **Harold Dietrich**.[576] Harold died in 1982.[576]

Robert Hackbart[576] (M).

Phyllis Hackbart[576] (F).

Lorne Hackbart[576] (M).

Eugenia next married **Oscar John Hackbart,** son of **Carl "Charles" Hackbart**[577] and **Margaretha "Margaret" Schmitt,** calculated 1922 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Oscar was born on 23 Mar 1895 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[578] died on 24 Feb 1979 in Heidelberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[574] at age 83, and was buried on 28 Feb 1979 in Saint Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Heidelberg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[574] They had six children: **Roy, Audrey, Phyllis, Lorne, Robert C.**, and **Phyllis**.

HACKBART, Oscar J. - On Saturday, February 24, 1979, at his home in Heidelberg, after a brief illness, Oscar J. Hackbart in his 84th year. He was the son of the late Charles Hackbart and the former Margaret Schmitt. Dear husband of Eugenia Doering, to whom he was married 57 years ago at Philipsburg, Ont., loving father of Roy of Baden, Audrey (Mrs. Harold Dietrich) of Waterloo, Robert of Waterloo, Phyllis (Mrs. Alfred Mohr) of St. Jacobs and Lorne of Wellesley; brother of Edwin of Kitchener, Nelson of Heidelberg and Mrs. Clara Schneider of Elmira. Also survived by 16 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren. Predeceased by three brothers, Albert, Charles, and Harvey; two sisters Olga (Mrs. Lorne Schmidt) and Margaret. He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg and had been employed at Canada Barrel and Keg Ltd. for over 30 years and retired in 1967. Friends may call at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home, 621 King St. W., Kitchener, after 7 p.m. this evening, until 11 a.m. on Wednesday, thence to St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg, for the funeral and committal service on Wednesday at 2 p.m. Rev. Frank Mantz will conduct the service. Interment will be made in St. Peter's Lutheran cemetery, Heidelberg.

Unidentified Newspaper Obituary

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[579]
- He had a residence in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[579]
- He worked as a Laborer, Farm in 1911 in St. Agatha, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[580]

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in St. Agatha, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[580]
- He served in the military WW1, Private from 1914 to 1918 in WW1.[579]
- He served in the military WW1, Service #3136156 from 1914 to 1918 in WW1.[579]

Roy Hackbart[574] (M).

Audrey Hackbart[574] (F).

Audrey married **Harold Dietrich**.[574]

Phyllis Hackbart[574] (F).

Phyllis married **Alfred Mohr**.[574]

Lorne Hackbart[574] (M).

Robert C. Hackbart[574] (M) was born from 1924 to 1925,[581] died on 25 Feb 2005 in Toronto Junction, York Co., Ontario,[581] at age 81, and was buried in Memory Gardens Cemetery, Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[581] Another name for Robert was Bob Hackbart.

> HACKBART, Robert (Bob) - Passed away peacefully with his loving family by his side, on Friday, February 25, 2005, at Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto at the age of 80 years. Beloved husband of Mary (Schaffer) Hackbart for 54 years. Loving father of Rob and his wife Sherry. Cherished grandpa of Sara and Tanner. Dear brother of Roy (Dorothy); Lorne (Ruby); Audrey (late Harold Dietrich) and Phyllis (late Alfred Mohr). Will be remembered fondly by his many nieces and nephews. Retired employee of Kaufman's Footwear where he worked for 51 years. Active volunteer at K-W Glass for 15 years. Longtime member of Redeemer Lutheran Church. The family will receive friends at the Ratz-Bechtel Funeral Home and Cremation Centre, 621 King St. W., Kitchener on Monday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Funeral service will be celebrated Tuesday, March 1, 2005 at Redeemer Lutheran Church, 78 John St. W., Waterloo at 11 a.m. Reception to follow. Interment Memory Gardens, Breslau. As expressions of sympathy, mem-orial donations to the St. Mary's Cardiac Care Unit or Redeemer Lutheran Church may be made by contacting the funeral home at (519) 745-9495 or online at www.ratzbechtelfuneralhome.com
>
> The Record Newspaper 26 Feb 2005

Phyllis Hackbart (F) was born about 1930.

Phyllis married **Alfred Murray Mohr**, son of **Irvin Mohr** and **Viola May Snyder**,.[582] Alfred was born from 1927 to 1928,[583] died on 18 Aug 2003 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[583] at age 76, and was buried in Saint James Lutheran Cemetery, Elmira, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[583]

> MOHR, Alfred M. - Peacefully, on Monday, August 18, 2003, at his residence, Alfred M. Mohr, age 75 years, of St. Jacobs. Beloved husband of Phyllis (Hackbart) Mohr. Loving father of Ross Mohr of St. Jacobs and Maureen Mohr of Waterloo. Also lovingly remembered by his special nephew, Kenneth and his wife Julie and their children Justin, Jasmine and Nicole Rose, of New Hamburg. Brother of Clifford and Mae Mohr, Willard Mohr, Verna Her-ald, Gerald and Elaine Mohr and brother-in-law of Fred and Patricia Rose. Also lovingly remembered by his many nieces and nephews. Predeceased by his parents, Irvin and Viola (Snyder) Mohr; three brothers, Ralph, Robert and Ross; 3 sisters, Ruby, Mabel and Dorothy. At Alfred's request, cremation has taken place. There will be no funeral home visitation. A memorial service for family and friends will be held on Friday at St. James Lutheran Church, St. Jacobs at 11 a.m., with Pastor Harold Brill officiating. Interment of cremated remains in St. James Lutheran Cemetery, St. Jacobs. In his memory, donations to St. James Lutheran Church or St. Mary's Hospital Cardiac Care Unit would be appreciated by the family as expressions of sympathy and may be obtained by calling Dreisinger Funeral Home, Elmira, 669-2207.

The Record newspaper 19 Aug 2003

Reinhardt Abel J. Doering (M) was born on 30 Mar 1904 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[178] died on 29 Jul 1925 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[584] at age 21, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Austin William Doering[585] (M) was born on 28 Apr 1907 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[586] died on 21 Jul 1962 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[587] at age 55, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[587]

Philipsburg District Farmer Dies in Tractor Mishap

Austin Doering, aged 55, of RR 2, Baden, died Saturday night as the result of a freak tractor accident along the Wellesley road.
Mr. Doering had taken the tractor to Wellesley to have some wood planed, and was on his way home when the accident happened. His body was found beside the wheel of the tractor early Sunday on the farm of Mrs. Alma Forler, RR 1, Baden.

Corner Dr. C. C. Belyea of Kitchener reported Mr. Doering died of suffocation. According to Provincial Police Constable Harry Pelz, the wheel of the tractor rested against his neck and prevented his breathing, but did not crush his throat. Mr. Doering was found early Sunday by Lloyd Forler, after his mother saw the tractor on her property. It is believed the victim was westbound on Wilmot township road 3 when the tractor left the road and went through a deep drainage ditch, through a fence onto the Forler property and continued into the field before it stalled.

Mr. Doering was born in Philipsburg April 28, 1907, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Adam Doering. He farmed in the area all his life, and also worked for the Kitchener Silo Co. Ltd. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg.

Surviving are his wife, the former Ida Becker; two sons Clare of New Hamburg and Wayne, at home; two brothers, Howard of Wellesley, Gordon of New Hamburg; two sisters, Mrs. John (Frieda) Frank of Kitchener, Mrs. Oscar (Eugenia) Hackbart of Heidelberg and one grandchild.

Funeral services were conducted Wednesday at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg by Rev. Oleson of Wellesley and interment followed in the adjoining cemetery.

New Hamburg Independent, July 26, 1962

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Austin married **Ida Christina Emma Catherine Becker** on 3 Sep 1932 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Ida was born on 12 Feb 1908 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[588] died on 10 Oct 1994 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 86, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **Clare Wilson** and **Wayne A.**

DOERING, Ida Christina - On Monday, Oct. 10, 1994, at K-W Hospital, Ida Doering, of Baden.

She was formerly of North Easthope Township and was born there 86 years ago, a daughter of the late John and Elizabeth Becker. She was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg and enjoyed playing cards as her hobby.

Beloved wife of Austin W. Doering Who predeceased her in 1962. Loving mother of Clare of New Hamburg and Wayne and his wife Donna of RR 2, Baden. Sadly missed by five grandchildren, Bruce, Brad, Sheila, Dale and Chris and one Great-grandchild. She was predeceased by a daughter-in-law, Marlene Doering in 1992; one brother, Albert and four sisters, Nellie Cook, Annie Mohr, Mary Mohr and Mabel Becker.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, this evening (Tuesday) from 7-9 pm, Wednesday from 2-4 and 7-9 pm, and until Thursday, Oct. 13, 1994, where the service e will be held at 2 pm, with Rev. R. Leonard officiating. Burial to follow in Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg.

The Record Oct 12 1994 pg A11

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[585]

Clare Wilson Doering (M) was born in 1933 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, died on 12 Jan 2016 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 83, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Doering, Clare Wilson

Passed away on Tuesday January 12, 2016 at Forest Heights Long Term Care, Kitchener. Clare resided in New Hamburg and was born 83 years ago in North Easthope Township. He was the son of the late Austin & Ida (Becker) Doering. Beloved husband of the late Marlene (Ottman) Doering who predeceased him March 12, 1992. Loving father of Bruce Doering (Faith Martin), Brad Doering (Stephanie Falla) and Sheila Doering (John Perry) all of New Hamburg. Sadly missed by his grandchildren Justin Doering, Evan Perry and Cali Perry. Dear brother and brother-in-law of Wayne & Donna Doering of Philipsburg, Harold & Jean Ottman of Stoney Creek, Ralph & Mabel Ottman of Kitchener, Elaine Ottman of Alberta and Janet Ottman of Kitchener. Clare was predeceased by his brothers-in-law and sister-in-law Doug & Lorraine Ottman and Royal Ottman. In keeping with Clare's wishes cremation has taken place. There will be no visitation or funeral service. Interment will take place at later date in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg. As expressions of sympathy donations may be made to the Grand River Regional Cancer Centre, Kitchener. Mark Jutzi Funeral Home assisted with the arrangements. Online condolences and donation information available at www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca

Waterloo Region Record 20 Jan 2016

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[585]

Clare married **Marlene Anetta Ottman,** daughter of **Walter Carl "Spike" Ottman** and **Hilda Brodrecht,** on 4 Mar 1961.[585] Marlene was born on 11 Nov 1937 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[585] died on 12 Mar 1992 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[585] at age 54, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had three children: **Bruce, Bradley**, and **Sheila**.

DOERING, Marlene Anetta

On Thursday, March 12, 1992, after a courageous battle with cancer, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener.

She was born in Wellesley 55 years ago, a daughter of the late Walter Ottman and the former Hilda Brodrecht. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg and resided in New Hamburg. Marlene had worked at Nithview Home, New Hamburg since its inception 20 years ago.

Beloved wife of Clare W. Doering, whom she married March 4, 1961; dear mother of Bruce. Bradley and

Sheila, all of New Hamburg. Sadly missed by one grandson, Justin Doering and her special friends, Kim and Felicia Gravellus of New Hamburg. Lovingly remembered by four brothers, Harold Ottman and his wife Jean of Belleville, Doug Ottman and his wife Lorraine of Cambridge, Royal Ottman and his wife Janet, Ralph Ottman and his wife Mabel, all of Kitchener; one sister, Elaine Ottman of Edmonton, Alta. Also remembered by her mother-in-law, Ida (Mrs. Austin Doering) of Baden; one brother-in-law, Wayne Doering and his wife Donna of RR 2, Baden and a number of nieces and nephews.

Friends and relatives may call at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron St., New Hamburg, on Friday, March 13, 1992 (this evening), from 7-9 p.m. and Saturday from 2-4 and 7.9 p.m. Sunday, March 15. 1992. transfer will be made to Trinity Lutheran Church for the service at 2 p m with Pastor Andre Lavernge and Pastor Christine Selbstaedt officiating. Spring interment.

As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to the Canadian Cancer Society or Trinity Lutheran Church.
Kitchener-Waterloo Record 13 Mar 1991 pg A15

Noted events in her life were:

- Church Membership: Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[585]

Bruce Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Bradley Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Sheila Doering (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Wayne A. Doering (M) was born on 19 Oct 1941 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[589] and died on 6 Jan 2017 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 75.

DOERING, Wayne October 19, 1941 - January 6, 2017 It is with sad hearts that we announce the sudden passing of a loving husband, father, grandfather and uncle. Wayne Doering of New Hamburg is survived by his wife Donna (nee Krantz), sons Dale and Chris (Maria), grandchildren Ulric, Dietrich, Osmond and Gavin. Pre- deceased by his parents Austin and Ida (nee Becker), his brother Clare (Marlene), in-laws; Sue and Emerson Krantz, sisters and brother-in-law; Catherine, Ted and Lorna. Wayne was a former employee of Savage Shoes and retired from Alloy Castings in New Hamburg. He was also a historic car enthusiast. He enjoyed listening to blue grass and older country music. Friends may visit with the family on Friday, January 13, 2017 at Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, 3357 Erbs Road, Philipsburg, from 12 p.m. till 2 p.m. Funeral services will take place at 2 p.m. Pastor Joanna Miller officiating. Spring interment at Rushes Cemetery, Crosshill. Donations to Zion Lutheran Church or the Canadian Cancer Society would be appreciated. www.futher-franklinfuneralhome.com

Waterloo Region Record 10 Jan 2017

Wayne married **Donna O. Krantz**.[589] Donna was born in 1943.

Gordon George Doering (M) was born on 6 Apr 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region,

Ontario, Canada,[590] died on 4 Aug 1977 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[591] at age 66, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[591]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[178]

Howard Edward Doering (M) was born on 1 Dec 1918,[592] died on 17 May 1978,[592] at age 59, and was buried in First St. Pauls Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Village, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[592]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1960 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Howard married **Esther Catherine Hohl**, daughter of **John Albert Hohl** and **Elmina Maria Frelinda Schopp**. Esther was born in 1918[593] and was buried in First St. Pauls Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Village, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1960 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

John S. Doering {Find A Grave ID: 49458187}[137] (M) was born on 8 Mar 1872 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[594] died in 1950 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, at age 78, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 49458187}

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Agricultural Laborer in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He had a residence in 1933 in Amulree, North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[595]
- He had a residence in 1934 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[137]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/49458187.

John S. Doering and Annie Wismer - hahnkatherine originally shared this on 13 Jun 2012 to Ancestry public member Tree

John married **Annie Julia Wismer**, daughter of **Henry Wismer**[596] and **Margaret Schmidt**,.[597] Annie was born on 13 Mar 1873 in Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[598] died on 21 Jul 1935 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, at age 62, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. They had seven children: **Wilmot Abel, Margaret Clara, Isabel, Laura Annie, Alvin Edward, Edna Idella**, and **Mildred Christine**. {Find A Grave ID: 49458222}

John S. Doering and Annie Wismer - hahnkatherine originally shared this on 13 Jun 2012 to Ancestry public member Tree

Annie Wismer, "was born March 13th, 1873."

Eby, Ezra E. (1895). A biographical history of Waterloo township and other townships of the county: being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin: as also much other unpublished historical information chiefly of a local character. Berlin [Kitchener, Ont.]: [s.n.].

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/49458222.

Wilmot Abel Doering (M) was born on 5 Sep 1898,[599] died in 1942,[599] at age 44, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON.[599]

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/49087836.

Wilmot married **Hilda Louisa Schafer**, daughter of **William Alexander "Alex" Schafer** and **Louise Marie Kraehling**. Hilda was born on 20 Dec 1902 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[600] died in 1991,[599] at age 89, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON.[599] {Find A Grave ID: 49087860}

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Evangelical in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[601]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/49087860.

Margaret Clara Doering {Find A Grave ID: 48890768} (F) was born on 20 Jan 1900, died in 1975, at age 75, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48890768}

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48890768.

Margaret married **Randal Ross McGonigle**. Randal was born in 1902, died in 1985, at age 83, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48890758}

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48890758.

Isabel Doering {Find A Grave ID: 48890454} (F) was born on 30 Dec 1901, died in 1981, at age 80, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. She had no known marriage and no known children. {Find A Grave ID: 48890454}

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48890454.

Laura Annie Doering {Find A Grave ID: 48904136} (F) was born on 25 Oct 1903, died on 17 Mar 1994, at age 90, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48904136}

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48904136.

Laura married **Norman Gampp**, son of **John Gampp**[602] and **Catharine Honderich**,.[603] Norman was born on 5 Jan 1893 in , Ontario, Canada,[604] died on 14 Aug 1974, at age 81, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48904134}

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48904134.
- He resided at Mennonite in 1911 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[605]
- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1911 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[605]
- He had a residence in 1929 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[603]

Alvin Edward Doering {Find A Grave ID: 49458703} (M) was born on 23 Mar 1906, died in 1955, at age 49, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. He had no known marriage and no known children. {Find A Grave ID: 49458703}

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/49458703.

Edna Idella Doering {Find A Grave ID: 48890908} (F) was born on 18 Sep 1908 in of, Amulree, Perth Co., Ontario, died on 3 Jan 1996, at age 87, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48890908}

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48890908.
- She had a residence in 1980 in 265 Maurice St., New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Edna married **Lloyd Bowman Hahn,** son of **George H. Hahn**[606] and **Maria Bowman**,[607] on 4 Jul 1934. Lloyd was born on 23 Nov 1898 in St. Clements, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[608] died on 29 Sep 1980 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 81, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. They had one daughter: **Marilyn**. {Find A Grave ID: 48890859}

HAHN, Lloyd Bowman

Suddenly, on Monday, Sept. 29, 1980, at his residence, 265 Maurice St., New Hamburg.

He was formerly of Route 1, Shakespeare, where he had farmed for many years, and was born in. Waterloo county 81 years ago. He was the son of the late George Hahn and the former Maria Bowman, both late Waterloo county residents.

Lovingly remembered by his wife, Edna Doering, formerly of Amulree, whom he married July 4, 1934; two sons, Sheldon of Route 1, Sebringville and Laurie of Route 1, Shakespeare; two daughters, Marilyn (Mrs. F.G. (Ted) Heimrich) of Kitchener, Carolyn of Hamilton; four sisters and one brother, Verna of Waterloo, Alberta of London, Ont., Edna and Gordon of Kitchener, Florence (Mrs. Wilfred Bechthold) of Stratford. Also survived by seven grandchildren.

Friends called at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, untilnoon on Thursday when removal was made to the North Easthope Reformed Mennonite Church for a service at 2:30 p.m. Paul Fehrman and Robert Beehler officiated. Burial was in Wilmot Reformed Mennonite cemetery RR 2, Baden.

New Hamburg Independent Oct 8 1980 pg 26

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Evangelical in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[609]
- He had a residence in 1980 in 265 Maurice St., New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1980 in 265 Maurice St., New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48890859.

Marilyn Hahn (F).

Marilyn married **F. G. "Ted" Heimrich**.

Mildred Christine Doering {Find A Grave ID: 48904039} (F) was born on 21 Jun 1916, died on 11 Feb 1964, at age 47, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48904039}

Noted events in her life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48904039.

Mildred married **Percy William Jacobs**, son of **Peter Jacobs** and **Luella Wilhelm**. Percy was born in 1918, died in 1991, at age 73, and was buried in New Hamburg Reformed Menn. Cem., New Hamburg, Waterloo, ON. {Find A Grave ID: 48904023}

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48904023.

Marie "Mary" Doering {Find A Grave ID: 215906761}[137] (F) was born on 15 Feb 1874 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[610] died on 27 Mar 1943 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[611] at age 69, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[612] Another name for Marie was Maria Doering. {Find A Grave ID: 215906761}

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- She resided at Evangelical in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[613]

- She resided at Evangelical in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[614]
- She had a residence in 1934 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[137]

Marie married **Andrew Hamel**,[137] son of **John Hamel** and **Christina Oetzel**. Andrew was born in Jul 1867 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[615] died on 5 Jul 1929 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[51] at age 62, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[616] They had three children: **Pearl Duella, Mildred Opal Abeline**, and **Mildred**. {Find A Grave ID: 215906684}

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[613]
- He resided at Evangelical in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[613]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[614]
- He resided at Evangelical in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[614]

Pearl Duella Hamel {Find A Grave ID: 161737480} (F) was born on 5 Feb 1894 in , Ontario, Canada,[617] died in 1970,[618] at age 76, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[619] {Find A Grave ID: 161737480}

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Evangelical in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[613]
- She resided at Evangelical in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[620]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737480.

Pearl married **Earl Emanuel Rothaermel**, son of **Wilhelm Klein "William" Rothaermel**[621] and **Catharina Becker**. Earl was born on 6 Oct 1892 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[622] was christened on 11 Dec 1892 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[623] died in 1957,[624] at age 65, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[625] They had two children: **Gerald Maurice "Gerry"** and **Owen Curtis**. {Find A Grave ID: 161737465}

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer's Son in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[626]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[626]
- He worked as a Bookkeeper in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[620]
- He resided at Evangelical in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[620]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737465.

Gerald Maurice "Gerry" Rothaermel {Find A Grave ID: 215907830}[51] (M) was born on 20 Nov 1924 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 28 Jul 2018, at age 93, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[627] {Find A Grave ID: 215907830}

GERALD MAURICE ROTHAERMEL

Born November 20, 1924, Gerald Rothaermel, our beloved and respected father, grandfather, father-in-law and friend, passed away peacefully on Saturday, July 28, 2018.

Proud of, and devoted to, his family, Gerry is survived by son Mark and his daughter-in-law Jilean Bell, and his daughter, Janis Chevreau; grandchildren Owen and Marina Rotharmel, and Graham and Caitlin Chevreau (fiancé Stephen Edwards). Predeceased by his loving wife, Lorraine, parents, Pearl and Earl

Rothaermel and brother Owen.

As a young man growing up in Bridgeport, ON., Gerry was a quick, fit and accomplished hockey player, playing for the Waterloo Siskins prior to serving in the Canadian Air Force in WWII. After the war, Gerry enjoyed a successful career, highlighted by meaningful, continuing friendships with colleagues and associates in the general insurance and marine business. Following many years of fishing and boating on Lake Huron, he developed a profound interest in professional powerboat racing, a sport that he passionately enjoyed with family. Near or far, Gerry was drawn to water and had many special moments on or around it – whether sailing in offshore seas, steadying a boat for the start of an F1 Grand Prix or relaxing with family and friends at his cottage on the Bruce Peninsula.

During his 93 years, Gerry led an active and balanced life, delighted by and appreciative of, warm friendships and adored pets. Traveling with wisdom and a caring heart, he put his best foot forward, fully engaged with those he was with. A consummate gentleman, Gerry's steadfast reliability and thoughtful advice was always sincere.

Family and friends are invited to celebrate Gerry's life at a Remembrance Service to be held at Lawrence Park Community Church, 2180 Bayview Avenue, Toronto M4N 3K7 on Thursday, August 2nd at 11:00 a.m. Reception immediately following. A private interment service will take place later at Woodland Cemetery in Kitchener.

The family wishes to thank the Sunnybrook Veterans Centre, caregivers and staff of LGSE and K3E for their compassionate care. As expressions of sympathy, please consider donations to the Sunnybrook Foundation (416-480-4483 or www.sunnybrook.ca/foundation) recognizing cognitive support. Condolences, photographs and memories may be forwarded through www.humphreymilesnewbigging.com.

Obituary of Gerald Maurice Rothaermel | Humphrey Funeral Home A.W. Miles-Newbigging Chapel Limited. (2020). Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://humphreymiles.com/tribute/details/5382/Gerald-Rothaermel/obituary.html

Noted events in his life were:

- Gerald served in the military: WW2.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215907830.

Gerald married **Lorraine Pauline Borsje**, daughter of **Alderman Yan Paul Borsje** and **Olivea Marie "Olive" Greulich**. Lorraine was born in 1927,[51] died on 19 Jul 1990 in North York, York Co., Ontario,[51] at age 63, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[628] {Find A Grave ID: 215907955}

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1962 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215907955.

Owen Curtis Rothaermel {Find A Grave ID: 161737456} (M) was born in 1926,[629] died in 1949 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[629] at age 23, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[630] {Find A Grave ID: 161737456}

Train, Auto Crash Fatal To Girl, Man

By Record Staff Writer

BADEN, May 25 Helen Schmidt, 18, of Baden, was instantly killed near here last night when the car in which she was a passenger was struck by a C.N.R. passenger train

Her companion, Owen Rothermel, Bridgeport, driver of the car, was critically hurt and died in St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, at 1:45 pm. today.
Rotharrmel was the son Mr. and Mrs. Earl Rothaermel, Bridgeport. He has one brother, Gerald.

Going Toward St. Agatha

The fatality occurred about eight o'clock on a sideroad leading to St. Agatha, about a quarter of a mile off No. 7 highway. The Rothaermel car, a light coupe, was proceeding north towards St Agatha when struck by the Stratford-bound train. The train was scheduled to pass the crossing at 7:50 and was on time.

The vehicle was carried about 100 yards by the impact and lodged against a fence post after sliding down the railway embankment. The motor was ripped from the car and landed about 80 yards from the crossing. The car wa completely demolished.

The dead girl, an office employee at a Kitchener store, had spent the evening at a district home where she had taught regular Tuesday night Bible class of district children. It had been Rothaermal's custom to drive her home after the classes David Schmidt, the victim's father, said It was likely the young couple had decided to go for a drive which took them to the accident scene.

Witnessed a Crash

Morgen Witzel, whose land adjoins the crossing, saw the mishap. "I don't know whether they saw it (the train) or not," he said. "As I saw track, I thought there'll be a crash." Witzel sald that ran he reached the crash scene the dislodged motor was burning.

Provincial police reported A. W. Jantzi, Wellesley, who was driving south on the sideroad, also saw the accident. Jantri told police it appeared the driver of the auto did not see the train. The car did not change speed at the crossing.

Dr. T. B. Feick attended Rottaermel at the accident scene. The train crew Included J. Reid, engineer and H. C. Fournier, conductor. Provincial Constables Harold Scott and Joseph Thomas, investigated the accident.

Public funeral services for Miss Schmidt will be held at her home in Baden on Friday at 3 pm, followed by church services in the Geiger Mennonite Church at 2:20.

Rev. James Martin will officate. Interment will be in the adjoining cemetery.

_____

FATALITY AT BADEN - Helen Schmidt, Baden, was instantly killed and Owen Rothaermel, Bridgeport, with whom she was driving, was fatally injured last night when their car was hit by a Stratford-bound train near Baden. The auto was thrown 100 yards down the tracks into a deep ditch and smashed into a fence.

KITCHENER-WATERLOO RECORD - MAY 25, 1949 pg 3

Noted events in his life were:

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737456.

Mildred Opal Abeline Hamel (F) was born in Dec 1903 in , Ontario, Canada,[631] died on 6 Mar 1926 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[632] at age 22, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Evangelical in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[613]
- She resided at Evangelical in 1921 in Bridgeport (Kitchener), Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[614]

Mildred Hamel {Find A Grave ID: 215906931} (F) was born in 1903,[51] died in 1925,[51] at age 22, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[633] {Find A Grave ID: 215906931}

Henry David Doering[137] (M) was born on 11 Sep 1876 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[634] died on 28 Feb 1933 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[595] at age 56, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[595] Another name for Henry was David Doering.

David Doering Passes at Philipsburg - After an illness of a few years duration Henry David Doering passed away at his home (Doering's Corner) Philipsburg, on Tuesday, February 28th, at the age of 56 years, 5 months and 17 days. He had been a patient sufferer for a long time and bore his illness with true Christian fortitude. He was born in Philipsburg on September 11th, 1876, a son of Mr. Abel Doering and spent his whole life in the district where he farmed successfully. The deceased was a faithful member of the Philipsburg Lutheran Church and was highly esteemed by all who knew him. He leaves to mourn his demise his widow who before her marriage was Clara Pfanner, besides one son Nelson, at home and one daughter (Alma) Mrs. Theodore Forler, also his aged father, Mr. Abel Doering, and three brothers and two sisters namely, Adam Doering, of North Easthope, John of Amulree, and Edward on the old homestead. Mrs. Andrew Hamel, of Bridgeport, and Mrs. Russel Heipel, of Bamberg. One sister, Mrs. Wm. P. Becker, of New Hamburg, predeceased him 25 years ago. Besides he also leaves three grandchildren. The funeral will be held this Friday afternoon from his late home to the Philipsburg Lutheran Church and cemetery. Rev. Mr. H. R. Mosig, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Hamburg, will conduct the funeral.

Kitchener Daily Record 1 Mar 1933

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1901 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[341]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He had a residence in Doering's Corner, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Henry married **Clara Catharina Pfanner,** daughter of **Moses Pfanner**[635] and **Margaretha "Martha" Forler**,[636] on 29 Apr 1903 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Clara was born on 21 May 1883 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[637] died on 12 May 1974 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 90, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. They had two children: **Alma Emma** and **Nelson William**.

DOERING, Mrs. Clara - Passed away May 12 at Scott's Pavilion, Kitchener, in her 90th year. She was a housewife at Route 2, Baden; she was the former Clara Pfenner; predeceased by her husband H. David Doering; survived by one son Nelson of Wellesley, one daughter Mrs. Elma Foler of Route 2, Baden; one sister, Mrs. Salome Hammer of Kitchener; nine grandchildren, 34 great-grandchildren and on great-great-grandchild. She was predeceased by one brother and one sister. The late Mrs. Doering will be resting at the Futher Brothers Funeral Home after 7 o'clock this evening, until noon on Wednesday, when she will be removed to the Zion Lutheran Church in Phillipsburg for memorial service at 2: 30, Rev. E. Felker officiating. Burial will be in the adjoining cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record May 13 1974 pg 27

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[638]

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- She had a residence in 1945 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[639]

Alma Emma Doering (F) was born in Mar 1904 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[163] and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]

Nelson William Doering (M) was born on 28 May 1906 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[640] died on 16 Jul 1976 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[641] at age 70, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[642]

DOERING, Nelson William - Of 50 Queen St. E., Wellesley, died suddenly Friday evening, July 16, 1976, at his home.

He was born in Wilmot Township 70 years ago, a son of the late David Doering and the late Clara Pfanner. He was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg; he was also a member of the Canadian Order of Foresters, Court Nith M277. He farmed near Philipsburg, retiring five years ago.

Beloved husband of Alma Hohl; dear father of David of Wellesley, James of Kitchener, Jane (Mrs. Orval Mohr) of Route 2, Baden, June (Mrs. Kenneth A. Schmidt) and Lila (Mrs. Robert Ramseyer), both of New Hamburg, Ruth (Mrs. Stewart Little) of Ingersoll, dear brother of Alma (Mrs. Theodore Forler) of Route 2, Baden. Also survived by 25 grandchildren.

Friends may call at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley, until noon Monday, July 19, when removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church for the service at 2:30. Rev. Norman Keffer will officiate. Interment will follow in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record Jul 17 1976 pg 27

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[163]
- He had a residence in 1976 in 50 Queen St. E., Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121529973.

Nelson married **Alma Maria Hohl,** daughter of **George S. Hohl** and **Nancy Elizabeth Roeder,** on 26 Jun 1929 in Lisbon, North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada. Alma was born on 18 Nov 1907 in Lisbon, North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[643] died on 6 Jan 1992 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[644] at age 84, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644] They had six children: **David, Ruth, Lila Eve, James, Jane**, and **June**.

DOERING, Mrs. Nelson (Alma) - Peacefully, on Monday, Jan. 6, 1992, at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener, Alma Marie Doering, of 12 Molesworth St., Wellesley.

Alma was born in Wilmot Township 84 years ago, a daughter of the late George Hohl and the late Nancy Roeder. Also predeceased by her step-mother, Maude Hohl. She was a faithful member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. She was also active with the Lutheran Church Women.

Beloved mother of Jane (Mrs. Orval Mohr) of RR2, Baden, June and her husband Kenneth Schmidt of New Hamburg, David and his wife Ruby Doering of Wellesley, Ruth and her husband Stuart Little of Ingersoll, Lilla and her husband Robert Ramserver of New Hamburg and James and his wife Marlene Doering of

Kitchener; dear sister of Stanley and his wife Evelyn Hohl of New Hamburg and Catherine (Mrs. Edgar Seyler) of Wellesley; sister-in-law of Mrs. Hilda Hohl of RR1, Wellesley. Lovingly remembered by 25 grandchildren and 26 great-grandchildren.

She was predeceased by her husband, Nelson William Doering (July 16, 1976); a son-in-law, Orval Mohr (December 3, 1991); by one brother, Elmer Hohl; a sister-in-law, Alma Forler and a brother-in-law, Edgar Seyler.

Visitation at the Futher bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, where the family will receive friends this evening (Tuesday) from 7-9 pm and Wednesday from 2-4 and 7-9 pm. At noon Thursday, Jan. 9, removal will be made to Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg for the service at 2 pm. Pastor Ernie Skujins and Intern Peter Lurvey will officiate. Spring interment in Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 7 Jan 1992 A9

Noted events in her life were:

- Church Membership: Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[645]
- She had a residence in 1976 in 50 Queen St. E., Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She had a residence in 1992 in 12 Molesworth St., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121530034.

David Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

David married **Ruby**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

Ruth Doering (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in Ingersoll, Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[644]

Lila Eve Doering (F).

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

Lila married **Robert Bruce Ramseyer**, son of **William Herbert Ramseyer**[646] and **Gladys Viola Salzmann**,.[646] Robert was born on 19 Aug 1934, died on 31 Jan 2000, at age 65, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

James Doering (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

James married **Marlene**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

Jane Doering (F) was born on 6 Dec 1929 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 13 Feb 2016 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 86, and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

MOHR, Jane Passed away on Saturday, February 13, 2016 at St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener. Jane resided in Philipsburg and was born 86 years ago in Wellesley Township. She was the daughter of the late Nelson and Alma (Hohl) Doering. Beloved wife of the late Orval Mohr who predeceased her December 3, 1991. Loving mother of Wilf and Carole Mohr of New Hamburg, Arnie and Hilda Mohr of St. Agatha, Len Mohr of Baden, Tom Mohr of Tavistock and Julie and Dave Alles of Baden. Sadly missed by her 10 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren. Dear sister and sister-in-law of June Schmidt, David and Ruby Doering all of New Hamburg, Ruth and Stuart Little of Ingersoll, Lila Ramseyer of New Hamburg, Jim Doering of Kitchener and Ken Mohr of Shakespeare. Jane was predeceased by a grandson Jeremy Mohr, sisters-in-law Marlene Doering, Arnetta and Gordon Seebach, Marjorie Mohr and brothers-in-law Ken Schmidt, Robert Ramseyer and Arden and Isabel Mohr. Jane was a member of Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Family and friends will be received at the Mark Jutzi Funeral Home, 291 Huron Street, New Hamburg, Today, February 16, 2016 from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. The funeral service will take place on Wednesday, February 17, 2016 at 11:00 a.m. at Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg with Pastor JR Bastvater officiating. Interment in the church cemetery. As expressions of sympathy, donations may be made to Crossroads Christian Communications Inc. or Zion Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. Online condolences and donation information available at www.markjutzifuneralhomes.ca

The Record Feb 16 2016

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in RR2, Baden, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

Jane married **Orval Gordon Mohr**, son of **Wilfred Mohr**[647] and **Gladys Jane Daub**,.[647] Orval was born in 1932 in North Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, died on 3 Dec 1991 in RR2 Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[644] at age 59, and was buried on 7 Dec 1991 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

MOHR, Orval Gordon

Suddenly, on Tuesday, Dec. 3, 1991, at his home, RR 2, Baden. Orval was born in North Easthope township 59 years ago, a son of the late Wilfrid Mohr and the late Gladys Daub. Mr. Mohr was a faithful member of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg. He was a tractor mechanic with Lantz Farm Equipment for 28 years and also with Gingrich's of Baden for five years. For the past eight years he was a custodian with the Waterloo Oxford District secondary school. Beloved husband of Jane (Doering) Mohr of RR 2, Baden, whom he married September 12, 1953. Loving father of Wilfrid and his wife Carole of New Hamburg, Arnold and his wife Hilda of Kitchener, Leonard and his wife Wendy of New Hamburg, Thomas Mohr of RR 2, Baden and Julie Anne Mohr of RR 2, Baden; dear brother of Arden and his wife Isabel Mohr of Stratford, Kenneth and his wife Marjorie Mohr of RR I, New Hamburg and Arnetta and her husband Gordon Seebach of New Hamburg Lovingly remembered by his grandchildren. Adam, Jeremy, Sarah, Rebecca, Justin, Stephanie and Joshua. Lovingly remembered by his mother-in-law, Mrs. Alma Doering of Wellesley. Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, where the family will receive friends this evening (Thursday) from 7-9 p.m. and

Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. At noon Saturday, Dec. 7, removal will be made to Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philipsburg, for the service at 2 p m Rev. Ernie Skujins and intern Peter Lurbey will officiate. Interment will follow in the church cemetery.

Kitchener-Waterloo Record 5 Dec 1991 pg A9

June Doering (F) was born on 4 Oct 1933.[648]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

June married **Kenneth Anthony Schmidt**. Kenneth was born on 16 Jun 1932,[648] died on 7 Nov 1999 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[648] at age 67, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[649] They had five children: **Dale Anthony, Marilyn Ann, Denise Marie, Lorrie Lee**, and **Mark Kenneth Robert**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[644]

Dale Anthony Schmidt (M) was born on 1 Dec 1956.[650]

Marilyn Ann Schmidt (F) was born on 8 Feb 1959.[650]

Denise Marie Schmidt (F) was born on 20 Jun 1960.[650]

Lorrie Lee Schmidt (F) was born on 30 Sep 1965.[650]

Mark Kenneth Robert Schmidt (M) was born on 21 Feb 1973.[650]

Anna Doering[137] (F) was born on 3 May 1879 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[651] died on 4 Feb 1908,[652] at age 28, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[653] Another name for Anna was Annie Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]

Anna married **William P. Becker**,[137] son of **John K. Becker**[654] and **Catherine Ortwein**. William was born on 29 May 1874 in , Ontario, Canada,[655] died in 1954,[653] at age 80, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[653] They had three children: **May, Elijah D. "Lige,"** and **Gladys**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[656]
- He worked as a Bar Keeper in 1901 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[657]
- He worked as a Cabinet Maker, Factory in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[658]
- He worked as a Finisher - furniture factory in 1911 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[659]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[658]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[659]

May Becker (F).

Elijah D. "Lige" Becker (M) was born calculated 26 Jun 1902 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo

Region, Ontario, Canada,[660] died on 13 Mar 1929 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[653] about age 26, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, New Hamburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[653] The cause of his death was Pulmonary Tuberculosis-Haemorrhage.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[659]

Gladys Becker (F) was born on 22 Sep 1903 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada and died on 9 Aug 1958 in Benghazi, , Banghåzi, Libya, at age 54.

"Earl Snyder, Wife Gladys Becker Die in Plane Crash"

A former Kitchener woman and her husband, formerly of St. Jacobs, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Snyder,were among 36 persons killed when an airliner bound from Southern Rhodesia to London, England, crashed Saturday near Benghazi, Libya.

Mrs. Snyder was the former Gladys Becker. She was 54. Her husband was 58.The couple operated a 540-acre tobacco farm in Darwendale, Southern Rhodesia.

Mr. and Mrs. Snyder were married in Capetown, South Africa May 2, 1956.

RESIDED WITH AUNT - For seven years prior to her marriage, Mrs. Snyder resided with her aunt, Mrs. Mary Bowman, 21 Beverly St., Waterloo.

She and Mr. Snyder met here in 1955 when Mr. Snyder returned to visit a brother, Clive Snyder, 109 Dunbar Rd.

Mr. Snyder, a native of St. Jacobs, had been away from this district for 34 years. He was a mining engineer in Africa from 1924 until he and his wife started tobacco farming over two years ago.

His first wife died about five years ago.

Mrs. Snyder was well-known in this district. In partnership with Miss Rose Kampman, she operated the Blessed Event Maternity Shop, 83 Ontario St. South, for about a year.

NEW HAMBURG NATIVE- Previous to that she sold real estate for Kearns Insurance and Realty, Ltd.

A member of Westmount Golf Club, she was also a member of the KW Granite Club and St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

In Darwendale she was treasurer of the Darwendale Women's Institute.

Born in New Hamburg, Sept. 22, 1903, she was a daughter of the late Mr.and Mrs. William Becker. Her father predeceased her in New Hamburg five years ago and her mother, the former Anna Doering, died 51 years ago.

Surviving besides her aunt in Waterloo and two nephews, is a sister, Mrs. Ader (Anna) Hind, 13 Union St. East, Waterloo.

A brother, Elijah, predeceased her about 32 years ago.

Mrs. Snyder was a resident of Kitchener most of her life.

BORN IN ST. JACOBS - Mr. Snyder was born in St. Jacobs, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alfred

Snyder. His mother, the former Clara Snider, was a daughter of E.W.B. Snider, one of the founders of Ontario hydro.

Before graduation from Montreal's McGill University in 1924, he had travelled across Canada working at a variety of jobs.

Among other things, he was a railroad man in Alberta, a lumberjack in Ontario and a taxi driver in Montreal. Once he went to England as a crew member on a cattle boat.

The Snyders specialized in tobacco, and their farm produced 900 pounds to the acre.

Surviving besides his brother here is another brother, Kenneth ofToronto; two sons by his first marriage, Peter and Hugh of Johannesburg,S. Africa, a daughter, Mrs. Ronald (Beryl) Youngman of South Africa, and two sisters, Mrs. Gladys Harkness of Burlington and Mrs. Ruby Withers of Johannesburg...."

KW Record of Monday, Aug. 11, 1958

Noted events in her life were:

- Interesting: business, death.
- She had a residence in 21 Beverly St., Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- Misfortune: killed in aircraft accident, in 1958.

Gladys married **Earl Snyder,** son of **Alfred Snyder**[661] and **Clara W. Snider**,[662] on 2 May 1956 in Cape Town, , Western Cape, South Africa. Earl was born on 24 Aug 1899 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[663] and died on 9 Aug 1958 in Benghazi, , Banghåzi, Libya, at age 58. They had no children.

"Earl Snyder, Wife Gladys Becker Die in Plane Crash"

A former Kitchener woman and her husband, formerly of St. Jacobs, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Snyder,were among 36 persons killed when an airliner bound from Southern Rhodesia to London, England, crashed Saturday near Benghazi, Libya.

Mrs. Snyder was the former Gladys Becker. She was 54. Her husband was 58.The couple operated a 540-acre tobacco farm in Darwendale, Southern Rhodesia.

Mr. and Mrs. Snyder were married in Capetown, South Africa May 2, 1956.

RESIDED WITH AUNT - For seven years prior to her marriage, Mrs. Snyder resided with her aunt, Mrs. Mary Bowman, 21 Beverly St., Waterloo.

She and Mr. Snyder met here in 1955 when Mr. Snyder returned to visit a brother, Clive Snyder, 109 Dunbar Rd.

Mr. Snyder, a native of St. Jacobs, had been away from this district for 34 years. He was a mining engineer in Africa from 1924 until he and his wife started tobacco farming over two years ago.

His first wife died about five years ago.

Mrs. Snyder was well-known in this district. In partnership with Miss Rose Kampman, she operated the Blessed Event Maternity Shop, 83 Ontario St. South, for about a year.

NEW HAMBURG NATIVE- Previous to that she sold real estate for Kearns Insurance and Realty, Ltd.

A member of Westmount Golf Club, she was also a member of the KW Granite Club and St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

In Darwendale she was treasurer of the Darwendale Women's Institute.

Born in New Hamburg, Sept. 22, 1903, she was a daughter of the late Mr.and Mrs. William Becker. Her father predeceased her in New Hamburg five years ago and her mother, the former Anna Doering, died 51 years ago.

Surviving besides her aunt in Waterloo and two nephews, is a sister, Mrs. Ader (Anna) Hind, 13 Union St. East, Waterloo.

A brother, Elijah, predeceased her about 32 years ago.

Mrs. Snyder was a resident of Kitchener most of her life.

BORN IN ST. JACOBS - Mr. Snyder was born in St. Jacobs, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Snyder. His mother, the former Clara Snider, was a daughter of E.W.B. Snider, one of the founders of Ontario hydro.

Before graduation from Montreal's McGill University in 1924, he had travelled across Canada working at a variety of jobs.

Among other things, he was a railroad man in Alberta, a lumberjack in Ontario and a taxi driver in Montreal. Once he went to England as a crew member on a cattle boat.

The Snyders specialized in tobacco, and their farm produced 900 pounds to the acre.

Surviving besides his brother here is another brother, Kenneth ofToronto; two sons by his first marriage, Peter and Hugh of Johannesburg,S. Africa, a daughter, Mrs. Ronald (Beryl) Youngman of South Africa, and two sisters, Mrs. Gladys Harkness of Burlington and Mrs. Ruby Withers of Johannesburg...."

KW Record of Monday, Aug. 11, 1958

Noted events in his life were:

- Interesting: business, death.
- He had a residence in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[664]
- He resided at Evangelical Association in 1911 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[665]
- He worked as a Student, University in 1921 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[666]
- He resided at Evangelical in 1921 in St. Jacobs, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[666]
- Misfortune: killed in aircraft accident, in 1958.

Jacob Edward "Edward" Doering[137] (M) was born on 20 Feb 1883 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[667] and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Jacob was Edward Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- He worked as a Farm Laborer in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]

Jacob married **Isabella Catherine Eydt**, daughter of **Andrew Eydt**[668] and **Wilhelmina "Mina" Meisner**,.[668] Isabella was born on 25 Nov 1890 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[669] and was buried in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Isabella was Catherine Isabella Eydt. They had one son: **Earl Abel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]
- She had a residence in 1987 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada.[670]

Earl Abel Doering (M) was born on 19 Dec 1922 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 20 Apr 2011 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 88, and was buried on 23 Apr 2011 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

DOERING, Earl A.

Peacefully surrounded by his family at the Grand River Hospital, Kitchener, on Wednesday, April 20, 2011, Earl of Wellesley in his 89th year. Beloved husband of Norma (nee Hohl) for 66 years. Will be sadly missed by his sister-in-law; Esther Priestly, and his niece Barbara Green and her husband Doug MacDougald. God-father to Susan Seyler and her husband Raymond, Brian Heinz and his wife Dorothy. Especially missed by Arnold and Wilfrid Mohr and great-niece Lisa Lavender and great-nephew Darrell Green. Predeceased by his parents Edward and Isabella Doering and brothers-in-law Howard Doering, Bill Priestly and nephew-in-law Don Green. Friends may call at the FUTHER-FRANKLIN FUNERAL HOME, 1172 Henry Street, Wellesley, on Friday from 4-8 p.m. Funeral Services will be held at Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, 3357 Erb`s Road, Philipsburg, on Saturday, April 23, 2011 at 11 a.m. Reverend Syd Hills officiating. Interment Zion Lutheran Cemetery. As expressions of sympathy, donations to the Alzheimer Society or Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church would be appreciated. www.futher-franklinfuneralhome.com

Waterloo Region Record 21 Apr 2011

Earl married **Norma Maude Hohl,** daughter of **John Albert Hohl** and **Elmina Maria Frelinda Schopp,** on 28 Jun 1944 in , Ontario, Canada. Norma was born on 29 Sep 1925 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 13 Jun 2016 in Tavistock, East Zorra Twp., Oxford County, Ontario, Canada, at age 90, and was buried on 19 Jun 2016 in Zion Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Philipsburg, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

DOERING, Norma M.

Passed into Eternal Life at the Maples Nursing Home in Tavistock on Monday, June 13, 2016, Norma of Wellesley, in her 91st year. Beloved wife of the late Earl A. Doering (2011). She will be sadly missed by her sister Esther Priestly, her niece Barbara Green and her husband Doug MacDougald. Great-aunt of Lisa Lavender and Darrell Green. Godmother to Susan Seyler and her husband Raymond and Brian Heinz and his wife Dorothy. Fondly remembered by Arnold and Wilfrid Mohr. Predeceased by her parents John Hohl and Elmina (nee Schopp) as well as brothers-in-law; Howard Doering, Bill Priestly and nephew Don Green. Friends may call at Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, 3357 Erb's Road, Philipsburg, on Sunday, June 19, 2016 from 1 p.m. till time of funeral service at 2 p.m. Interment will follow in Zion Lutheran Cemetery. Pastor Joanna Miller officiating. Donations to the Alzheimer Society or Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church would be appreciated. www.futherfranklinfuneralhome.com

Waterloo Region Record 15 Jun 2016

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1960 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Emma Christine Doering {Find A Grave ID: 62454205}[137] (F) was born on 7 Feb 1886 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[225] died on 7 Jun 1966 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 80, and was buried in Saint Mark's Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Waterloo Region,

Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 62454205}

Mrs. Russell Heipel, 80, of RR 1, Bamberg, died June 7 at K-W Hospital after a lengthy illness.

Born in Phillipsburg, the former Emma Doering, she was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abel Doering.

She was a member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, the Women of the Church and the choir and served as a Sunday School teacher. She was director on the agricultural society for many years.

Surviving besides her husband are a daughter, Mrs. Addison (Dorothy) Heimpel of RR 1, Bamberg, a brother, Edward of Phillipsburg and a grandson.

The body was at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, Wellesley from Thursday noon until Saturday noon when removal was made to St. Mark's Lutheran Church for service at 2: 30 p.m. Burial was in St. Mark's Lutheran cemetery, Wellesley, Rev. O.E. Jansen officiated.

The Elmira Signet Jun 15 1966 pg 18

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1891 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[142]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- She resided at Lutheran in 1921 in Bamberg, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[222]
- She had a residence in 1934 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[137]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62454205.

Dorothy Roslin Irene Heipel[671] (F) was born on 26 Jun 1908 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[672] died on 4 Feb 1998 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[673] at age 89, and was buried in St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[673]

HEIMPEL, Mrs. Addison (Dorothy) Peacefully, on Wednesday, Feb. 4, 1998, at K-W Health Centre of the Grand River Hospital, Dorothy Roslin Irene Heimpel, of Beachwood Manor, in Waterloo and formerly of Wellesley.

Born in Wellesley township 89 years ago, daughter of the late Russel Heipel and the late Emma Doering. Dorothy was a faithful life long member of St. Marks Evangelical Lutheran Church in Wellesley. A past member of St. Marks LCW, she also sang in the church choir and taught Sunday school for many years.

Mother-in-law of Reta Heimpel of St. Agatha; dear grandmother of Denise and her husband Dave, Paula and her husband Steve, Lacie and Patricia; great-grandmother of William, Blake and Olivia. Lovingly remembered by a sister-in-law, Marie Heimpel of Waterloo.
Predeceased by her husband Addison V. Heimpel 1992 and by her son, Wayne Heimpel 1996.

Visitation at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St. W. in Wellesley, where family and friends will be received on Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. On Saturday at 9 a.m. removal will be made to St. Marks Evangelical Lutheran Church for the funeral service at 11 a.m., Pastor Rick Pryce will officiate. Burial will follow in St. Marks Lutheran Cemetery in Wellesley.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[221]
- She had a residence in 1992 in 105 Henry St., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Dorothy married **Addison Valentine Heimpel**,[674] son of **William Heimpel**[675] and **Salome Schmitt**,.[676] Addison was born on 14 Jun 1913 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[677]

died on 15 Jul 1992 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[677] at age 79, and was buried in St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[677] They had one son: **Wayne**.

HEIMPEL, Addison - Of 105 Henry St., Wellesley, passed away Wednesday, July 15, 1992, at K-W Hospital, Kitchener.

He was born in Wellesley Township 79 years ago. He had farmed at RR 3, Wellesley until his retirement in 1968 and also worked for the Region of Waterloo Roads Department for 10 years.

He was the son of the late William Heimpel and the former Salome Schmitt. Survived by his wife the former Dorothy Heipel; one son, Wayne and his wife Reta of St. Agatha; one sister, Marie Heimpel of Waterloo; four grandchildren, Denice and her husband Dave Prokowich of Waterloo, Paul, Lacie and Patricia and also by two great-grandchildren, William and Blake. He was predeceased by two brothers.

The late Mr. Heimpel will be resting at the Futher Bros. Funeral Home, 40 Henry St., Wellesley, where the family will receive friends this evening (Thursday) from 7-9 pm and on Friday from 2-4 and 7-9 pm. On Saturday morning, removal will be made to St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Wellesley, for a memorial service at 11 am. Burial will be in St. Mark's Lutheran Cemetery. Rev. William Minke will officiate, assisted by Murray Heimpel.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in 105 Henry St., Wellesley, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Wayne Heimpel (M).

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1992 in St. Agatha, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

George S? Hoffman (M) was born in Jun 1899 in , Ontario, Canada.[334]

Noted events in his life were:

- He was adopted before 1911 in , Ontario, Canada.[334]
- He resided at Lutheran in 1911 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[334]

Adam Doering (M) was born on 6 Jul 1814 in , Hessen, Germany,[678] died on 5 Apr 1895,[679] at age 80, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[679]

Queen Street South, West Side.

A frame building used as a tavern by Phineas Varnum and later the kitchen of the Gaukel Hotel.

A frame building erected by Frederick Gaukel about 1833 as shelter for the considerable number of immigrants coming to Berlin at that time. In 1837 it was made into a dwelling for John Stroh, uncle of Jacob Stroh. Two children were born in this building, Katie, in 1838, (she married Jacob Oswald, still living, now 93 years of age), and Henry Stroh, born in 1840.

Hall's Lane.

A brick building erected about 1850. John Klein, father of John Klein of Buffalo, was the first occupant. Later the building was used as a printing office, first by the "Berlin Chronicle", William Jaffray editor and proprietor, and later by the "Berliner Journal", Rittinger & Motz. The site is now occupied by the Lockhart garage.

The Franklin Hotel, a handsome, good-sized frame building, erected by Philip Roth about 1856. Successive hotel-

keepers were John Klein, Levi Gaukel, Frederick Riegelman, who later moved to Buffalo, and Jacob Weber. Weber was occupant in 1874 when the hotel was burned down. The fire started in the barn at the rear of the hotel. The hotel shed, next south, extended, at right angles, from Queen Street to the barn.

A garden.

A one and one-half story frame building lengthwise with the street occupied by Christopher K. Nahrgang whose parents came from Hessen, Germany, about 1835. He was married to a Miss Zinkann of New Hamburg.

A stone building used as a tailor shop by Mr. Nahrgang who was deaf and dumb. His wife helped him in the business. She lived to be 87. It was in this building that John Motz of the "Journal" and eventually County Sheriff, learned the tailoring trade.

A one and one-half story dwelling, erected about 1857, occupied by George Fischer, barber, who had his shop on King Street. A later occupant was George Lutz, a cabinet maker in Hoffman's factory and after him Henry Schaefer's mother.

A frame building lengthwise with the street, the church of the Evangelical denomination, erected in 1841. In 1866 it was replaced by the brick building still standing, now used as stores and upstairs dwellings.

A one and one-half story frame building with kitchen at the rear erected by William Becking, wagonmaker, about 1848. Becking was noted as a hunter. White hare and passenger pigeons, practically extinct long ago, were abundant at that time.

Becking's wagon-shop and lumber yard at the corner of John Street with the customary incline and stair to the second story of the shop. Up this incline the wagons were drawn to the paint shop. Valentine Gildner, at the corner of King and Benton Streets, did the blacksmith work for Becking's wagons.

John Street.

A one and one-half story house occupied by H. Baedecker in 1860 and later by **Adam Doering**.

Rev. F. W. Tuerk's residence erected about 1860 by Henry Rothaermel, a carpenter. The matching and planing was all done by hand, slow but thorough work. Window sashes, panel doors and all other requirements were made in the same manner. A skilled workman at that time was expected to he able to do painting as well as carpenter work. A single room in the shape of a square turret on the ridge of the building was Rev. Tuerk's study. The house was up-hill about twenty feet above the street level so that the study on top gave a good outlook. The site is now occupied by the York Apartments.

A frame building one and one-half story high.

Nothing but a building used as an ashery between that and Joseph E. Schneider's house and farm buildings.

REMINISCENCES OF BERLIN (NOW KITCHENER) By JACOB STROH *Contributed by Joseph M. Snyder.*

Part I. Settlement - Early Villagers and Buildings, Waterloo Historical Society Annual Volume 1930

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of , Darmstadt, Germany.
- He had a residence in 1838 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[680]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[681]

- He resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[681]
- He worked as a Yeoman in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He resided at Baptist in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He resided at Baptist in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- He resided at Baptist in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[682]
- He worked as a Gentleman in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[683]
- He resided at Baptist in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[683]

Adam married **Christina Koch** on 26 Jun 1838 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[680] Christina was born on 24 May 1816 in , Hessen, Germany,[684] died on 26 Apr 1905 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[685] at age 88, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[679] The cause of her death was old age. They had one daughter: **Christina**.

Doering's Corners - The death of Mrs. Doering occurred at her home in Berlin on Wednesday at the advanced ago of 88 years and 11 months. She was the widow of the late Adam Doering who died ten years ago. They formerly lived on the farm now owned Mr. Geo. Lanz, north of Philipsburg, but retired from farming and moved to Berlin in the early '80s. Many from here attended the funeral on Saturday.

***Wellesley Maple Leaf*, May 4, 1905**

Obituary is supplied by the Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society Click here to go to their website.

Noted events in her life were:

- She immigrated in 1835 to , Canada.[686]
- She had a residence in 1838 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[680]
- She resided at Baptist in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[141]
- She resided at Baptist in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]
- She resided at Baptist in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[682]
- She resided at Baptist in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[683]

Christina Doering (F) was born from 1855 to 1856 in , Ontario, Canada.[153]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Baptist in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[153]

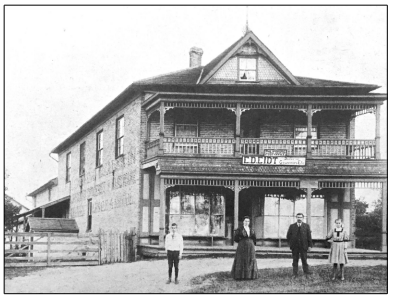
George Christopher "Christopher" Doering {Find A Grave ID: 273449835}[687] (M) was born calculated 17 Dec 1816 in Alsfeld, Hessen, Germany,[688] was christened in 1849 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[689] and died on 17 Mar 1873 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[690] about age 56. Other names for George were Christoph Doering,[691] Christopher Doering, Christoph Doeringer,[692] and Christopher Duering. {Find A Grave ID: 273449835}

Christopher is probably buried in the First St. Paul's, Wellesley Village, Waterloo Region, Ontario which was shared with the Swedborgian church

Noted events in his life were:

- He owned land donated land for church in 3629 Nafzinger Rd., Wellesley, Ontario.

- He worked as a shoemaker in 1843 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1849 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[693]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He worked as a Merchant in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He worked as a Merchant in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He had a residence in 1873 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[697]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/273449835.



E.D. Eidt Store at Philipsburg. (left to right) Sidney (son), Mrs. Carolyn Eidt, Edwin D. Eidt and daughter, Vera. This store was previously owned by Christopher Doering. Eidt bought the store in 1898 and had it until 1944. A fire in 1963 destroyed the front half.

George married someone **Catherine Rupp**,[698] daughter of **Jost "John" Rupp,** on 16 Apr 1837 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[699] Catherine was born on 5 Feb 1816 in , Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany,[700] was christened in 1849 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[693] died on 18 Jul 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[701] at age 85, and was buried in First St. Pauls Lutheran Cemetery, Wellesley Village, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[701] The cause of her death was Heart Failure 5 months. They had 15 children: **Lorenz "Lawrence," David "Dave," Anna Mary "Mary," Carl "Charles," Carolina, Henry, A. M., Elizabeth "Lizzie," George Christian, Frederick, Christian, Friedrich Emanuel, George Wilhelm "William," Catharine**, and **Edward Albert**. {Find A Grave ID: 273449391}

Catherine Doering - The death of Catherine, widow of the late Christopher Doering, occurred at her home in Berlin on Thursday morning last, 18th inst., in her 86th year. Deceased was one of the early settlers and her husband, along with his brother Henry, was the founder of Wellesley village, and for many years the leading business man here. She was born in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany and came to Canada about 1836. She was married to Mr. Doering the following year, and four or five years later the young couple settled at Philipsburg, where they remained until Mr. Doering died in 1873, after a busy life in which he became widely known and respected n this section. She then moved back to Berlin where she resided until her death. She was the mother of thirteen children, ten of whom are still living: Lawrence at Sundridge, Ont.; David, at Oakley, Kansas; Mary, in Berlin; Charles, at Birmingham, Kan.; Mrs. Moran (Caroline), at Berlin; Mrs. Thos. Bellinger (Lizzie), Waterloo; George, at Stokes Bay, north of Wiarton; Fred, in Waterloo; F. Emanuel, Johannesburg, South Africa; and William, who is at present in Berlin. The funeral occurred on Saturday, the remains being interred in the Swedenborgian cemetery, Wellesley village, her grandson-in-law, Rev. Mr. Sinesvett, of Philadelphia, officiating. Four of her sons were present at the grave besides a large number of relatives and friends from this and neighboring townships.

Wellesley Maple Leaf Jul 25 1901 pg 5

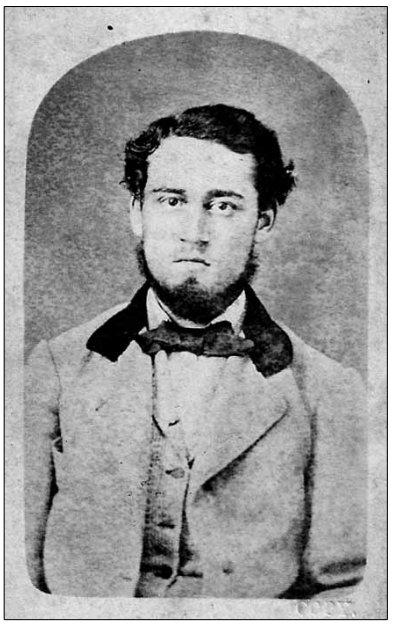
Obituary is supplied by the Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society Click here to go to their website.

Noted events in her life were:

- She immigrated in 1836 to , Ontario, Canada.[702]

- She resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[702]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/273449391.

Lorenz "Lawrence" Doering {Find A Grave ID: 156787630}[704] (M) was born on 8 Jan 1838 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[705] was christened in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, died on 7 Dec 1925 in Winchester Twp., Dundas Co., Ontario, at age 87, and was buried in Maple Ridge Cemetery, Maple Ridge, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry United Counties, Ontario, Canada. Another name for Lorenz was Lawrence Doering. {Find A Grave ID: 156787630}



Lorenz Doering
Wayne Babb originally shared this to Ancestry Public Member Tree

After selling out in Neustadt, I came to Smithville, now Wellesley, in mid-summer of 1866, 51 years ago, and started to build the first unit of the present woollen mill. To this I added from time to time building nearly every year, as both labor and material were very cheap at that time. Sometime after I bought the flour mill located here from one Lorenz Doering. The Doerings were well known as early settlers in this part of the County and pioneers in Wellesley.

Christopher and Henry Doering, from Phillipsburg, laid out the village of Wellesley and built the flour mill and a sawmill, the dam and water power having been developed by a man named Smith after whom Smithville was named. The Doerings also built and operated a general store and it was this development and their enterprise that induced others to come here and start business, among them Alexander Meyer, tinsmith; Chas. Achtenberg, tailor; John Zoeger from Petersburg, who built a store and a hotel; Peter Berdux and one Freeborn and a man named Smith, all three of whom built hotels. Every one seemed to want to have a hotel. All of these early settlers have long since departed and, hale and hearty, at 85 years of age, I feel as if I were about the only one that is left....

Autobiography of John George Reiner, Fifth Annual Report Of The Waterloo Historical Society, 1917

Noted events in his life were:

- Interesting: business, pioneer, story, mill.
- He resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He had a residence in 1851 in Hamilton, Wentworth Co., Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He worked as a Store Clerk in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He worked as a Clerk in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He had a residence in 1862 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[706]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He worked as a Merchant/Miller in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- He worked as a Gentleman in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Sunridge, Parry Sound District, Ontario, Canada.[701]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/156787630.

Lorenz married **Emma Cleghorn,** daughter of **William Cleghorn**[706] and **Sarah Ann Strickland**,[706] on 16 Sep 1862 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[709] Emma was born from 1844 to 1845 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[710] and died on 6 Sep 1887 in Oakley, Logan, Kansas, United States,[711] at age 43. Another name for Emma was Emily Cleghorn. They had six children: **Ellen Sarah, Charles Homer, Fredrick Norman, Bertha Aurelia, Catharine Effie**, and **Lilly**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1862 in Crosshill, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[706]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]
- She had a residence before 1887 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[712]

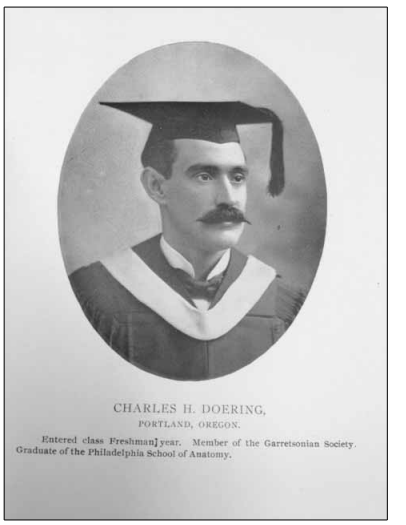
Ellen Sarah Doering (F) was born on 2 Aug 1864 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[713] and was christened on 23 Oct 1864 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[714] Another name for Ellen was Ella Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]

Dr. Charles Homer Doering (M) was born on 11 Aug 1866 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[715] was christened on 21 Oct 1866 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[716] and died on 10 Mar 1934 in Chesterville, Winchester Twp., Dundas Co., Ontario, at age 67.

They had twin sons, Lawrence Homer, and Vernon (b 1891?) and a


CHARLES H. DOERING,
PORTLAND, OREGON.
Entered class Freshman] year. Member of the Garretsonian Society.
Graduate of the Philadelphia School of Anatomy.

Charles D. Doering

daughter (my grandmother) Nina Italia (b 1892?)

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]

Charles married **Ora Patterson**. Ora was born in 1867 in Peoria, Peoria, Illinois, USA and died in 1960, at age 93. They had one son: **Lawrence Homer**.

Lawrence Homer Doering (M) was born on 31 Oct 1892 in Portland, Multnomah, Oregon, United States[717] and died on 23 Feb 1950 in Chesterville, Winchester Twp., Dundas Co., Ontario, at age 57.

Had children: Charles Ellis Doering, Jack Homer Doring and Norma Jean Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a nationality.[717]
- He immigrated in 1913 to , Canada.[717]
- He resided at Presbyterian in 1921 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[717]

Lawrence in his WW1 uniform
Wayne Babb originally shared this to Ancestry Public Member Tree

Lawrence married **Norma Ellis Knight,** daughter of **John Elles Knight** and **Jane "Jennie" "Jean" Frame,** on 21 Apr 1923 in Guelph City, Wellington Co., Ontario, Canada. Norma was born on 29 Feb 1896 in Crosshill, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada and died on 7 Jul 1989 in Oakville, Trafalgar Twp., Halton Co., Ontario, at age 93.

Fredrick Norman Doering (M) was born on 8 Nov 1868 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[718] and was christened on 14 Mar 1869 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[719] Another name for Fredrick was Friedrich Norman Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]

Bertha Aurelia Doering (F) was born on 6 Jun 1870 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[720] and was christened on 31 Jul 1870 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[721]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[708]

Catharine Effie Doering (F) was born on 11 Dec 1874 in , Ontario, Canada[722] and was christened on 31 Oct 1875 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[723] Another name for Catharine was Effie C. Doering.

Lilly Doering (F) was born on 1 Jan 1880 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

David "Dave" Doering {Find A Grave ID: 107054517}[724] (M) was born on 25 Sep 1839 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[725] died on 24 Feb 1906 in Oakley, Logan, Kansas, United States, at age 66, and was buried in Gypsum Hill Cemetery, Salina, Saline, Kansas, United States. {Find A Grave ID: 107054517}

DEATH OF DAVID DOERING

Brother of Mr. Fred. Doering of Waterloo, Passes Away at Oakley, III. A Sketch Of His Life.

David Doering the veteran wheat buyer of Oakley, passed quietly away at his home in Oakley, Ill. on Saturday morning, Feb. 21, after a lingering illness of two years from diabetes. Dave Doering has been a conspicuous figure in the making of Oakley's history for the past 21 years

He came to this city in 1885 and has claimed his residence every since. He first engaged in the mercantile business and for many years suffered the vicissitudes of fortune which pioneers always suffer in a new town, but he stayed with the county and when times were good reaped his reward.

The year of 1893 he spent in Alberta Canada, returning to Oakley 1894. He then went to Victor, Colorady[sic] but remained there but a few months, when he returned to Oakley and engaged in the flour, feed and grain business in which business he remained until the time of his death. Dave Doering was principally known as the maker of the wheat market in Oakley. It was principally through his efforts that Oakley was made on of the best wheat markets in the west. Many men have travelled many extra miles to sell Dave Doering wheat be cause it always brought every cent it was worth on the market. He was typical pioneer, always obliging, and never too busy to do any man a favor. His passing is marked by deep regret of all who knew him, and the bereaved family have the sympathy of all. He leaves a wife, two daughters and one son to mourn his death. The daughters Miss Minnie Doering, of Topeka, and Mrs. Warren Knittle, Salina, were present for the funeral. The son, Ed. Doering, of Muskogee I. T., did not arrive until Thursday morning.

David Doering was born in Berlin Ontario, Canada, Sept. 25, 1839; was next to the oldest child in a family of thirteen children. Died in Oakley Kansas, Feb. 1906, aged 66 years 5 months and 29 days. Funeral services were conducted at the Presbyterian church on Monday, Feb. 26, by Rev. Everett, of Wakeeney. The remains were taken to Salina, where interment took place.

The Daily Telegraph, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada Wed, Mar 7, 1906 Page 4

Noted events in his life were:

- He has conflicting birth information of 1839 and Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[726]
- He resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He worked as a Clerk in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He had a residence in 1868 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[726]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[727]

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[727]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Oakley, Logan, Kansas, United States.[701]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/107054517.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/107054517.

David married **Jane Hawke**,[728] daughter of **John Hawke** and **Martha Dean,** on 27 Feb 1868 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[729] Jane was born calculated 5 Nov 1846 in Hawkesville, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[730] and died on 23 Feb 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[731] about age 24. They had one daughter: **Minnie Elisabeth**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Non-Professor in 1851 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[732]
- She worked as a Free Church in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[733]
- She had a residence in 1868 in Hawkesville, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[726]

Minnie Elisabeth Doering {Find A Grave ID: 59352475} (F) was born on 7 Jan 1869 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[734] was christened on 11 Apr 1869 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[735] died on 25 Sep 1934 in Chestnut Hill, Middlesex, Massachusetts, United States, at age 65, and was buried in Memorial Park Cemetery, Topeka, Shawnee, Kansas, United States. {Find A Grave ID: 59352475}

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[727]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/59352475.
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/59352475.

David next married **Christina Koehler**,[736] daughter of **Heinrich "Henry" Koehler**[737] and **Anna Margaretha "Margaret" Mess**,[737] on 4 Jan 1872 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Christina was born on 19 May 1849 in , Hessia, Germany,[738] died on 21 Nov 1931 in , Muskogee County, Oklahoma, USA, at age 82, and was buried in Gypsum Hill Cemetery, Salina, Saline, Kansas, United States. They had three children: **Maria Amanda, Eduard Emil**, and **Emavila Carolina**.

Funeral services for Mrs. Christina Doering, 82, who died Saturday morning at her home on Sunnyslope farm, will be held this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the Petering Funeral home. Rev. L.M. Theimer of the First Lutheran church will officiate. Burial will be Wednesday morning at Salina, Kan. Survivors are one son, E.E. Doering of Muskogee, and six grandchildren. Mrs. Doering had lived in Muskogee since 1911.

Muskogee Daily Phoenix and Times-Democrat, Muskogee, OK. Monday, November 23, 1931. Page 2:

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at R. Lutheran in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[738]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/107054638.

Maria Amanda Doering (F) was born calculated 12 Mar 1872 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[739] and died on 13 May 1873 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[739] about age 1. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Eduard Emil Doering (M) was born on 7 Sep 1873 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[736] and

was christened on 23 Jan 1876 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[736]

Emavila Carolina Doering (F) was born on 7 Sep 1873 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[740] and was christened on 23 Jan 1876 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[740]

Anna Mary "Mary" Doering (F) was born on 11 Sep 1841 in , Ontario, Canada.[741] Another name for Anna was Mary Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]
- She had a residence in 1906 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[701]

Carl "Charles" Doering[742] (M) was born from 1843 to 1844 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[743] Other names for Carl were Charles Doering and Karl Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He had a residence in 1864 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[744]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1870.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1881 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[745]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Birmingham, Jackson, Kansas, United States.[701]

Carl married **Catherine Hoerle**,[742] daughter of **Johann Conrad "Conrad" Hoerle** and **Gertrude Frolich**,[747] on 20 Mar 1864 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[746] Catherine was born from 1845 to 1846 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[748] and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Eureka, Greenwood, Kansas, USA. They had 13 children: **Eugina, Adelia, Eugenia Attella, Nelson Carl, Elmina, Elmina Eleanor, Annie Maria, Heinrich Christoph, Carl Friedrich, Charles William, Catharine Caroline Gertrude, Louisa Herle**, and **Elsa Lizzie Christina**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[749]
- She resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[750]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1870.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]

Eugina Doering (F) was born from 1864 to 1865 in , Ontario, Canada.[707]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]

Adelia Doering (F) was born from 1864 to 1865 in , Ontario, Canada.[745]

Eugenia Attella Doering[751] (F) was born on 3 Jan 1865 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[752] was christened on 26 Aug 1870 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[753] and was buried in Buffalo Cemetery, Cheektowaga, Erie, New York, USA. Another name for Eugenia was Eugenie Adele Döring.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1886 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[754]
- She had a residence in 1886 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[755]

Eugenia married **Carl S. "Charles" Zinkann**,[751] son of **Johann N. "John" Zinkann**[757] and **Maria Schmidt**,[755] on 20 Oct 1886 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[756] Carl was born on 17 Sep 1864 in Lisbon, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[758] and was christened on 18 Dec 1864 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[759] Other names for Carl were Charles Zinkann and Karl Zinkann. They had three children: **Elmer Roy, Sydney Hoerle**, and **Elsie M.**

J. N. Zinkann.

As you enter the village from almost any direction on either of the four public highways that concentrate here, the large new brick mercantile establishment and residence combined, owned by the above named gentleman, looms up conspicuously. The structure is two stories in height with a frontage of 60 feet and a depth of 73 feet. The mercantile. department was erected about eight years ago, and the residence addition about one year ago. The former is a commodious affair, and probably contains as much floor space any other village mercantile establishment in the Province. Mr. Zinkann commenced business here fifteen years ago. He is a man who can not be credited with having spent any of his time in idleness since his boyhood days. He was born at Hamburg in 1839 Until he was able to take care of himself he spent his life upon the farm. His ambition seems to have drifted toward dairying, and he is to day about as extensively engaged in that industry as any other one man in the dairy districts. Prior to coming here he was engaged in cheesemaking and farming at Lisbon, and now owns a fine farm of 154 acres near that village which is under the management of his son, Charles S. He also is the owner of a farm of 100 acres, a short distance south of Crosshill, managed by Mr. William Beilstein. Mr. Zinkann is also Secretary and Treasurer of the Crosshill Creamery Co. The greater portion of his time is now taken up in buying up for export the output of the various creameries throughout Waterloo, Wellington, Huron, Grey and Bruce. During the course of a year his purchases of butter are very extensive. His family has all grown up, and he is now ably assisted in his vast business interests by several of his sons. His father was for many years a prominent and well known carpenter of Hamburg. The mercantile business is under the management of Mr. Eph. Zinkann, his son. The latter was born at Lisbon in 1866, and through a thorough training derived from the ripe experience of his father, he has achieved good success as a business man. To take a glance at the great array of staple goods in the general; merchandise line, the neatness with which they are arranged, and the fresh, clean appearance of the large sales- room will convince one of that fact. The stock comprises dry goods, groceries, boots and shoes, hats and caps, hardware, glassware, queensware, crockery, etc; in fact, anything required in a modern general mercantile establishment can be found here, and as cheap as it can be found anywhere. They both wholesale and retail. Io connection there is a well equipped dressmaking emporium, where the ladies of the surrounding community can be accommodated with the latest patterns in fabrics and neat fitting wearing apparel. The dry goods department also contains a very large stock of tweeds, worsted goods, gents' furnishings, etc. It is not an exaggeration to say, considering the large and endless variety of his stock, that Mr. Zinkann is the Wannamaker of this section.

Waterloo County Chronicle, 14 Jul 1898, p. 8

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in 1886 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[751]
- He had a residence in 1886 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[754]
- He had a residence in 1886 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[755]

- He worked as a Butcher in 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[760]

Elmer Roy Zinkann (M) was born on 18 Oct 1888 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[761] and was christened on 12 May 1889 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[762] Another name for Elmer was Elmore Roy Zinkann.

Sydney Hoerle Zinkann (M) was born on 15 Nov 1889 in , Ontario, Canada[763] and was christened on 11 May 1890 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[764]

Elsie M. Zinkann (F) was born on 12 Apr 1894 in , Ontario, Canada[765] and was christened on 1 Jul 1894 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[766] Another name for Elsie was Elisa Maria Zinkann.

Nelson Carl Doering (M) was born on 5 May 1867 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[767] and was christened on 26 Aug 1870 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[768] Another name for Nelson was Charles Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]

Elmina Doering (F) was born from 1868 to 1869 in , Ontario, Canada.[707]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[707]

Elmina Eleanor Doering (F) was born on 11 Jun 1869 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[769] and was christened on 26 Aug 1870 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[770]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1870.

Annie Maria Doering (F) was born on 25 May 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[771] and was christened on 17 May 1874 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[772]

Heinrich Christoph Doering (M) was born on 15 Apr 1874 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[773] and was christened on 17 May 1874 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[774]

Carl Friedrich Doering (M) was born on 30 Aug 1876 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[775] was christened on 16 Sep 1877 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[775] and died on 30 Oct 1877 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[776] at age 1.

Charles William Doering (M) was born on 26 Apr 1878 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[777] and was christened on 21 Jul 1878 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[778] Another name for Charles was Carl Wilhelm Doering.

Catharine Caroline Gertrude Doering (F) was born on 19 Jun 1880 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[779] and was christened on 17 Apr 1881 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[780]

Louisa Herle Doering (F) was born on 8 Apr 1882 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[781] and was christened on 25 Feb 1883 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[781]

Elsa Lizzie Christina Doering (F) was born on 2 May 1884 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[782] and was christened on 9 Aug 1885 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[782]

Carolina Doering[783] (F) was born on 27 Apr 1845 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[784] and was christened on 26 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[691]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]
- She had a residence in 1881 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[786]
- She worked as a Carpet Agent in 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[787]
- She had a residence in 1906 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[701]

Carolina married **John M. Moran**,[783] son of **James Moran**[789] and **Eliza**,[789] on 6 Aug 1867 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[788] John was born from 1842 to 1843 in , Ireland.[790] They had seven children: **Frederick William, William, Minnie Anna Laura, Eliza Catharine, John Winfred, Alicia C.**, and **Vera M.**

Mr. Thomas Pearce was the first County Inspector appointed. He entered upon his duties 1st July, 1871, and was sole inspector till 1st July, 1904, when a division of the county was made and he was appointed for No. 1 Division, and Mr. P. W. Sheppard for No. 2 Division. The members of the first County Board of Examiners were Messrs. Thomas Pearce, chairman; Thomas Hilliard, secretary; Rev. James Boyd, and John M. Moran. Mr. Hilliard remained a most efficient and valued member of the Board for thirty years.

Annual Reports of the Waterloo Historical Society 1913-1917

Echoes of the Past
"The North Waterloo Teachers Association held its third quarterly meeting in the Waterloo Village. J.S. King the President, occupied the chair. About 40 teachers were present. Among those were I. Moran, New Hamburg; T. Snyder, Wellesley; Mr. George, Berlin; Messrs Blackwood and Schmidt, Waterloo."
- Woolwich Historical Foundation, *Woolwich Township at the Turn of the Century* (2001), p. 22, transcribed from the *Elmira Anzeiger* of May or June 1870
(must be John Moran, attested as a teacher at Philipsburg in 1867 (*Berliner Journal* 8 Aug.) and as a teacher living in Wilmot Twp in the 1871 census. Possibly a transcription error, since "I" and "J" are almost identical in the "Fraktur" font used by German newspapers.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1867 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[789]
- He worked as a Teacher in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]
- He resided at Church of England in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]
- He worked as a school teacher in 1872 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a school inspector in 1881 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[786]

Frederick William Moran (M) was born from 1867 to 1868 in , Ontario, Canada.[785]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Church of England in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]

William Moran (M) was born from 1868 to 1869 in , Ontario, Canada.[786]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1881 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[786]

Minnie Anna Laura Moran (F) was born on 7 Jun 1870 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[791] and was christened on 3 Jul 1870 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[792]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Church of England in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]
- She had a residence in 1881 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[786]

Eliza Catharine Moran (F) was born on 7 Dec 1872 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[793] and was christened on 26 Jan 1873 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[794]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1881 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[786]

John Winfred Moran (M) was born on 1 Nov 1874 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[795]

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1881 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[786]

Alicia C. Moran (F) was born on 4 Nov 1884 in , Ontario, Canada.[787]

Vera M. Moran (F) was born on 31 May 1886 in , Ontario, Canada.[787]

Henry Doering (M) was born from 1846 to 1847 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[796] Another name for Henry was Heinrich Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He worked as a Clerk in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He worked as a Tanner in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]
- He had a residence in 1873 in Clifford Village, Minto Twp., Wellington Co., Ontario.[797]

Henry married **Ellen A. Page,** daughter of **John Page**[797] and **Maria**,[797] on 9 Jul 1873 in Strathroy, Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada.[797] Ellen was born from 1854 to 1855 in Strathroy, Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada.[797]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1873 in Strathroy, Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada.[797]

A. M. Doering (F) was born from 1846 to 1847 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a House Maid in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]

Elizabeth "Lizzie" Doering[798] (F) was born on 2 Feb 1849 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[799] was christened on 15 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] died on 28 Apr 1940 in , Pennsylvania, USA,[800] at age 91, and was buried in Bryn Athyn Cemetery, Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.[800] Another name for Elizabeth was Lizzie Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1871 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[801]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[803]
- She had a residence in 1906 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[701]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/52146197.

Elizabeth married **Theodore Bellinger**,[804] son of **George Martin Bellinger**[806] and **Wilhelmina Boecking**,[807] on 14 Sep 1869 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[805] Theodore was born calculated 28 May 1846 in Alsfeld, Hessen, Germany,[808] died on 14 Mar 1889 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[809] about age 42, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[810] They had eight children: **Emilia Theodora "Emily," Irene Lizzie, Centenia Cellia "Celia," Cenennal, Homer George Christopher, Thomas, Edward Albert**, and **Homer**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1861 in South Easthope Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1869 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[811]
- He worked as a Merchant in 1871 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[801]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1871 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[801]
- Elected Office: Councillor - Waterloo, 1878, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- Elected Office: Councillor - Waterloo, 1881-1883, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He worked as a Merchant in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- Theodore Bellinger's building was located at at 73 George St., Waterloo, Ontario The Bean-Wright House stands on land which constitutes a portion of the Christian Kumpf and Benjamin Devitt Surveys. Theodore Bellinger acquired a large lot assembled from parcels owned by Simon Snider, Joseph E. Seagram and Christian Kumpf. Bellinger, a merchant and Town Councillor, built this impressive Victorian home with many Italianate characteristics in 1882. His widow sold the house in 1900 to David Bean, who was owner of the Waterloo Chronicle, a Town Councillor and Mayor of Waterloo from 1901 to 1903.
  The home's outstanding features include the frieze board and brackets under the wide eaves and the arched windows in the attic of the projecting bay on the north elevation. The bay window on that facade has a variety of very delicate mouldings. A double front door is highlighted by an arched course of brick and cast key stone as well as a four-paned transom.
  This example of the Italianate influence on late Victorian architecture was designated as a Heritage Landmark on

the basis of its historic and architectural value and interest.[1a]

[1a]Designated Properties www. waterloo.ca.[812]

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/177194933.

Emilia Theodora "Emily" Bellinger (F) was born on 23 Dec 1870 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[813] was christened on 29 Jan 1871 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[814] died in 1918,[815] at age 48, and was buried in Bryn Athyn Cemetery, Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.[815] Other names for Emilia were Emily Bellinger and Theodora "Tillie" Bellinger.

Miss Tillie Bellinger, a waiter in the Walper House, Berlin, was badly bruised by being caught in the levator on Thursday afternoon.

6 June 1895: Waterloo County Chronicle

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1871 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[801]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/80371878.
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[803]

Irene Lizzie Bellinger (F) was born on 3 May 1872 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[816] was christened on 28 Jul 1872 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[817] died on 17 Apr 1951 in Glenview, Cook, Illinois, United States,[818] at age 78, and was buried in Ridgewood Cemetery, Des Plaines, Cook, Illinois, United States.[818]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/195990984.
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[803]

Centenia Cellia "Celia" Bellinger (F) was born on 16 Feb 1876 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[819] was christened on 21 May 1876 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[820] died on 5 Sep 1954 in Norristown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States,[821] at age 78, and was buried in Bryn Athyn Cemetery, Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.[821] Another name for Centenia was Centenna Cellia Bellinger.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/52146196.

Cenennal Bellinger (F) was born from 1876 to 1877 in , Ontario, Canada.[803]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[803]

Homer George Christopher Bellinger (M) was born on 1 Sep 1879 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[822] and was christened on 27 Jun 1880 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[823]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[802]
- He worked as a Traveller, selling Buttons in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[824]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[824]

Homer married **Mary Jane Ziegler**,[825] daughter of **Emanuel Bingeman Ziegler**[826] and **Harriet Neal**,.[825] Mary was born on 8 Jul 1880 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[827] They had one son: **Douglas**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Anglican in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[828]
- She worked as a Seamstress in 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[829]
- She resided at Swedenbotgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[824]

Douglas Bellinger (M) was born in Jul 1906 in , Ontario, Canada.[824]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[824]

Thomas Bellinger (M) was born from 1879 to 1880 in , Ontario, Canada.[803]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[803]

Edward Albert Bellinger (M) was born on 21 Jun 1884 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[830] and was christened on 7 Sep 1884 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[830]

Homer Bellinger (M) was born from 1885 to 1886 in , Ontario, Canada.[803]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1891 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[803]

George Christian Doering (M) was born on 23 Sep 1850 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[831] was christened on 26 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] died on 1 Feb 1926 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States,[832] at age 75, and was buried in Rosehill Cemetery, Chicago, Cook, Illinois, United States.[832]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Illegible in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[694]
- He worked as a Clerk in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He worked as a merchant in 1875 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[833]

- He worked as a Merchant in 1881 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[834]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Stokes Bay, Bruce Co., Ontario.[701]

George married **Helen Livingston**,[832] daughter of **Peter Livingston**[836] and **Barbara Bright**,[836] on 28 Apr 1875 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[835] Helen was born from 1850 to 1851 in East Kilbride, Lanark, Scotland.[837] They had three children: **Barbara R., George Arthur**, and **Allase**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at C. Presb. in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[838]
- She resided at C. Presbyterian in 1871 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[839]
- She had a residence in 1875 in Baden, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[833]

Barbara R. Doering (F) was born from 1876 to 1877 in , Ontario, Canada.[834]

George Arthur Doering (M) was born on 20 Dec 1878 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[834]

Allase Doering (F) was born in Apr 1880 in , Ontario, Canada.[834]

Frederick Doering {Find A Grave ID: 207510479} (M) was born on 25 Sep 1852 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[840] was christened on 15 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] died on 28 Apr 1932 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[841] at age 79, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[841] Another name for Frederick was Friedrich Doering. {Find A Grave ID: 207510479}

FREDERICK DOERING.

Kitchener today lost a prominent business man in the person of Frederick Doering at bin realdence on College Deceased, born in 1852 at Phillipsburg, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Doering, was educated at Upper Canada College and at Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio, Following his studies he entered Waterloo Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and in 1880 became head partner in the firm of Doering Bros., general merchant at Waterloo. In 1903 he entered the firm of L. McBride Co., Ltd., Kitchener. In 1910 be founded the DoeringTrunk Co.. Ltd., Waterloo, becoming president and general manager. He retired from active business life in 1919. Fraternally be was associated with the Waterloo Club and the Independent Order of Foresters. Mr. Doering is survived by his wife and only son, F. Guy Doering and his grandson, J. Frederick.

Kitchener Daily Record, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada Thu, Apr 28, 1932 Page 17

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He worked as a Clerk in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[87]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[87]
- He worked as a Merchant in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[842]
- He resided at Methodist in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[842]
- He worked as a merchant, general store in 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[86]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[701]
- He worked as a Manufacturer in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]
- He resided at Church of England in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]
- Business: Doering Brothers Merchants, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- Business: Doering Trunk Company, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/207510479.

Frederick married **Angelina Margaret Schwartz**,[84] daughter of **John Schwartz**[843] and **Leah Wirtz,** in Dec 1878.[842] Angelina was born on 6 Feb 1858 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[844] and died on 28 Feb 1935 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada, at age 77. They had two children: **Alfred** and **Guy Frederick**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Roman Catholic in 1861 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[845]
- She resided at Evang. Assoc. in 1871 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[846]
- She resided at Methodist in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[87]
- She resided at Methodist in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[842]
- She resided at Church of England in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]
- She had a residence in 1935 in 36 College St., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Alfred Doering (M) was born from 1880 to 1881 in , Ontario, Canada.[842]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Methodist in 1891 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[842]

Guy Frederick Doering (M) was born on 9 Jul 1880 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[85] Another name for Guy was Fred G. Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a student.[86]
- He resided at Methodist in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[87]
- He worked as a Manager, Factory in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]
- He resided at Church of England in 1911 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[88]

Christian Doering (M) was born on 25 May 1855 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[847] was christened on 26 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] and died on 24 Dec 1865 in Mannheim, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[848] at age 10. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]

Dr. Friedrich Emanuel Doering (M) was born on 25 May 1855 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[849] was christened on 26 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] and died on 14 Sep 1943 in Isle of Jersey, at age 88. Another name for Friedrich was Emanuel Doering.

Dr Friedrich Emanuel Doering

Dr. F. E. Doering.

Word has come through the Red Cross informing us of the death of Dr. Frederich Emanuel Doering in a nursing home on the Isle of Jersey on September 14, 1943, in his eighty-ninth year. Over a period of years he paid occasional visits to America, as is well remembered by his many New Church relatives and friends in Canada and the United States; and he attended several General Assemblies, including the one held in London, England, in the year 1928.

We are indebted to Miss Celia Bellinger, his niece, for the following sketch of his career:

He was born in Phillipsburg, Ontario, in May, 1850, and was baptized and confirmed in the New Church by the Rev. F. W. Tuerk of Berlin, now Kitchener. The older brothers and sisters of a family of thirteen attended the New Church school at Urbana, Ohio, but after the death of their father, Christopher Doering, the younger children were unable to attend that school.

Dr. Doering studied dentistry in Canada. Later he took a postgraduate course in Philadelphia and graduated as Doctor of Medicine. He worked his way through medical school by practicing dentistry in small mining towns during vacation.

After graduation he sought adventure in new fields, and established a large practice in Johannesburg, South Africa, and later one in Pretoria. As his love and interest had also been in sheep ranching, he procured large tracts of Government grants in Kenya Colony, near Nairobi, which he stocked with herds of cattle and sheep.

Africa had become his home, and after the Boer War he devoted his talents to the development of the country he loved so dearly. But when he retired from active duty he became a world traveler, searching out remote places of the earth; for his interest lay in the opening up and development of new lands.

Finally he settled in a comfortable home in Jersey, one of the Channel Islands, where he found keen pleasure in experimenting with a French gardener in raising unusual fruits, grains and trees.

At the outbreak of the war he was in London, England, about to sail for Canada. Being taken very ill, and returning to his home in Jersey to convalesce, he was unable to leave when the Islands were occupied by the Germans in June. 1940. All communication with the outside world was cut off, and in the course of three long years he received and answered but two messages from members of his family, through the instrumentality of the Red Cross.

New Church Life, January 1944, Vol. LXIV

FREDERICK EMANUEL DOERING TRUST

The above Trust holds monies available "for the purposes of educating such male children who are citizens of the Dominion of Canada as are selected by any minister of the General Church of the New Jerusalem in Canada, in consultation with the Trustees (Royal Trust Company, Toronto) provided, however, that such applicants shall embrace the faith of the New Church and shall be acceptable to my trustees."

The obvious intention of the will is that such male students shall receive their education at a New Church school. Therefore the parents of male children who are citizens of the Dominion of Canada, and who embrace the faith of the New Church, desiring to benefit from this Trust by sending their children to the Academy of the New Church during the school year 1955-1956, are asked to communicate with the Rev. Norman H Reuter, 14 Linwood Avenue, Kitchener, Ontario; the Rev. Martin Pryke, 35 Elm Grove Avenue, Toronto, Ontario; or the Rev. Roy Franson, General Delivery, Gorande Prairie, Alberta. Application should be made before April 15th.

New Church Life Vol. LXXV January 1955 No.1

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a dentist in Johannesburg, , Gauteng, South Africa.
- He had a residence in Isle of Jersey.
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Johannesburg, , Gauteng, South Africa.[701]

George Wilhelm "William" Doering (M) was born on 11 Dec 1857 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[850] and was christened on 1 Apr 1858 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[851] Other names for George were Wilhelm Doering and William Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[696]
- He worked as a Clerk in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]
- He had a residence in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[852]
- He had a residence in 1906 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[701]

George married **Catherine Ziegler,** daughter of **Heinrich "Henry" Ziegler**[853] and **Johanna Catharina "Catherine" Lackner**,[852] on 12 Jan 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[852] Catherine was born from 1860 to 1861 in Elmira, Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[854] Another name for Catherine was Katie L. Ziegler.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Woolwich Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[855]
- She had a residence in 1881 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[852]

Catharine Doering (F) was born from 1860 to 1861 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[703]

Edward Albert Doering (M) was born on 12 Aug 1860 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[856] and was christened on 30 Sep 1860 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[857] Other names for Edward were Eduard Albert Doering and Edward Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[695]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[785]

Heinrich "Henry" Doering[858] (M) was born on 5 May 1824 in Alsfeld, Hessen, Germany,[859] was christened in 1849 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[693] and died on 28 May 1898 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, at age 74. Another name for Heinrich was Henry Doering.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1847 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1849 in Wellesley Mills, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[693]
- He worked as a Carpenter in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[860]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[860]
- He worked as a Merchant in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]
- He resided at Wellesley Village in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]
- He worked as a farmer in 1871 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[862]

Heinrich married **Catherine Leinhardt**[863] in 1847 in New Hamburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Catherine was born on 29 Sep 1829 in , Alsace Lorraine, France,[859] was christened in 1849 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[693] and died on 6 Jan 1898 in Stratford, Perth Co., Ontario, Canada, at age 68. They had 12 children: **Ferdinand, John, Theodore, Maria "Mary," Wilhelmina, Albert, Caroline, Mary, Heinrich "Henry," Adam David, Annie Clara**, and **Charles Emil**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1847 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[860]
- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]

Ferdinand Doering[864] (M) was born on 12 Aug 1847 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[865] and died on 31 May 1941, at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[860]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]
- He had a residence in 1874 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[864]
- He had a residence in 1874 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[866]
- He had a residence in 1884 in Elma Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.

Ferdinand married **Margareth Seiler**,[864] daughter of **Daniel Seiler**[866] and **Elisabeth Horn**,[866] on 24 Mar 1874 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[867] Margareth was born from 1849 to 1850 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[866]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1874 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[866]

John Doering[868] (M) was born on 11 Jul 1849 in Philipsburg, Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[869] and

died on 23 Jun 1922 in Kalispell, Flathead, Montana, United States, at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[860]
- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]
- He worked as a merchant in 1873 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[870]
- He had a residence in 1873 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[868]
- He had a residence in 1873 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[871]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1876 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[872]

John married **Susan Armstrong**[868] on 26 Nov 1873 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[873] Susan was born from 1852 to 1853 in Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[874] They had three children: **Mabel L. Minie, Gertrude Mar. Allina**, and **John H. Winfried**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1873 in Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada.[875]

Mabel L. Minie Doering (F) was born on 1 Jan 1875 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[872] and was christened on 23 Jul 1876 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[872]

Gertrude Mar. Allina Doering (F) was born on 23 May 1876 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[876] and was christened on 23 Jul 1876 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[876]

John H. Winfried Doering (M) was born on 2 Nov 1877 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[877] and was christened on 20 Jan 1878 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[877]

Theodore Doering (M) was born in 1851 in , Ontario, Canada[860] and died in 1852, at age 1. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1851 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[860]

Maria "Mary" Doering (F) was born on 3 Apr 1854 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] was christened on 29 Jul 1855 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[691] and died on 13 Mar 1907 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States,[878] at age 52. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Mr. Albert Doering, near Crosshill, received the sad news of the death of his sister, Miss Mary Doering, which occurred in Philadelphia on Wednesday of this week.

Wellesley Maple Leaf, March 14, 1907

is supplied by the Wellesley Township Heritage and Historical Society Click here to go to their website.

Wilhelmina Doering (F) was born on 21 Nov 1856 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[879] was christened on 25 Oct 1857 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[880] and died on 26 Nov 1926 in Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States, at age 70.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]

Albert Doering (M) was born on 17 Feb 1859 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[881] was christened on 12 Jun 1859 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[882] died on 18 Nov 1947 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[883] at age 88, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[883]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]
- He worked as a farmer in 1886 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[884]
- He had a residence in 1886 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[885]
- He had a residence in 1886 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario.[886]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1901 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[887]
- He worked as a Farmer in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- He worked as a Farmer, own farm in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]

Albert married **Carolina Rothaermel,** daughter of **Johan Heinrich "John Henry" Rothaermel**[891] and **Elizabeth Metz**,[892] on 24 May 1886 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[890] Carolina was born on 14 Jan 1861 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[893] was christened on 5 Jan 1862 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[894] died on 20 May 1919,[895] at age 58, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[883] Another name for Carolina was Carolina Rothärmel. They had six children: **Uarda Mary, Hubert Rudolph, Olivia Carie, Iona Louretta, Annetta Leota**, and **Alberta Laurina**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1871 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[896]
- She worked as a Seamstress in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[897]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1881 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[897]
- She had a residence in 1886 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[898]
- She had a residence in 1886 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[899]
- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]

Uarda Mary Doering (F) was born on 14 Apr 1889 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[900] and was christened on 7 Jul 1889 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[901]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- She worked as a House Keeper, at home in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]

Hubert Rudolph Doering (M) was born on 24 Mar 1891 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[902] was christened on 12 Apr 1891 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario,

Canada,[903] died on 16 May 1919,[883] at age 28, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[883]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer Son in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- He resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]

Olivia Carie Doering (F) was born on 10 Sep 1893 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[904]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]

Iona Louretta Doering (F) was born on 22 Aug 1895 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[905]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- She worked as a House Keeper, at home in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]

Iona married someone.

Annetta Leota Doering (F) was born on 29 Sep 1898 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[905] Another name for Annetta was Anita Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- She worked as a Student in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]

Alberta Laurina Doering (F) was born in Mar 1903 in Wellesley Village, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[906] Another name for Alberta was Laurina Doering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1911 in Waterloo Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[888]
- She worked as a Student in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]
- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1921 in Erbsville, Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[889]

Caroline Doering (F) was born on 27 May 1861 in , Ontario, Canada and died on 10 Oct 1957 in Abington, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States, at age 96.

Mary Doering (F) was born from 1863 to 1864 in , Ontario, Canada.[861]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1861 in Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[861]

Heinrich "Henry" Doering (M) was born on 4 Sep 1863 in , Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[907] was christened on 25 Oct 1863 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[907] and died on 19 Jun 1948, at age 84.

Adam David Doering (M) was born on 5 Jun 1867 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario,[908] was christened on 4 Aug 1867 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[909] died on 13 Jan 1903 in Waterloo City, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[910] at age 35, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[911] The cause of his death was train accident.[912]

ADAM DOERING KILLED
Attempting to Board a Street Car at Waterloo

Waterloo, Jan. 14.-Adam Doering, proprietor of the Waterloo Star Laundry, was instantly killed while attempting to board a Berlin & Waterloo street car opposite the hospital last night. He lived nearby and was on his way to the hockey match at Waterloo. The snow is very deep at that place, and the railway keep men shoveling out the cut. The Bridgeport car was coming to Waterloo loaded with Berlin hockey supporters, and, coming down the grade, was hailed by Mr. Doering. He attempted to get on the front end and failed, and the car struck him on the side of the head with great force, causing instant death. Deceased was a young man, about 36 years of age, and leaves a wife and small family. He was one of the most enthusiastic supporters of manly sports. This accident has cast a gloom over the twin city, as he was well known in both areas.

The Berlin News Record 14 Jan 1903

Noted events in his life were:

- Business: Waterloo Star Laundry, Waterloo, Ontario.
- He worked as a Laundryman in 1901 in Waterloo, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[913]

Adam married **Arretta N. Newhardt**. Arretta was born on 10 Dec 1867 in , Pennsylvania, USA,[914] died on 6 Jul 1959 in Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States,[915] at age 91, and was buried in Bryn Athyn Cemetery, Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.[915] They had two children: **Reynold F.** and **Theodore Henry**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She immigrated in 1898 to , Canada.[913]
- She had a residence in 1910 in Moreland, Lycoming, Pennsylvania, United States.

Reynold F. Doering (M) was born on 18 Oct 1898 in , Pennsylvania, USA[913] and died on 24 Jun 1994 in Delray Beach, Palm Beach, Florida, United States, at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated in 1898.[913]

Theodore Henry Doering (M) was born on 2 Nov 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada and died in Jun 1976 in Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States, at age 74.

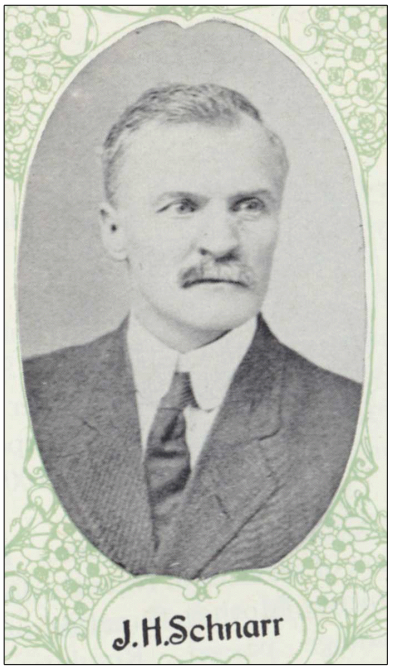
Annie Clara Doering[916] (F) was born on 14 May 1869 in Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario, Canada,[917] was christened on 29 Aug 1869 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[918] and died on 29 Apr 1959, at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- She had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- She resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region,

Ontario, Canada.[920]

Annie married **John Henry Schnarr**, son of **Werner Schnarr**[921] and **Catharine Dorthea "Katy" Zinkann**,.[921] John was born on 2 Aug 1867 in Lisbon, Wellesley Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[922] was christened on 10 May 1868 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[923] died on 26 Sep 1935 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[924] at age 68, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[924] Other names for John were J. H. Schnarr and Johannes Heinrich Schnarr. They had eight children: **Wilfred, Arthur Doering, Gerald N., Clarence R., Werner Henry, Maurice John, Eugene C.**, and **John G.**



J. H. Schnarr
From: Berlin Celebration of Cityhood - Issued by Authority of the City. Berlin Ontario, Issued in Commemoration of its Celebration of Cityhood July 17th 1912.

John H. Schnarr Passes Suddenly

Prominent Sportsman and Florist was Born in Tavistock.

Kitchener, The death of John Henry Schnarr, prominent in both athletic and municipal life, occurred early Thursday evening at his home, King street west, Kitchener.

An ex-alderman, conducting a floral business, John H. Schnarr and Sons, be complained to his wife about 5 o'clock that he was not feeling well and at the suggestion of his wife he called the family physician who advised that he spend several days in bed. On his return he retired and shortly after 6 o'clock was found dead by his wife. Death was due to a heart attack. The deceased was 68 years of age.

The late Mr. Schnarr was the first president and organizer of the Union Jack Hockey Club, which represented Kitchener in the junior division of the OHA and served this district as grocer. He was manager of the Schnarr Hockey Club, composed entirely of his own sons, and led them. In a tour through various parts of the United States, during which time he gained wide prominence. Associated with him in the founding of the Union Jack Hockey Club was. Frank Selke, assistant to Conny Smythe, general manager of Maple Leaf Gardens. The club was started to 1912. About 1919 the family team was organized and the original members were Wilfred, Arthur Gerald, Clarence. Werner and Maurice. When Jack and Eugene grew older they too joined the team which played an increasing number of games and became quite famous.

First elected to the Kitchener city. council in 1916, Mr. Schnarr served. one term and returned in 1928 when he was a member for two years. He was a member of Carmel Church of the New Jerusalem, King street west, Mr. Schnarr was born in 1867 at Tavistock, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Werner Schnarr. He moved to Crediton with his parents a few years later where his father operated a flax mill. When he was only 13 years of age his father died and the

family moved to Wellesley. Two years later they moved to Kitchener where they remained for about two years, then returning to Wellesley where the deceased opened a tinsmith shop. In 1893 the late Mr. Schnarr returned to Kitchener where he built the grocery store at the corner of King and Willow streets. Twenty-eight years later he sold the grocery business and retired. After four years had elapsed, he decided to purchase the floral shop of Wilson ller, opposite the K.-W. Collegiate, which he conducted with his sons, until his death. He was married in 1894 to Annie Doering at Milverton and would have celebrated his 41st wedding anniversary on Friday.

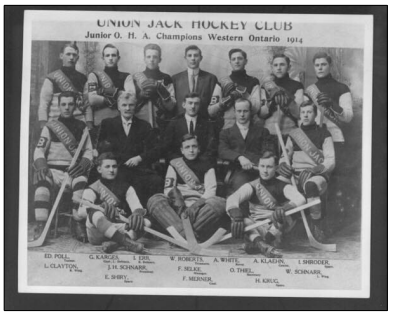
Besides his widow, there survive eight sons, Wilfred in Toronto, Arthur of Philadelphia, Gerald at Kitchener. Clarence at home. Werner of Waterloo, Maurice of Hamilton, Eugene of Philadelphia and Jack at home. One son and one daughter predeceased him. Three brothers, Dr. Robert W. Schnarr, Kitchener, Col. C. N. Schnarr, Kenora, O., William J. Schnarr, Killarney, Man, and two sister, Mrs. Mary Finkbeiner, Killarney, Man, and Mrs. Laura Pagon, Davison, Sask., also survive.

The funeral was held Sunday afternoon with services at the residence. at 2.30 p.m. thence to Mt. Hope cemetery for interment. Rev. Allan Gill, pastor of the church, officiated.

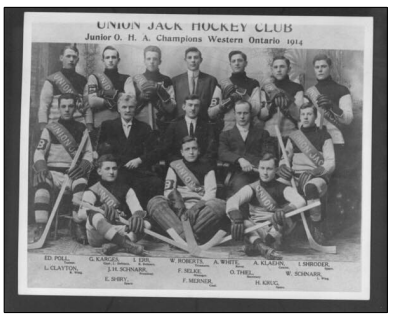
Waterloo Chronicle 3 Oct 1935, p. 8

Noted events in his life were:

- Interesting: sports, business, politics.
- He worked as a merchant in 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[925]
- Elected Office: councillor - Kitchener Council, 1910-1929, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. 1910, 1912, 1916, 1928-1929.
- He worked as a Retail Merchant, Grocery Store in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- Sports: Union Jack Hockey Club - Junior O. H. A. Western Ontario Champions 1914, in 1914, in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.



- Sports: Union Jack Hockey Club, in 1914.
- He worked as a Grocer, Grocery Store in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]

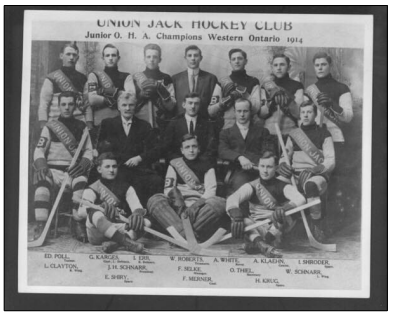


Wilfred Schnarr (M) was born on 4 Sep 1895 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[926] and was christened in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]

- Sports: Union Jack Hockey Club, in 1914.



- Sports: Hockey - Union Jack Hockey Club, in 1915.

Union Jack Hockey Club

Arthur Doering Schnarr (M) was born on 19 Mar 1898 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[927] and died in Oct 1971 in Sanford, Seminole, Florida, United States,[928] at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He worked as a Laborer, City in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[929]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 12 Weber E., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[929]
- He resided at Swedenborgan in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[929]

Arthur married **Vida Doering**. Vida was born on 7 Jun 1891 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario,[930] was christened on 5 Jul 1891 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[931] and died on 4 Feb 1985 in Volusia, Volusia, Florida, United States,[932] at age 93. They had two children: **Kathleen** and **Arthur Willard**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1921 in 12 Weber E., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[929]
- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[929]

Kathleen Schnarr (F) was born in 1920 in , Ontario, Canada.[929]

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Swedenborgan in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[929]

Arthur Willard Schnarr (M) was born on 8 Apr 1922 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada[933] and died on 2 Apr 2002 in Boynton Beach, Palm Beach, Florida, United States,[933] at age 79.

Gerald N. Schnarr (M) was born on 3 Jul 1900 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[934]

Noted events in his life were:

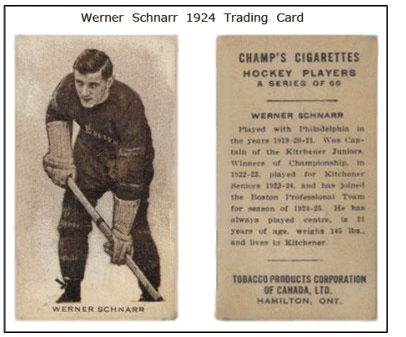
- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]

Clarence R. Schnarr (M) was born in Sep 1901 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[935]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He worked as a Student in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]

Werner Henry Schnarr (M) was born on 23 Mar 1903 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[936] died on 29 Oct 1958,[937] at age 55, and was buried in Woodland Cem., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[937]


Werner Schnarr 1924 Trading Card
CHAMP'S CIGARETTES
HOCKEY PLAYERS
A SERIES OF 60
WERNER SCHNARR
Played with Philadelphia in the years 1919-20-21. Was Captain of the Kitchener Juniors. Winners of Championship, in 1922-23, played for Kitchener Seniors 1923-24, and has joined the Boston Professional Team for season of 1924-25. He has always played centre, is 24 years of age, weighs 145 lbs., and lives in Kitchener.
TOBACCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD.
HAMILTON, ONT.
WERNER SCHNARR
Werner Henry Schnarr
1924 hockey card

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]

Werner married **Verlie Helen Knipfel,** daughter of **David Charles Knipfel**[841] and **Emmaline Catherine "Emma" Scherer,** on 12 Sep 1928 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada. Verlie was born on 10 Sep 1905 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[938]

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1905 in 43 Scott St, Kitchener, Waterloo Region , Ontario.
- She resided at Roman Catholic in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[938]

Maurice John Schnarr (M) was born on 11 Nov 1905 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[939] died on 24 Feb 1969 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[940] at age 63, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[940]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]

Maurice married **Margaret Louisa Lenz**. Margaret was born on 21 Jun 1906 in Pentwater, Oceana, Michigan, United States,[941] died on 17 Sep 2006 in Goderich, Huron Co., Ontario, Canada,[941] at age 100, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[941]

Eugene C. Schnarr (M) was born on 14 Mar 1907 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[942] died on 28 Aug 1990 in Seattle, King, Washington, USA,[943] at age 83, and was buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Walla

Walla, Walla Walla, Washington, United States.[943]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]

John G. Schnarr (M) was born in Mar 1910 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[935]

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Swedenborgian in 1911 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[919]
- He had a residence in 1921 in 772 King St. W., Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]
- He resided at General Church of [Member of New Jersulem Religion] in 1921 in Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[920]

Charles Emil Doering (M) was born on 12 Aug 1871 in Milverton, Mornington Twp., Perth Co., Ontario,[944] was christened on 24 Sep 1871 in Church Of New Jerusalem, Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,[945] and died on 1 Feb 1957 in Bryn Athyn, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States, at age 85. Another name for Charles was Carl Emanuel Doering.

David next married **Anna Elisabetha Reidt**. Anna was born in Sep 1800 in Schrecksbach, , Hessen, Germany,[946] died on 25 Feb 1882 in Normanby Twp., Grey Co., Ontario, Canada, at age 81, and was buried in Alsfeldt United Cemetery, Alsfeldt, Grey County, Ontario, Canada. {Find A Grave ID: 280008989}

"Anna Elisabeth, wife of David Doering nee Reidt born September 1809[0] in Schractsbach, District Ziegenhain"

Alsfeldt United Cemetery

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Evangelical Lutheran in 1861 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[5]
- FindAGrave: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/280008989.
- She resided at Lutheran in 1871 in Wilmot Twp., Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.[6] Lived with David Doering, Listed as Mary in error.

Source Citations

1. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 9 May 1872. David Doering died 6 May 1872 in Philipsburg, one of oldest settlers here, 86 yrs, 3 mths, 3 days, survived by 4 sons, 27 grandchildren, and 27 great grandchildren. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 107. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* David Doering/ geb. in/ Alsfeld den/ 2 Feb 1786/ Starb 6 Mai/ 1872 Alt. 86 Jah. 3 Mo./ und 3 Tage/ Elisabetha C./ Neeb/ Ehefrau von/ David Doring/ geb. in Zell/ Kreis Alsfeld/ den 16 Nov. 1785/ gest. 26 Jan 1846/ Alt. 60 Jah.2 Mo./ und 10 Tage/ [scripture texts]. ... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/212610575.

2. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 9 May 1872. David Doering died 6 May 1872 in Philipsburg, one of oldest settlers here, 86 yrs, 3 mths, 3 days, survived by 4 sons, 27 grandchildren, and 27 great grandchildren. ... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* David Doering/ geb. in/ Alsfeld den/ 2 Feb 1786/ Starb 6 Mai/ 1872 Alt. 86 Jah. 3 Mo./ und 3 Tage/ Elisabetha C./ Neeb/ Ehefrau von/ David Doring/ geb. in Zell/ Kreis Alsfeld/ den 16 Nov. 1785/ gest. 26 Jan 1846/ Alt. 60 Jah.2 Mo./ und 10 Tage/ [scripture texts]. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/212610575.

3. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* David Doering/ geb. in/ Alsfeld den/ 2 Feb 1786/ Starb 6 Mai/ 1872 Alt. 86 Jah. 3 Mo./ und 3 Tage/ Elisabetha C./ Neeb/ Ehefrau von/ David Doring/ geb. in Zell/ Kreis Alsfeld/ den 16 Nov. 1785/ gest. 26 Jan 1846/ Alt. 60 Jah.2 Mo./ und 10 Tage/ [scripture texts]. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/212610575.

4. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175.

5. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 107.

6. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4.

7. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* David Doering/ geb. in/ Alsfeld den/ 2 Feb 1786/ Starb 6 Mai/ 1872 Alt. 86 Jah. 3 Mo./ und 3 Tage/ Elisabetha C./ Neeb/ Ehefrau von/ David Doring/ geb. in Zell/ Kreis Alsfeld/ den 16 Nov. 1785/ gest. 26 Jan 1846/ Alt. 60 Jah.2 Mo./ und 10 Tage/ [scripture texts]. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118034.

8. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* David Doering/ geb. in/ Alsfeld den/ 2 Feb 1786/ Starb 6 Mai/ 1872 Alt. 86 Jah. 3 Mo./ und 3 Tage/ Elisabetha C./ Neeb/ Ehefrau von/ David Doring/ geb. in Zell/ Kreis Alsfeld/ den 16 Nov. 1785/ gest. 26 Jan 1846/ Alt. 60 Jah.2 Mo./ und 10 Tage/ [scripture texts]. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118034.

9. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Jacob Philip Doering b. Winnerode Hesse Darmstadt res: Wilmot Township Age: 28 born abt 1832 father: Fredk Philip mother: Eliza Cath Smith married Louise Elizabeth Stoltz Age:: 22 born abt 1838 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Jacob mother: Sophia St. Speck married 26 Feb 1860 county: Waterloo. .... extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* John Leibler, 21, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Waterloo Twp., s/o Peter Liebler & not known, married 27 Oct 1861 to Catharine Doering, 20, res, Wilmot, b. Germany, d/o Frederick Doering & Elisabeth Schmitt. wit: John Stroh of Waterloo Twp.

10. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 1 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 50. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 40. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/58250132.

11. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/58250132.

12. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 50.

13. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 40.

14. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 1 Page 44.

15. extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* John Leibler, 21, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Waterloo Twp., s/o Peter Liebler & not known, married 27 Oct 1861 to Catharine Doering, 20, res, Wilmot, b. Germany, d/o Frederick Doering & Elisabeth Schmitt. wit: John Stroh of Waterloo Twp.

16. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 40. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 50. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57954782.

17. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57954782.

18. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Jacob Philip Doering b. Winnerode Hesse Darmstadt res: Wilmot Township Age: 28 born abt 1832 father: Fredk Philip mother: Eliza Cath Smith married Louise Elizabeth Stoltz Age:: 22 born abt 1838 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Jacob mother: Sophia St. Speck married 26 Feb 1860 county: Waterloo.

19. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 8 Mar 1860. Married 26 Feb 1860 In Mannheim, by Rev. Gerndt, Jakob Philipp Doering was married to Luisa Elisabeth Stolz, both of Wilmot.

20. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Jacob Philip Doering b. Winnerode Hesse Darmstadt res: Wilmot Township Age: 28 born abt 1832 father: Fredk Philip mother: Eliza Cath Smith married Louise Elizabeth Stoltz Age:: 22 born abt 1838 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Jacob mother: Sophia St. Speck married 26 Feb 1860 county: Waterloo. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 45. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/175988575.

21. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/175988575.

22. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 45.

23. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2.

24. *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12.

25. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Jacob Philip Doering b. Winnerode Hesse Darmstadt res: Wilmot Township Age: 28 born abt 1832 father: Fredk Philip mother: Eliza Cath Smith married Louise Elizabeth Stoltz Age:: 22 born abt 1838 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Jacob mother: Sophia St. Speck married 26 Feb 1860 county: Waterloo. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 8 Mar 1860. Married 26 Feb 1860 In Mannheim, by Rev. Gerndt, Jakob Philipp Doering was married to Luisa Elisabeth Stolz, both of Wilmot.

26. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Henrich Becker, aged 26, res. Wilmot born Groph Hessen, son of Adam and Elizabeth (Herman) married Magdalena Stoltz, aged 19, res. Wilmot born Wilmot daughter of Jacob and Sophia married 11 Feb 1862. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 13 Oct 1887. 06 Oct 1887 Sophia Stoltz, widow of Jakob Stoltz, died in Wilmot, a native of Strassburg, Alsace; emigrated in 1834. She was 84 years and 4 months old. Very many friends and neighbours were present at her burial on Sunday afternoon. Pastors Berner and Wurster presided at the funeral service the former in German and the latter in English. .... extracted by Norma Huber,*Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* Jacob Stoltz s/o Jacob & Sophia (nee) Speckin b. 28 Dec 1835, bapt. 30 Oct 1836 Berlin, sponsors: Henry Boehmer, Michael Stoltz.

27. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Henrich Becker, aged 26, res. Wilmot born Groph Hessen, son of Adam and Elizabeth (Herman) married Magdalena Stoltz, aged 19, res. Wilmot born Wilmot daughter of Jacob and Sophia married 11 Feb 1862. .... extracted by Norma Huber,*Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* Jacob Stoltz s/o Jacob & Sophia (nee) Speckin b. 28 Dec 1835, bapt. 30 Oct 1836 Berlin, sponsors: Henry Boehmer, Michael Stoltz. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Albert Stoltz Born: New Dundee Age: 25 Father: Jacob Stoltz Mother: Margaret Stoltz Born: abt 1869 Spouse: Lucinda Snyder Age: 24 born: Rosevill Father: Daniel D Snyder Mother: Elizabeth Bricker Snyder married 21 Mar 1894. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Jacob Philip Doering b. Winnerode Hesse Darmstadt res: Wilmot Township Age: 28 born abt 1832 father: Fredk Philip mother: Eliza Cath Smith married Louise Elizabeth Stoltz Age:: 22 born abt 1838 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Jacob mother: Sophia St. Speck married 26 Feb 1860 county: Waterloo.

28. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 2 Pg 10. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Jacob Philip Doering b. Winnerode Hesse Darmstadt res: Wilmot Township Age: 28 born abt 1832 father: Fredk Philip mother: Eliza Cath Smith married Louise Elizabeth Stoltz Age:: 22 born abt 1838 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Jacob mother: Sophia St. Speck married 26 Feb 1860 county: Waterloo. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 45. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/175988666.

29. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/175988666.

30. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2. .... *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 45.

31. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11777-85. 11777-85 Simon BRICKER, 20, farmer, Wilmot twp., same, s/o David BRICKER & Mary SCHNEIDER, married Isabella DOERING, 23, Waterloo twp., same, d/o Jacob DOERING & Louisa E. SLOTZ? (Stolz?), witn: Charles WANKLIN (Wauklin?) of Wilmot twp & Lena DOERING of Waterloo twp., 15 Dec 1885 at New Dundee. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2.

32. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 317.

33. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11777-85. 11777-85 Simon BRICKER, 20, farmer, Wilmot twp., same, s/o David BRICKER & Mary SCHNEIDER, married Isabella DOERING, 23, Waterloo twp., same, d/o Jacob DOERING & Louisa E. SLOTZ? (Stolz?), witn: Charles WANKLIN (Wauklin?) of Wilmot twp & Lena DOERING of Waterloo twp., 15 Dec 1885 at New Dundee.

34. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 317. .... Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 235. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 6 Mar 1862. Married 4 Mar 1862 By Rev. Bindemann, David Bricker of Dumfries was married to Mary Schneider of Berlin.

35. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 317. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 6 Mar 1862. Married 4 Mar 1862 By Rev. Bindemann, David Bricker of Dumfries was married to Mary Schneider of Berlin.

36. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11777-85. 11777-85 Simon BRICKER, 20, farmer, Wilmot twp., same, s/o David BRICKER & Mary SCHNEIDER, married Isabella DOERING, 23, Waterloo twp., same, d/o Jacob DOERING & Louisa E. SLOTZ? (Stolz?), witn: Charles WANKLIN (Wauklin?) of Wilmot twp & Lena DOERING of Waterloo twp., 15 Dec 1885 at New Dundee. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Page 54. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 2 Page Number 54 Household Number 243. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1871 Div. 2 Page 26.

37. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1871 Div. 2 Page 26.

38. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Floyd Doering Doering Bricker Born: Brown City Michigan USA Age: 30 Father: Simon Bricker Mother: Isabella Doering Born: abt 1891 Spouse: Ida Pearl Schmidt Age: 21 born: East Zorra County of Oxford Father: George Schmidt Mother: Mary Ann Hoffman Schmidt married 26 Dec 1921.

39. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 13. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2. .... *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181336211.

40. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181336211.

41. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Paulina P Wambold Born: Hespeler Age: 41 Father: Abrah Wambold Mother: Hannah Wambold Born: abt 1856 Spouse: William Wanklin Age: 38 born: Waterloo Father: Carl Wanklin Mother: minnie Wanklin married 11 Jan 1897. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 011646-86.

42. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 13. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3, Pg. 2. .... *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12.

43. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3, Pg. 2.

44. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 13.

45. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 13. .... *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12. .... *Find A*

Grave (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181291450.

46. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181291450.

47. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 405. .... Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 236.

48. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 405.

49. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 405. .... Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 235.

50. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-3 Page 3. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario."

51. Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener.

52. Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/181291237.

53. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Page 76.

54. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 13. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/190105595.

55. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/190105595.

56. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/190105574.

57. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 13. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Page 2. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 1 Page 12.

58. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 31 Oct 1861. Married 27 Oct 1861 By Rev. Bindemann, John Liebler of Waterloo was married to Catharine Doering of Wilmot.

59. extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* John Leibler, 21, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Waterloo Twp., s/o Peter Liebler & not known, married 27 Oct 1861 to Catharine Doering, 20, res, Wilmot, b. Germany, d/o Frederick Doering & Elisabeth Schmitt. wit: John Stroh of Waterloo Twp. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/82489989.

60. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/82489989.

61. extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* John Leibler, 21, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Waterloo Twp., s/o Peter Liebler & not known, married 27 Oct 1861 to Catharine Doering, 20, res, Wilmot, b. Germany, d/o Frederick Doering & Elisabeth Schmitt. wit: John Stroh of Waterloo Twp. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 31 Oct 1861. Married 27 Oct 1861 By Rev. Bindemann, John Liebler of Waterloo was married to Catharine Doering of Wilmot. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Lubler John, 21, Waterloo,.Waterloo, s/o Peter & ? , married 27 Oct 1861 Catherine Doering, 20, Wilmot, Germany, d/o Frederick & Els. Catherine (Schmitt). ...*The Berlin Telegraph Newspaper,* 1 Nov 1861. By Rev. Mr. Bindeman, Liebler - Doering: Oct. 27th: Mr. John Liebler, of Waterloo Township, to Miss Catherine Doering, of Wilmot.

62. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 26 Apr 1883. 21 Apr 1883 Widow Maria Liebler, formerly resident in Waterloo township, died in Port Elgin. .... extracted by Norma Huber,*Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* Anna Liebler d/o Peter & Maria, born 23 Feb 1837, bapt. 14 Nov 1837 Wilmot, sponsors: Agatha Buscher, parents.

63. extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* William Liebler, 20, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Waterloo Twp., s/o Peter Liebler & Mary Main, married 24 May 1863 to Catharine Schwarz, 17, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Wilmot, d/o Jacob Schwarz & Mary Hunschberger, wit: Margaret Deis of Berlin. .... extracted by Norma Huber,*Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* Anna Liebler d/o Peter & Maria, born 23 Feb 1837, bapt. 14 Nov 1837 Wilmot, sponsors: Agatha Buscher, parents. .... Frances Hoffman, *Wills of Waterloo Register A 1853-1871* (Kitchener, Ontario 2012), Last Will of Peter Liebler A-1-64 18 Aug 1849.

64. Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1851 Census of Waterloo Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 5 Pg 20. .... extracted by Norma Huber,*Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann*, John Leibler, 21, res. Waterloo Twp., b. Waterloo Twp., s/o Peter Liebler & not known, married 27 Oct 1861 to Catharine Doering, 20, res, Wilmot, b. Germany, d/o Frederick Doering & Elisabeth Schmitt. wit: John Stroh of Waterloo Twp.

65. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-4 Page 10. .... 1911 Census of Baden, Waterloo, Ontario, Baden Div. 13 Page 17. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* [north] Liebler/ Noah Liebler/ 1863-1932/ His Wife/ Lovina Jacky/ 1865-1929
[south] Liebler/ Lorna C. 1891-1891/ Eldon H. 1892-1908/ Florence L. 1894-1894/ Louisa C. 1903-1904.

66. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Waterloo - Waterloo Chonicle,* Obituary of Noah Liebler - Jun 2 1932 pg 1. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* [north] Liebler/ Noah Liebler/ 1863-1932/ His Wife/ Lovina Jacky/ 1865-1929
[south] Liebler/ Lorna C. 1891-1891/ Eldon H. 1892-1908/ Florence L. 1894-1894/ Louisa C. 1903-1904.

67. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* [north] Liebler/ Noah Liebler/ 1863-1932/ His Wife/ Lovina Jacky/ 1865-1929
[south] Liebler/ Lorna C. 1891-1891/ Eldon H. 1892-1908/ Florence L. 1894-1894/ Louisa C. 1903-1904.

68. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-4 Page 10.

69. 1911 Census of Baden, Waterloo, Ontario, Baden Div. 13 Page 17.

70. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 11 Sep1873. 09 Sep 1873 By Pastor Sagehorn, in Berlin, Adam Herrle of Wilmot was married to Louise Jakey of Baden. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 015769-99.

71. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-4 Page 10. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* [north] Liebler/ Noah Liebler/ 1863-1932/ His Wife/ Lovina Jacky/ 1865-1929
[south] Liebler/ Lorna C. 1891-1891/ Eldon H. 1892-1908/ Florence L. 1894-1894/ Louisa C. 1903-1904.

72. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Liebler/ Lorna C. 1891-1891/ Eldon H. 1892-1908/ Florence L. 1894-1894/ Louisa C. 1903-1904.

73. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/72079103.

74. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/72079580.

75. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/60923678.

76. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/71776129.

77. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-8 page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 1. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 4 Page 42.

78. *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 4 Page 42.

79. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-8 page 2.

80. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 1.

81. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-8 page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 1. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 4 Page 42. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration."

82. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-8 page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 1. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 4 Page 42. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario."

83. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-8 page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario*

(1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 1.

84. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," 32884-1880 Guy Frederick Doering.

85. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 10. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 52. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 43 Pg. 17. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," 32884-1880 Guy Frederick Doering.

86. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 10.

87. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 52.

88. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 43 Pg. 17.

89. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-8 page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 2.

90. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 46 Pg. 2.

91. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo C-5 Page 12. .... *1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 2 Page 30.

92. *1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 2 Page 30.

93. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 7. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 1 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 40. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57506348.

94. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57506348.

95. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 7.

96. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 6.

97. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 23 May 1872. May 5, 1872 Barbara Schnarr of Waterloo Tp. and Heinrich Doering of Wellesley.

98. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 6.

99. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066). .... extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* Catharina Schnorr d/o Baltzer & Maria, b. 23 Aug 1834, bapt. 1 Nov 1835 Berlin, sponsors: Margaretha Schnorr, Elisabeth Schnorr, Maria Schnorr, Hartman Schnorr. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012818-73.

100. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066). .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Henry Fricke b. Germany res: Waterloo Age: 23 born abt 1837 father: Konrod mother: Sophia Loutnoff married Margaretha Schnor Age:: 20 born abt 1840 b. Germany Spouse res: Waterloo father: Balthaser mother: Mary Rubling married 13 Nov 1860 county: Waterloo. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012818-73.

101. Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1851 Census of Waterloo Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 3 Pg 25. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 6. .... 1871 Census Waterloo Township (North), Waterloo, Ontario, Div. 4, Pg. 16. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 7. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 1 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and

Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 6. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57506423.

102. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57506423.

103. 1871 Census Waterloo Township (North), Waterloo, Ontario, Div. 4, Pg. 16.

104. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 1 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div.. 18 Page 7. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57153823.

105. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57153823.

106. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div.. 18 Page 7.

107. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57153758.

108. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 017137-1901.

109. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 1 Page 30. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div.. 18 Page 7. .... *1891 Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 3 Page 23. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57153758.

110. *1891 Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 3 Page 23.

111. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 8.

112. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 8. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57201742.

113. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57201742.

114. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 43 Pg. 5. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/227018118.

115. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/227018118.

116. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 43 Pg. 5.

117. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 7. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 1 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 6. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 6. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270046/herbert-doering.

118. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270046/herbert-doering.

119. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div.. 18 Page 5. ....*1891 Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 6 Page 10. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 6. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270115/sophia-doering.

120. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270115/sophia-doering.

121. *1891 Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 6 Page 10.

122. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div.. 18 Page 5.

123. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada:

Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 7. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 6. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 3. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270115.

124. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57270115.

125. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 3.

126. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div.. 18 Page 5. ....*1891 Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 6 Page 10. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 3. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57188754.

127. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57188754.

128. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 3. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48687051.

129. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48687051.

130. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Sub Dist. 15 Page 13. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48687064.

131. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/48687064.

132. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Sub Dist. 15 Page 13.

133. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/58290436.

134. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/57956851.

135. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/212610575. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 8 Page 50.

136. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/212610575.

137. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934.

138. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. .... extracted by Norma Huber,*Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann,* Andreas Doering, b. Darmstadt, r. Waterloo married 29 Nov 1835 in Berlin by banns to Elisabeth Vllner. witn: Peter Knechtel and Martin Anthes. ...*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* Zum Andenken an/ Andreas Doring/ geb. 27 Sep, 1809/ in Alsfeld Ch. Hessen/ gest. 27 Dec 1873/ im Alter von/ 64.Jah. 3 Mo./ Leichentext 1 Ps. 90 2/ Anna Elisabetha/ Ehefrau von/ Andreas Doering/ geb. zu Komrod[?]/ 17 Dec.1802/ gest 4 Feb. 1892/ im Alter von/ 89 Jah. 1 Mon./ und17 Tage/ [verse]/. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122377.

139. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* Zum Andenken an/ Andreas Doring/ geb. 27 Sep, 1809/ in Alsfeld Ch. Hessen/ gest. 27 Dec 1873/ im Alter von/ 64.Jah. 3 Mo./ Leichentext 1 Ps. 90 2/ Anna Elisabetha/ Ehefrau von/ Andreas Doering/ geb. zu Komrod[?]/ 17 Dec.1802/ gest 4 Feb. 1892/ im Alter von/ 89 Jah. 1 Mon./ und17 Tage/ [verse]/. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122377.

140. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Abel Doering Born: Philipsburg Ont Age: 22 Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Anna Elizabeth Doering Born: abt 1847 Spouse: Catharine Schmidt Age: 22 born: NE Hope Ont Father: Jacob Schmidt Mother: Margaret Schmidt married 21 Nov 1869 married: Waterloo. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 11 Feb 1892. Feb. 4, 1892 Anna Elisabeth Döring, wife of Andreas Döring, died in Philipsburg at age of 89 years, 1 month & 18 days. ....*Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Catherine Heipel - June 5, 1902.

141. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103.

142. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

143. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Abel Doering Born: Philipsburg Ont Age: 22 Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Anna Elizabeth Doering Born: abt 1847 Spouse: Catharine Schmidt Age: 22 born: NE Hope Ont Father: Jacob Schmidt Mother: Margaret Schmidt married 21 Nov 1869 married: Waterloo. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Adam Doering b. Phillipsburg res: Phillipsburg Age: 22 born abt 1837 father: Andrew mother: Ann Elizabeth Ullner married Elizabeth Smith Age:: 22 born abt 1837 b. Harderode, Kur Hessia Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Henry mother: Barbara Leppard married 29 May 1859 county: Waterloo.

144. extracted by Norma Huber, *Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann*, Andreas Doering, b. Darmstadt, r. Waterloo married 29 Nov 1835 in Berlin by banns to Elisabeth Vllner. witn: Peter Knechtel and Martin Anthes.

145. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 11 Feb 1892. Feb. 4, 1892 Anna Elisabeth Döring, wife of Andreas Döring, died in Philipsburg at age of 89 years, 1 month & 18 days. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, Zum Andenken an/ Andreas Doring/ geb. 27 Sep, 1809/ in Alsfeld Ch. Hessen/ gest. 27 Dec 1873/ im Alter von/ 64.Jah. 3 Mo./ Leichentext 1 Ps. 90 2/ Anna Elisabetha/ Ehefrau von/ Andreas Doering/ geb. zu Komrod[?]/ 17 Dec.1802/ gest 4 Feb. 1892/ im Alter von/ 89 Jah. 1 Mon./ und17 Tage/ [verse]/. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122425.

146. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 11 Feb 1892. Feb. 4, 1892 Anna Elisabeth Döring, wife of Andreas Döring, died in Philipsburg at age of 89 years, 1 month & 18 days. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, Zum Andenken an/ Andreas Doring/ geb. 27 Sep, 1809/ in Alsfeld Ch. Hessen/ gest. 27 Dec 1873/ im Alter von/ 64.Jah. 3 Mo./ Leichentext 1 Ps. 90 2/ Anna Elisabetha/ Ehefrau von/ Andreas Doering/ geb. zu Komrod[?]/ 17 Dec.1802/ gest 4 Feb. 1892/ im Alter von/ 89 Jah. 1 Mon./ und17 Tage/ [verse]/. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122425.

147. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, Zum Andenken an/ Andreas Doring/ geb. 27 Sep, 1809/ in Alsfeld Ch. Hessen/ gest. 27 Dec 1873/ im Alter von/ 64.Jah. 3 Mo./ Leichentext 1 Ps. 90 2/ Anna Elisabetha/ Ehefrau von/ Andreas Doering/ geb. zu Komrod[?]/ 17 Dec.1802/ gest 4 Feb. 1892/ im Alter von/ 89 Jah. 1 Mon./ und17 Tage/ [verse]/. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127122425.

148. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Adam Heipel Born: Wilmot Age: 27 Father: John Heipel Mother: Catharine Doering Born: abt 1857 Spouse: Rosetta Rolls Age: 23 born: Maryborough Father: Richard Rolls Mother: Hannah Winch married 8 Oct 1884 Maryborough.

149. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 36. ....*Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Catherine Heipel - June 5, 1902. ....*Mapel Leaf Journal - Wellesley Village, Ontario, Canada* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Mrs. Heipel - June 5, 1902. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62693576.

150. *Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Catherine Heipel - June 5, 1902. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62693576.

151. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62693576.

152. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109.

153. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28.

154. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 36.

155. *Mapel Leaf Journal - Wellesley Village, Ontario, Canada* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Mrs. Heipel - June 5, 1902.

156. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 36. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62619908.

157. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62619908.

158. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Andrew Heipel Born: Wilmot Age: 26 Father: John Heipel Mother: Heipel Heipel Born: abt 1861 Spouse: Martha Mary Age: 21 born: North Easthope Father: John Mary Mother: Mary Mary married 19 Apr 1887 married: Waterloo, Wellesley.

159. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 37. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121539484.

160. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of William Heipel - 21 Jun 1940. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121539484.

161. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 37.

162. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8.

163. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8.

164. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 37. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121539527.

165. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands*, Elizabeth Wettlaufer's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121539527.

166. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121539527.

167. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 045930-26.

168. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 045930-26. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 37. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133245180.

169. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133245180.

170. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Ida Lantz Born: 30 Jan 1882 County: Waterloo Father: Conrad Lantz Mother: Elisabeth Schmidt. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121833223.

171. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121833223.

172. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 045930-26. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133245264.

173. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133245264.

174. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/132843241/beatrice-m.-heipel.

175. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020572-09.

176. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 37. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020572-09. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, HOERLE/ Nelson Hoerle/ 1884-1962/ his beloved wife/ Alma C. Heipel/ 1886-1954/ Father, not my will, but/ Thine, be done. St. Luke 22: 42. ....

Find A Grave (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534588.

177. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* HOERLE/ Nelson Hoerle/ 1884-1962/ his beloved wife/ Alma C. Heipel/ 1886-1954/ Father, not my will, but/ Thine, be done. St. Luke 22: 42. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534588.

178. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3.

179. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 020572-09. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 25. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* HOERLE/ Nelson Hoerle/ 1884-1962/ his beloved wife/ Alma C. Heipel/ 1886-1954/ Father, not my will, but/ Thine, be done. St. Luke 22: 42. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Nelson Hoerle - 24 Aug 1962. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534541.

180. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* HOERLE/ Nelson Hoerle/ 1884-1962/ his beloved wife/ Alma C. Heipel/ 1886-1954/ Father, not my will, but/ Thine, be done. St. Luke 22: 42. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Nelson Hoerle - 24 Aug 1962. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534541.

181. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* HOERLE/ Nelson Hoerle/ 1884-1962/ his beloved wife/ Alma C. Heipel/ 1886-1954/ Father, not my will, but/ Thine, be done. St. Luke 22: 42. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534541.

182. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 25.

183. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Edgar Edwin (Eddie) Hoerle - 13 Feb 2007.

184. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Irene Elizabeth Wettlaufer - 14 Jul 1992 A9.

185. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* WETTLAUFER/ Reuben C/ Wettlaufer/ 1904-1977/ Irene E/ Hoerle/ 1910-/ In loving memory. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Irene Elizabeth Wettlaufer - 14 Jul 1992 A9. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534634.

186. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Irene Elizabeth Wettlaufer - 14 Jul 1992 A9. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534634.

187. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Reuben C. Wettlaufer - 11 Jan 1977.

188. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Salome Schamber - Wettlaufer - May 1938.

189. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Reuben C. Wettlaufer - 11 Jan 1977. .... Ontario, Canada birth certificate ; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Ontario, Canada Birth, 1869-1909* (www.ancesty.ca); Reuben Wettlaufer Date of Birth: 2 May 1904 Gender: Male Birth County: Perth Father's Name: John Wettlaufer Mother's Name: Sarah Schamber
.... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* WETTLAUFER/ Reuben C/ Wettlaufer/ 1904-1977/ Irene E/ Hoerle/ 1910-/ In loving memory. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534911. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Reuben Wettlaufer
Sex: Male
Birth Date: 02 May 1904
Birthplace: North Easthope Twp, Perth, Ontario, Canada
Father's Name: John Wettlaufer
Mother's Name: Sarah Schamber.

190. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Reuben C. Wettlaufer - 11 Jan 1977. ...*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* WETTLAUFER/ Reuben C/ Wettlaufer/ 1904-1977/ Irene E/ Hoerle/ 1910-/ In loving memory. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Irene Elizabeth Wettlaufer - 14 Jul 1992 A9. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534911.

191. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Reuben C. Wettlaufer - 11 Jan 1977. ...*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* WETTLAUFER/ Reuben C/ Wettlaufer/ 1904-1977/ Irene E/ Hoerle/ 1910-/ In loving memory. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121534911.

192. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/165148541.

193. *The Waterloo Region Record Newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Obituary of Norm Wettlaufer - 21 Jun 2008. ....*Find A*

Grave (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/27712756.

194. *The Waterloo Region Record Newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Obituary of Norm Wettlaufer - 21 Jun 2008.

195. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Aaron J. (Mary) Gerber - 13 Oct 1983.

196. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/89005270.

197. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Martha Catherine Wegford - 7 Oct 2002.

198. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Clarence Wegford - 29 Sep 2005. ....*News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Martha Catherine Wegford - 7 Oct 2002.

199. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Clarence Wegford - 29 Sep 2005.

200. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Elsie Bechtel - Eby - 1984.

201. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121673949.

202. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Edgar Edwin (Eddie) Hoerle - 13 Feb 2007. .... New Hamburg Independent newspaper, Obituary of Joahnnes Peter Wegfahrt - 9 Jan 1931 pg 4.

203. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 021788-10.

204. New Hamburg Independent newspaper, Obituary of Joahnnes Peter Wegfahrt - 9 Jan 1931 pg 4. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 021788-10.

205. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121673806.

206. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 020573-09.

207. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/209697290. .... "Cemetery - ON, Waterloo - Woodland."

208. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/209697315. .... "Cemetery - ON, Waterloo - Woodland."

209. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Weybourne Theodore (Web) Hoerle - 24 Jul 1998.

210. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Allan H. Berg.

211. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Alice Barbara (Snyder) Good - 15 Jan 1982.

212. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 15. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 11 page 17. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 10. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Adam Heipel Born: Wilmot Age: 27 Father: John Heipel Mother: Catharine Doering Born: abt 1857 Spouse: Rosetta Rolls Age: 23 born: Maryborough Father: Richard Rolls Mother: Hannah Winch married 8 Oct 1884 Maryborough.

213. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 15.

214. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4.

215. Chronicle-Telegraph Newspaper,*100 Years of Progress in Waterloo County Canada Semi-Centennial Souvenir 1856-1906* (Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Chronicle-Telegraph Newspaper, 1906), pg. 28.

216. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 11 page 17.

217. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 10.

218. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 11 page 17. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley

Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 10. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Adam Heipel Born: Wilmot Age: 27 Father: John Heipel Mother: Catharine Doering Born: abt 1857 Spouse: Rosetta Rolls Age: 23 born: Maryborough Father: Richard Rolls Mother: Hannah Winch married 8 Oct 1884 Maryborough.

219. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Richard John Russel Heipel Born: 4 Feb 1887 Father: Adam Heipel Mother: Hanah Rolls.

220. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Dorothy Roseline Irene Heipel
Gender: Female
Birth Date: 26 Jun 1908
Birth Place: Lot 10 Con3 Wellesley Twp., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Father: Russel Heipel - farmer
Mother: Emma Doering.

221. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4.

222. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2.

223. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Lizzie Axt Born: Philipsburg Age: 20 Father: Andrew Axt Mother: Catharine Axt Born: abt 1875 Spouse: Adam Dorring Age: 24 born: Philipsburg Father: Abel Dorring Mother: Catharine Dorring married 12 Feb 1895 married: Waterloo.

224. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Lizzie Axt Born: Philipsburg Age: 20 Father: Andrew Axt Mother: Catharine Axt Born: abt 1875 Spouse: Adam Dorring Age: 24 born: Philipsburg Father: Abel Dorring Mother: Catharine Dorring married 12 Feb 1895 married: Waterloo. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934.

225. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2.

226. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Elizabeth Heipel (1859 - 1862) - Find A Grave Memorial. (2016). Findagrave.com. Retrieved 5 November 2016, from https://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=127108554.

227. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Elizabeth Heipel (1859 - 1862) - Find A Grave Memorial. (2016). Findagrave.com. Retrieved 5 November 2016, from https://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=127108554.

228. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 15. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Andrew Heipel Born: Wilmot Age: 26 Father: John Heipel Mother: Heipel Heipel Born: abt 1861 Spouse: Martha Mary Age: 21 born: North Easthope Father: John Mary Mother: Mary Mary married 19 Apr 1887 married: Waterloo, Wellesley.

229. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of William Heipel - 21 Jun 1940.

230. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of George Heipel 16 May 1950.

231. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Andrew Heipel Born: Wilmot Age: 26 Father: John Heipel Mother: Heipel Heipel Born: abt 1861 Spouse: Martha Mary Age: 21 born: North Easthope Father: John Mary Mother: Mary Mary married 19 Apr 1887 married: Waterloo, Wellesley.

232. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub District 29 Page 14. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 23 Page 5. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Nelson Heipel Born: 23 Sep 1887 County:

Waterloo Father: Andrew Heipel Mother: Maggie Maertz. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 21462 (1910), Heipel-Klaehn; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); Nelson Heipel, 23, Farmer, of Berlin, Son of Andrew Heipel & Margaret Merz Married Lillie Klaehn, 21, of Berlin, daughter of Carl Klahn & Bertha Hinz, Witn: Karl Klaehn of Berlin & Andrew Heipel of Wellesley Twp, 12 October 1910 In Berlin.

233. Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 21462 (1910), Heipel-Klaehn; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); Nelson Heipel, 23, Farmer, of Berlin, Son of Andrew Heipel & Margaret Merz Married Lillie Klaehn, 21, of Berlin, daughter of Carl Klahn & Bertha Hinz, Witn: Karl Klaehn of Berlin & Andrew Heipel of Wellesley Twp, 12 October 1910 In Berlin.

234. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 23 Page 5.

235. 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub District 29 Page 14.

236. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Frederick Dahmer - 17 Mar 1959.

237. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-5 Page 15. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub District 29 Page 15. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 23 Page 5. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 21462 (1910), Heipel-Klaehn; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); Nelson Heipel, 23, Farmer, of Berlin, Son of Andrew Heipel & Margaret Merz Married Lillie Klaehn, 21, of Berlin, daughter of Carl Klahn & Bertha Hinz, Witn: Karl Klaehn of Berlin & Andrew Heipel of Wellesley Twp, 12 October 1910 In Berlin.

238. 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub District 29 Page 15.

239. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4.

240. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11553-86.

241. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-6 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 15. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11553-86.

242. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 2 Mar 1893. 13 Feb 1893 The wife of Peter Ottmann, in Wellesley, a son. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11553-86.

243. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Catherine Ottmann Born: On Age: 23 Father: Charles Ottmann Mother: Elizabeth Ottmann Born: abt 1849 Spouse: Sylvester Schopp Age: 26 born: NY Father: Joseph Schopp Mother: Barbara Schopp married 30 Jan 1872 married: Waterloo. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Charles Koehler Born: Hessia Germany Age: 24 Born: abt 1848 Father: Conrad Koehler Mother: Catherine Koehler Spouse: Mary Ottmann Age: 22 Born: abt 1850 born: On Father: Charles Ottmann Mother: Elizabeth Ottmann married 30 Jan 1872 married: Waterloo, Wellesley Village. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 3017 (1878), Carl Ottman-Elizabeth Ziegler; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); Carl Ottman, harness maker of Waterloo Co. Birth Place: Canada Age: 22 Estimated Birth Year: abt 1856 Father Name: Carl Ottman Mother Name: Elizabeth Ottman Spouse Name: Elizabeth Ziegler, residence of Normanby Spouse's Age: 19 Spouse Estimated Birth Year: abt 1859 Spouse Birth Place: Canada Spouse Father Name: George Ziegler Spouse Mother Name: Fredericka Ziegler Marriage Date: 19 Aug 1878 Marriage Place: Grey, Normanby ....*Vital Record - Ontario Death Registration* (Registrar General of Ontario), Maria Koehler b. 18 Jun 1920 Wellesley Township, b. 28 Dec 1850 Canada d/o Karl Ottman (b. Germany) & Elizabeth Rech (b. Germany) cause: arterio sclerosis & cardiac delitation.

244. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-6 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 33. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 103. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11553-86.

245. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 103.

246. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 6.

247. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 33.

248. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-6 Page 11.

249. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-6 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 11 page 17.

250. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 18 Jan 1883. Jan. 16, 1883 Georg Heinz & Anna Ziegler, both of Wellesley, were married by Pastor Brezing in Heidelberg. ...*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Oliver Henry Heinz.

251. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 18 Jan 1883. Jan. 16, 1883 Georg Heinz & Anna Ziegler, both of Wellesley, were married by Pastor Brezing in Heidelberg.

252. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 1. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 2.

253. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 2.

254. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 2 Mar 1893. 13 Feb 1893 The wife of Peter Ottmann, in Wellesley, a son.

255. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Wilhelmine C Seyler Born: Wilmot Age: 25 Father: Daniel Seyler Mother: Elizabeth Seyler Born: abt 1865 Spouse: Johannes D Heipel Age: 25 born: Wilmot Father: Johannes Heipel Mother: Caroline Heipel married 11 Mar 1890 married: Waterloo, Phillipsburg.

256. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Daniel H. Seyler. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90.

257. Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90.

258. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8.

259. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Wilhelmine C Seyler Born: Wilmot Age: 25 Father: Daniel Seyler Mother: Elizabeth Seyler Born: abt 1865 Spouse: Johannes D Heipel Age: 25 born: Wilmot Father: Johannes Heipel Mother: Caroline Heipel married 11 Mar 1890 married: Waterloo, Phillipsburg. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90.

260. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Wilhelmine C Seyler Born: Wilmot Age: 25 Father: Daniel Seyler Mother: Elizabeth Seyler Born: abt 1865 Spouse: Johannes D Heipel Age: 25 born: Wilmot Father: Johannes Heipel Mother: Caroline Heipel married 11 Mar 1890 married: Waterloo, Phillipsburg. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 18 Apr 1878. Died 6 Apr 1878 Wilhelm Seyler near Philipsburg, son of Daniel Seyler died at the age of 6 years, 5 months and 3 days. ...*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Daniel H. Seyler. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012320-90.

261. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Wilhelmine C Seyler Born: Wilmot Age: 25 Father: Daniel Seyler Mother: Elizabeth Seyler Born: abt 1865 Spouse: Johannes D Heipel Age: 25 born: Wilmot Father: Johannes Heipel Mother: Caroline Heipel married 11 Mar 1890 married: Waterloo, Phillipsburg. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012320-90.

262. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 45. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012319-90. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Wilhelmine C Seyler Born: Wilmot Age: 25 Father: Daniel Seyler Mother: Elizabeth Seyler Born: abt 1865 Spouse: Johannes D Heipel Age: 25 born: Wilmot Father: Johannes Heipel Mother: Caroline Heipel married 11 Mar 1890 married: Waterloo, Phillipsburg.

263. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 45.

264. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley*

Township - 1911 (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 3.

265. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 3.

266. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8.

267. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Adam David Heipel Born: 16 May 1898 County: Waterloo Father: John D Heipel Mother: Minnie Seyler.

268. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Mary Foerster - Koenig.

269. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1898). David Adam Heipel (1898-1976) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 10 August 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62174989/david-adam-heipel.

270. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of John Koenig, Sr.

271. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 12 Page 7. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1904). Delphine Catherine Koenig Heipel (1904-1987) -... Retrieved 10 August 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62175901/delphine-catherine-heipel.

272. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1904). Delphine Catherine Koenig Heipel (1904-1987) -... Retrieved 10 August 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62175901/delphine-catherine-heipel.

273. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 12 Page 7.

274. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1935). Gerald John Heipel (1935-1988) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 10 August 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62217991/gerald-john-heipel.

275. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1938). Louise E. Koch Heipel (1938-Unknown) - Find A... Retrieved 10 August 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62218082/louise-e_-heipel.

276. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Hermina Lantz (Lanz) - Berscht.

277. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-1 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 8. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2.

278. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Hermina Lantz (Lanz) - Berscht. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 019676-06.

279. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Jacob Lanz. .... *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 019676-06.

280. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 13.

281. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/56804658.

282. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/56804717.

283. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210627607.

284. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62172499/kenneth-david-heipel.

285. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62172592/audrey-laura-heipel.

286. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Mrs. Bruce (Eleanor) Hergott - 4 Feb 1999. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62172592/audrey-laura-heipel.

287. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Martha Heipel - Goettling.

288. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and

Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 9. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Martha Heipel - Goettling. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 9. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 36. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of George Heipel 16 May 1950.

289. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 9.

290. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 9.

291. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 9. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Martha Heipel - Goettling. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 9.

292. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 9. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 9. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 12. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/60365712/laura-mary-wagner.

293. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/60365712/laura-mary-wagner.

294. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 12.

295. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 21. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 12. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/60365608/helmuth-c.-wagner.

296. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/60365608/helmuth-c.-wagner.

297. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 21.

298. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Calvary United Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Ontario,* Derbecker / In Loving Memory of / Kenneth C. / 1919 -1974 / Clasped Hands / Erla M. / 1921 - .... / Until We Meet Again. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 12. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210250496/erla-m.-derbecker.

299. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210250496/erla-m.-derbecker.

300. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 591.

301. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Calvary United Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Ontario,* Derbecker / In Loving Memory of / Kenneth C. / 1919 -1974 / Clasped Hands / Erla M. / 1921 - .... / Until We Meet Again. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Woolwich Twp. 1921 Sub Dist. 14 Page 4. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210250468/kenneth-c.-derbecker.

302. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Calvary United Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Ontario,* Derbecker / In Loving Memory of / Kenneth C. / 1919 -1974 / Clasped Hands / Erla M. / 1921 - .... / Until We Meet Again. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210250468/kenneth-c.-derbecker.

303. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Woolwich Twp. 1921 Sub Dist. 14 Page 4.

304. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/210250782/brenda-carol-mcphee.

305. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Henry (Harry) Goettling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Martha Heipel - Goettling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Henrietta Einwechter - Goettling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of William Goettling.

306. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Henry (Harry) Goettling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of William Goettling.

307. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and

Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 12 Page 4. .... *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Martha Heipel - Goettling.

308. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 12 Page 4.

309. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Martha Heipel - Goettling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Mary Grauter - Wagner.

310. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 9. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 9.

311. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Mary Grauter - Wagner.

312. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1911 Div. 9 Page 15.

313. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1911 Div. 9 Page 15.

314. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 36. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Heipel/ The Lord Is My Shepherd/
[a] Charles Heipel/ 1874-1948/ At Rest
[b] Elmedia Heipel/ 1884-1983/ At Rest
[c] Clarence W./ Heipel/ 1911-1989/ At Rest
[d] Doris A. Moffet/ Heipel/ 1921-2005/ At Rest.

315. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Heipel/ The Lord Is My Shepherd/
[a] Charles Heipel/ 1874-1948/ At Rest
[b] Elmedia Heipel/ 1884-1983/ At Rest
[c] Clarence W./ Heipel/ 1911-1989/ At Rest
[d] Doris A. Moffet/ Heipel/ 1921-2005/ At Rest.

316. *Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Catherine Heipel - June 5, 1902.

317. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-2 Page 14. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Heipel/ The Lord Is My Shepherd/
[a] Charles Heipel/ 1874-1948/ At Rest
[b] Elmedia Heipel/ 1884-1983/ At Rest
[c] Clarence W./ Heipel/ 1911-1989/ At Rest
[d] Doris A. Moffet/ Heipel/ 1921-2005/ At Rest.

318. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland*. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/123777957/cora-elmedia_emily-bechtel.

319. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 208.

320. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland*. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/88277845/clayton-p.-bechtel. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Clayton Peter Bechtel
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 22 Feb 1912
Event Place: Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Registration Date: 1912
Gender: Male
Father's Name: Gideon Bechtel
Mother's Name: Emma Shirk.

321. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland*. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/88277845/clayton-p.-bechtel.

322. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland*. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/88278791/elaine-louise-bechtel.

323. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 1 Page 32. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 27. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Adam Doering b. Phillipsburg res: Phillipsburg Age: 22 born abt 1837 father: Andrew mother: Ann Elizabeth Ullner married Elizabeth Smith Age:: 22 born abt 1837 b. Harderode, Kur Hessia Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Henry mother: Barbara Leppard married 29 May 1859 county: Waterloo. ...*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* Hier ruhet/ Adam Doring/ geb. 27 Sept 1837/ gest 21 Dec1886/ [verse]/ DORING. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118615.

324. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* Hier ruhet/ Adam Doring/ geb. 27 Sept 1837/ gest 21 Dec1886/ [verse]/ DORING. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118615.

325. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Adam Doering b. Phillipsburg res: Phillipsburg Age: 22 born abt 1837 father: Andrew mother: Ann Elizabeth Ullner married Elizabeth Smith Age:: 22 born abt 1837 b. Harderode, Kur Hessia Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Henry mother: Barbara Leppard married 29 May 1859 county: Waterloo.

326. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 27.

327. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 1 Page 32.

328. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 1 Page 32. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 109. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 27. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Adam Doering b. Phillipsburg res: Phillipsburg Age: 22 born abt 1837 father: Andrew mother: Ann Elizabeth Ullner married Elizabeth Smith Age:: 22 born abt 1837 b. Harderode, Kur Hessia Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Henry mother: Barbara Leppard married 29 May 1859 county: Waterloo. ...*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* Hier ruhet/ Elisabeth/ geborne Schmitt/ Ehefrau von/ Adam Doring/ geb. 16. Dec. 1837/ in Haderode/ Grossherzogtum Hessen/ gest. 8 Mai 1901/ in Philipsburg, Ont./ Text. 2Tim. 4, 7 u. 8/. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118733.

329. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* Hier ruhet/ Elisabeth/ geborne Schmitt/ Ehefrau von/ Adam Doring/ geb. 16. Dec. 1837/ in Haderode/ Grossherzogtum Hessen/ gest. 8 Mai 1901/ in Philipsburg, Ont./ Text. 2Tim. 4, 7 u. 8/. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127118733.

330. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), John Eidt b. Canada res: Wilmot Township Age: 22 born abt 1842 father: Ludwig mother: Margaret married Christina Doehring Age:: 28 born abt 1836 b. Ontario Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Andrew mother: Elizabeth married 8 Nov 1864 county: Waterloo.

331. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), John Eidt b. Canada res: Wilmot Township Age: 22 born abt 1842 father: Ludwig mother: Margaret married Christina Doehring Age:: 28 born abt 1836 b. Ontario Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Andrew mother: Elizabeth married 8 Nov 1864 county: Waterloo.

332. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 6.

333. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 28.

334. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4.

335. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5.

336. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 11 Apr 1878. Died 30 Mar 1878 Emilie Eidt in Philipsburg, daughter of John L. Eidt died at the age of 6 years, 3 months and 27 days. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 12 Jul 1888. Died 27 Jun 1888 Margaretha Lenhardt, mother of John L. Eidt, died in Philipsburg at age of 68 years and 9 days.

337. *Bruce County Marriage Register 1858-1869,* Jacob S. Eidt Birth Place: Canada Residence: Normanby Township Age: 24 Estimated birth year: abt 1845 Father Name: Ludwig Mother Name: Margaret Spouse Name: Louisa Kuhn Spouse's Age: 19 Spouse Birth Place: Canada Spouse residence: Normanby Township Spouse Father Name: Charles Spouse Mother Name: Catherine Marriage Date: 22 Jun 1869 Marriage County: Bruce. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 12 Jul 1888. Died 27 Jun 1888 Margaretha Lenhardt, mother of John L. Eidt, died in Philipsburg at age of 68 years and 9 days.

338. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 263. .... *Bruce County Marriage Register 1858-1869,* Jacob S. Eidt Birth Place: Canada Residence: Normanby Township Age: 24 Estimated birth year: abt 1845 Father Name: Ludwig Mother Name: Margaret Spouse Name: Louisa Kuhn Spouse's Age: 19 Spouse Birth Place: Canada Spouse residence: Normanby Township Spouse Father Name: Charles Spouse Mother Name: Catherine Marriage Date: 22 Jun 1869 Marriage County: Bruce.

339. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 28. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 11 Apr 1878. Died 30 Mar 1878 Emilie Eidt in Philipsburg, daughter of John L. Eidt died at the age of 6 years, 3 months and 27 days. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 12 Jul 1888. Died 27 Jun 1888 Margaretha Lenhardt, mother of John L. Eidt, died in Philipsburg at age of 68 years and 9 days. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), John Eidt b. Canada res: Wilmot Township Age: 22 born abt 1842 father: Ludwig mother: Margaret married Christina Doehring Age:: 28 born abt 1836 b. Ontario Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Andrew mother: Elizabeth married 8 Nov 1864 county: Waterloo.

340. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43.

341. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4.

342. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 6. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 28.

343. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 45. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 30. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. E. D. Eidt - 1 Mar 1953.

344. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. E. D. Eidt - 1 Mar 1953.

345. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 30.

346. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4.

347. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. .... Waterloo Region Branch, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside,* William W. Eidt/ born Sept. 23,1862 - died Dec. 30,1937/ his beloved wife/ Emma C. Eidt/ born Feb. 15,1867 - died Oct. 1,1927/ their children/ John Arthur/ born Feb. 25,1893-died Oct. 16,1918/ Idella Christina/ born April 14,1897- died April 4,1908.

348. Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, William W. Eidt/ born Sept. 23,1862 - died Dec. 30,1937/ his beloved wife/ Emma C. Eidt/ born Feb. 15,1867 - died Oct. 1,1927/ their children/ John Arthur/ born Feb. 25,1893-died Oct. 16,1918/ Idella Christina/ born April 14,1897- died April 4,1908.

349. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 45. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 6. .... Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, William W. Eidt/ born Sept. 23,1862 - died Dec. 30,1937/ his beloved wife/ Emma C. Eidt/ born Feb. 15,1867 - died Oct. 1,1927/ their children/ John Arthur/ born Feb. 25,1893-died Oct. 16,1918/ Idella Christina/ born April 14,1897- died April 4,1908.

350. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5.

351. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5.

352. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 31 Aug 1893. 16 Aug 1893 The wife of Moses Thaler, in Wilmot, a daughter. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012269-83.

353. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012269-83.

354. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 31 Aug 1893. 16 Aug 1893 The wife of Moses Thaler, in Wilmot, a daughter.

355. *St. James Anglican Cemetery, Wimot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario*, Kerr/ In loving remembrance/ W. Oliver/ Kerr/ 1913-1981/ D. Lucille/ Eidt/ 1917- / Beloved/ son/ Steven Oliver/ 1949-1977. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203211100.

356. *St. James Anglican Cemetery, Wimot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario*, Kerr/ In loving remembrance/ W. Oliver/ Kerr/ 1913-1981/ D. Lucille/ Eidt/ 1917- / Beloved/ son/ Steven Oliver/ 1949-1977.

357. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203199481.

358. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/203199435.

359. *St. James Anglican Cemetery, Wimot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario*, Kerr/ In loving remembrance/ W. Oliver/ Kerr/ 1913-1981/ D. Lucille/ Eidt/ 1917- / Beloved/ son/ Steven Oliver/ 1949-1977. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Steven Oliver Edward Kerr - 30 May 1977.

360. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Earl Edwin Eidt - 20 Nov 1990. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/78272925.

361. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Earl Edwin Eidt - 20 Nov 1990.

362. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/78273013.

363. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. .... Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, William W. Eidt/ born Sept. 23,1862 - died Dec. 30,1937/ his beloved wife/ Emma C. Eidt/ born Feb. 15,1867 - died Oct. 1,1927/ their children/ John Arthur/ born Feb. 25,1893-died Oct. 16,1918/ Idella Christina/ born April 14,1897- died April 4,1908.

364. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, William W. Eidt/ born Sept. 23,1862 - died Dec. 30,1937/ his beloved wife/ Emma C. Eidt/ born Feb. 15,1867 - died Oct. 1,1927/ their children/ John Arthur/ born Feb. 25,1893-died Oct. 16,1918/ Idella Christina/ born April 14,1897- died April 4,1908. ....*Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Idella Christina Eidt - Apr 9 1908 pg 1.

365. Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, William W. Eidt/ born Sept. 23,1862 - died Dec. 30,1937/ his beloved wife/ Emma C. Eidt/ born Feb. 15,1867 - died Oct. 1,1927/ their children/ John Arthur/ born Feb. 25,1893-died Oct. 16,1918/ Idella Christina/ born April 14,1897- died April 4,1908. ....*Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Idella Christina Eidt - Apr 9 1908 pg 1.

366. *Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Idella Christina Eidt - Apr 9 1908 pg 1.

367. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 22 Apr 1878. Died 30 Mar 1878 Emilie Eidt in Philipsburg, daughter of John L. Eidt died at the age of 6 years, 3 months and 27 days.

368. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 11 Apr 1878. Died 30 Mar 1878 Emilie Eidt in Philipsburg, daughter of John L. Eidt died at the age of 6 years, 3 months and 27 days.

369. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 28.

370. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," George Lantz Born: Wilmot Tp Age: 25 Father: George Lantz Mother: Anna Elisabeth Born Dietz Lantz Born: abt 1862 Spouse: Christine Doering Age: 19 born: Wilmot Tp Father: Andreas Doering Mother: Eva Schmidt Doering married 5 Apr 1887 married: Waterloo, Wilmot.

371. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d) Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Henry A. Doering b. Philipsburg res: Philipsburg Age: 21 born abt 1845 father: Andrew Doering mother: A. E. Ullner married Ana Eva Schmidt Age:: 20 born abt 1846 b. North Easthope Township Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Jacob Schmidt mother: H. Pfeffer married 15 May 1866 county: Waterloo. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720982.

372. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands*, Henry Andrew Doering's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720982.

373. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720982.

374. Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Henry A. Doering b. Philipsburg res: Philipsburg Age: 21 born abt 1845 father: Andrew Doering mother: A. E. Ullner married Ana Eva Schmidt Age:: 20 born abt 1846 b. North Easthope Township Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Jacob Schmidt mother: H. Pfeffer married 15 May 1866 county: Waterloo.

375. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44.

376. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d) Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Henry A. Doering b. Philipsburg res: Philipsburg Age: 21 born abt 1845 father: Andrew Doering mother: A. E. Ullner married Ana Eva Schmidt Age:: 20 born abt 1846 b. North Easthope Township Spouse res: North Easthope Township father: Jacob Schmidt mother: H. Pfeffer married 15 May 1866 county: Waterloo. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121721033.

377. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands*, Eva Anna Schmidt's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121721033.

378. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121721033.

379. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d) Wilmot H-6 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 20. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," George Lantz Born: Wilmot Tp Age: 25 Father: George Lantz Mother: Anna Elisabeth Born Dietz Lantz Born: abt 1862 Spouse: Christine Doering Age: 19 born: Wilmot Tp Father: Andreas Doering Mother: Eva Schmidt Doering married 5 Apr 1887 married: Waterloo, Wilmot. ..*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121497324.

380. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121497324.

381. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 20.

382. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2.

383. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012986-73. Henry FORLER, 25, tanner, Philipsburg, Philipsburg, s/o Jacob FORLER & Elizabeth VOLLMER married Amalia LANTZ, 22, Philipsburg, Philipsburg, d/o John GEORGE LANTZ & Elizabeth DIETZ, witn: John WEILER Sr. & John WEILER Jr. both of Baden Wilmot Twp, 23 January 1873 in Baden.

384. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 20. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," George Lantz Born: Wilmot Tp Age: 25 Father: George Lantz Mother: Anna Elisabeth Born Dietz Lantz Born: abt 1862 Spouse: Christine Doering Age: 19 born: Wilmot Tp Father: Andreas Doering Mother: Eva Schmidt Doering married 5 Apr 1887 married: Waterloo, Wilmot. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121496170.

385. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands*, George Lantz's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121496170.

386. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121496170.

387. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 11.

388. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2.

389. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020570-09. .... *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling.

390. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020570-09. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 10. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 20. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Ella Emilie Lantz Kraehling (1888-1966) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545794/ella-emilie-kraehling. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545794.

391. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Ella Emilie Lantz Kraehling (1888-1966) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545794/ella-emilie-kraehling. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545794.

392. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Ella Emilie Lantz Kraehling (1888-1966) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545794/ella-emilie-kraehling.

393. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 10.

394. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020570-09. .... *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling.

395. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020570-09.

396. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 014748-98. William A. SCHAEFER, 25, farmer, Waterloo Twp, Waterloo Twp, s/o Wm SCHAEFER & Susanne HOFFMANN married Louise Maria KRAEHLING, 26, Waterloo Twp, Waterloo Twp, d/o John KRAEHLING & (blank) KILLER, witn Ezra C. SCHAEFER & Kathie KRAEHLING both of Waterloo Twp, 27 December 1898 in Waterloo.

397. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-5 Page 10. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 020570-09. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911*

Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 10. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Edwin Nicholas Kraehling (1888-1973) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545733/edwin-nicholas-kraehling.

398. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Edwin Nicholas Kraehling (1888-1973) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545733/edwin-nicholas-kraehling.

399. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 020570-09.

400. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling.

401. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 10. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, P., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, P. (1910). Harold Andrew Kraehling (1910-1974) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104577517/harold-andrew-kraehling. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Harold Andrew Krehling
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 27 Aug 1910
Event Place: Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Registration Date: 1910
Gender: Male
Father's Name: Edwin N Krehling
Mother's Name: Ella Lantz.

402. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, P., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, P. (1910). Harold Andrew Kraehling (1910-1974) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104577517/harold-andrew-kraehling.

403. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration,* 019682-06.

404. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 7. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, P., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, P. (1908). Frieda E. Gremm Kraehling (1908-1997) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104577547/frieda-e_-kraehling. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Friedie Gremm
Gender: Female
Birth Date: 25 Aug 1908
Birth Place: Wellesley, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Father: Louis Gremm - farmer
Mother: Margaret Roeder
Married 1906 Lt 10 Con 5 Wellesley.

405. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, P., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, P. (1908). Frieda E. Gremm Kraehling (1908-1997) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/104577547/frieda-e_-kraehling.

406. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 7.

407. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Edwin N. Kraehling - 1973. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Elsie Berg - Koehler - 1984. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Ella Emile Lantz-Kraehling.

408. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121572174.

409. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Elsie Berg - Koehler - 1984. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling.

410. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Elsie Berg - Koehler - 1984. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Frieda Koehler - Lindner.

411. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Gardens, M., America, N., Municipality, W., & Gardens, M. (1919). Vera Annie Koehler Kraehling (1919-2007) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/184183599/vera-annie-kraehling.

412. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Gardens, M., America, N., Municipality, W., & Gardens, M. (1919). Vera Annie Koehler Kraehling (1919-2007) - Find A... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/184183599/vera-annie-kraehling.

413. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Roy Herbert Kraehling.

414. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1925). Earl A. Kraehling (1925-1980) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 20 July 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121545227/earl-a_-kraehling.

415. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 20.

416. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 021458-10.

417. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-5 Page 7. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1911 Div. 9 Page 10.

418. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1911 Div. 9 Page 10.

419. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121705503.

420. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121705503.

421. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 1 Oct 1896. 27 Sep 1896 The wife of Peter Berg in Philipsburg, a daughter.

422. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Alexander Christian Berg Born: 10 Feb 1891 County: Waterloo Father: Peter Berg Mother: Elizabeth Witzel. ..*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121705488.

423. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121705488.

424. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133216684.

425. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Andrew Lantz Born: 27 May 1896 County: Waterloo Father: George Lantz Mother: Christina Doering. ..*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121676168.

426. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121676168.

427. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 2. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121677301.

428. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121677301.

429. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, Hier ruhet/ David/ Sohn von/ H. Andreas u. A. Eva[?]/ Doring/ gest. 9 Juli 1873/ alt. 3 Jah 3 Mo./ und 2 Tage/ [verse]. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127108595. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario,"
Name: David Doering
Sex: Male
Age: 3
Death Date: 09 Jul 1873
Death Place: Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario
Event Type: Death
Birth Year (Estimated): 1870
Birthplace: Township Of Wilmot
Death Place: Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario
Death Age: 3 years 5 months 2 days.

430. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, Hier ruhet/ David/ Sohn von/ H. Andreas u. A. Eva[?]/ Doring/ gest. 9 Juli 1873/ alt. 3 Jah 3 Mo./ und 2 Tage/ [verse]. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com),

https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127108595. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: David Doering
Sex: Male
Age: 3
Death Date: 09 Jul 1873
Death Place: Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario
Event Type: Death
Birth Year (Estimated): 1870
Birthplace: Township Of Wilmot
Death Place: Wilmot, Waterloo, Ontario
Death Age: 3 years 5 months 2 days.

431. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, Hier ruhet/ David/ Sohn von/ H. Andreas u. A. Eva[?]/ Doring/ gest. 9 Juli 1873/ alt. 3 Jah 3 Mo./ und 2 Tage/ [verse]. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/127108595.

432. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121745028.

433. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121745028.

434. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Stanley Louis Doering - 31 Oct 1986. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Stanley Louis Doering
[Joseph D. Schell]
Gender: Male
Birth Date: 9 Dec 1915
Birth Place: York, Ontario, Canada
Legitimacy: N
Mother: Emilie Doering.

435. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Stanley Louis Doering - 31 Oct 1986.

436. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121744840.

437. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121744840.

438. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 11.

439. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 11. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121744878.

440. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121744878.

441. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121747754.

442. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121747754.

443. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 24. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121747792.

444. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121747792.

445. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 24.

446. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario*, Doering/ Ralph Lloyd Louis/ Doering/ 1901-1988/ Wilhelmine K.M./ Wettlaufer/ 1905-1997/ At Rest. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth

Registration of Ontario," Name:Ralph Lloyd Louis Doering Date of Birth:14 Feb 1901 Gender:Male Birth Place:Bruce, Ontario, Canada Father's name:Louis Doering Mother's name:Christina Emelia Heldyea.

447. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Wilhelmine (Minnie) Doering - 19 Apr 1997. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Doering/ Ralph Lloyd Louis/ Doering/ 1901-1988/ Wilhelmine K.M./ Wettlaufer/ 1905-1997/ At Rest.

448. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Doering/ Ralph Lloyd Louis/ Doering/ 1901-1988/ Wilhelmine K.M./ Wettlaufer/ 1905-1997/ At Rest.

449. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Name:Ralph Lloyd Louis Doering Age:23 Birth Date:abt 1901 Birth Place:Mildmay, Ontario Marriage Date:24 Dec 1924 Marriage County or District:Waterloo Father:Louis Doering Mother:Christine Heldmann Spouse:Williamina Cora Wettlaufer Spouse's Age:21 Spouse Birth Date:abt 1903 Spouse Birth Place:Wilmot Township Spouse Father:Jacob B Wettlaufer Spouse Mother:Emma Glasser Registration district:Waterloo.

450. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Frederick Wettlaufer.

451. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Wilhelmine (Minnie) Doering - 19 Apr 1997. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name:Willhelmina Cora Wettlaufer Date of Birth:6 Apr 1905 Gender:Female Birth Place:Perth, Ontario, Canada Father's name:Jacob B Wettlaufer Mother's name:Emma L Glasser. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* Doering/ Ralph Lloyd Louis/ Doering/ 1901-1988/ Wilhelmine K.M./ Wettlaufer/ 1905-1997/ At Rest.

452. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Wilhelmine (Minnie) Doering - 19 Apr 1997.

453. "obituary of Ralph Louis Doering,"*(Ayr) Ayr News*, Dec 19 1990 pg 2.

454. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 44. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

455. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 3. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Conrad Forler Born: Philipsburg Age: 24 Father: Philip Forler Mother: Catherine Lantz Born: abt 1876 Spouse: Ella Katharina Doering Age: 20 born: Philipsburg Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Eva Schmidt married 10 Oct 1900 married: Waterloo. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532250.

456. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Conrad L. Forler - 26 Mar 1951 pg 5. ...*Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands,* Ella Catharine Doering's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532250.

457. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532250.

458. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Conrad Forler Born: 9 Jul 1874 County: Waterloo Father: Philip Forler Mother: Catharine Lantz. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 11 Feb 1892. Feb. 1, 1892 Catharina Forler, wife of Philip Forler, died in Philipsburg at age of 55 years. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 22 Mar 1877. Died 7 Mar 1877 By Philipsburg, Edward, son of Philipp Forler, died at the age of 5 years, 3 months, 12 days as a result of a fall from a barn on Feb 25.

459. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 24. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Conrad Forler Born: 9 Jul 1874 County: Waterloo Father: Philip Forler Mother: Catharine Lantz. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Conrad L. Forler - 26 Mar 1951 pg 5. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532197.

460. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Conrad L. Forler - 26 Mar 1951 pg 5. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121532197.

461. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Conrad L. Forler - 26 Mar 1951 pg 5.

462. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 3.

463. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth

Registration of Ontario," Clarence Forler Born: 4 Jan 1901 County: Waterloo Father: Conrad L Forler Mother: Ella C Doering. ..*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121489348.

464. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121489348.

465. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Theodore H. Forler - 25 May 1959.

466. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Theodore H. Forler - 25 May 1959.

467. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* In Memory of/ Reinhardt John/ Forler/ 1936-1980.

468. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* EHRAT/in loving memory of/father/John J./Ehrat/1901-1985/mother/Eva L./Forler/1909-1985. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Eva Lenora Ehrat - 23 Sep 1985 pg D11.

469. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* EHRAT/in loving memory of/father/John J./Ehrat/1901-1985/mother/Eva L./Forler/1909-1985. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Eva Lenora Ehrat - 23 Sep 1985 pg D11.

470. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* EHRAT/in loving memory of/father/John J./Ehrat/1901-1985/mother/Eva L./Forler/1909-1985.

471. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Eva Lenora Ehrat - 23 Sep 1985 pg D11.

472. *Chris Ehrat - email*, 2012.

473. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of John Jacob Ehrat - 25 Feb 1985 pg D11.

474. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* EHRAT/in loving memory of/father/John J./Ehrat/1901-1985/mother/Eva L./Forler/1909-1985. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, death certificate ; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Registration of Deaths 1869-1934* (www.ancestry.com); Paul Ehrat Death Date: 1 Apr 1937 Philipsburg, Waterloo Birth Location: Ontario b. 28 Mar 1937, Father: John Jacob Ehrat b. Switzerland, Mother: Eva Ehrat b. Ontario, cause: influenza, 4 days .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of John Jacob Ehrat - 25 Feb 1985 pg D11.

475. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* EHRAT/in loving memory of/father/John J./Ehrat/1901-1985/mother/Eva L./Forler/1909-1985. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of John Jacob Ehrat - 25 Feb 1985 pg D11.

476. *The Waterloo Region Record Newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Obituary of Verna Emma Wegford - 21 May 2010.

477. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario,* McLaughlin/ Caroline R./ 1911-1979/ Beloved Mother Of/ Robert, Charles/ And Grant/ She Gave So Much/ And Demanded So Little.

478. Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, death certificate ; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Registration of Deaths 1869-1934* (www.ancestry.com); Paul Ehrat Death Date: 1 Apr 1937 Philipsburg, Waterloo Birth Location: Ontario b. 28 Mar 1937, Father: John Jacob Ehrat b. Switzerland, Mother: Eva Ehrat b. Ontario, cause: influenza, 4 days

479. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d). .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Henry W. Doering/ 1882-1937/ Emma M. Hoerle/ his wife/ 1882-1962/ Until the day break. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842912.

480. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Henry W. Doering/ 1882-1937/ Emma M. Hoerle/ his wife/ 1882-1962/ Until the day break. ....*Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands,* Henry W. Doering's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842912.

481. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Henry W. Doering/ 1882-1937/ Emma M. Hoerle/ his wife/ 1882-1962/ Until the day break. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842912.

482. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 25. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Henry W. Doering/ 1882-1937/ Emma M. Hoerle/ his wife/ 1882-1962/ Until the day break. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842967.

483. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Henry W. Doering/ 1882-1937/ Emma M. Hoerle/ his wife/ 1882-1962/ Until the day break. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121842967.

484. Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 011796-91.

485. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 9 Page 12. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 11. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub Dist. 9 Page 2. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Elmira - Elmira Signet,* Obituary of Harvey W. J. Hoffman - Aug 20 1980 pg 22.

486. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Elmira - Elmira Signet,* Obituary of Harvey W. J. Hoffman - Aug 20 1980 pg 22.

487. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 9 Page 12.

488. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 11.

489. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub Dist. 9 Page 2.

490. "Cedar Grove Amish Mennonite Cemetery - Wellesley Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario," David Kennel/ beloved son of/ Emanuel & Sarah/ Kennel/ born Feb. 6, 1931/ died Mar. 12, 1931/ aged 1 mon & 5 days.

491. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Breslau Mennonite Cemetery - Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada,* Hoffman/ Frank R./ 1939-1999/ Lynne E./ 1946- / Free To Roam/ The Fields of Heaven [Back] Do Not Stand At My Grave and Weep./ I Am Not there. I Do Not Sleep./ I Am the Sunlight On The Ripened Grain./ I Am The Gentle Morning Rain.

492. *Gospel Herald Newspaper* (Goshen Indiana, The Mennonite Church USA Archives, 1999), Obituary of Elias S. Snider - July 3, 1930.

493. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Austin E. Fink - 14 Feb 1998.

494. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Ruby White (nee Fink) - 2 Jul 2007.

495. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Mrs. George Duench (nee Brandt).

496. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121277813.

497. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121277813.

498. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-5 Page 10. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121574717.

499. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121574717.

500. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121574826.

501. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121574826.

502. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of William A. Wettlaufer - 9 May 1983. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121574910.

503. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of William A. Wettlaufer - 9 May 1983.

504. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/218088748/mildred-e-neeb.

505. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/218088604/lloyd-john-neeb.

506. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Louisa Maria Foerster - Kneisel.

507. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obitaury of Mrs. Frederick Dahmer - 24 Apr 1965. ...*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Edward Frederick Kneisel - 1950. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Louisa Maria Foerster - Kneisel. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Mary Foerster - Koenig. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Catherine Foerster - Koenig - Dahmer.

508. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Mary Foerster - Koenig. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Catherine Foerster - Koenig - Dahmer.

509. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Hilda Guenther - 4 Jan 2000.

510. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Edwin George Doering (1888-1953) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121718250/edwin-george-doering.

511. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1888). Edwin George Doering (1888-1953) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121718250/edwin-george-doering.

512. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Hilda Guenther - 4 Jan 2000. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Salome Schamber - Wettlaufer - May 1938.

513. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1892). Edna Anna Wettalufer Doering (1892-1965) - Find A... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121718317/edna-anna-doering.

514. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Hilda Guenther - 4 Jan 2000. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1919). Hilda Salome Doering Guenther (1919-2000) - Find... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133216943/hilda-salome-guenther.

515. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1915). Lloyd John Guenther (1915-1996) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133216898/lloyd-john-guenther.

516. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Hilda Guenther - 4 Jan 2000. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1915). Lloyd John Guenther (1915-1996) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133216898/lloyd-john-guenther.

517. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Katherine May Heidlinger - Kraehling - 2001.

518. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Elmore Kraehling - 1989. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Katherine May Heidlinger - Kraehling - 2001.

519. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Elmore Kraehling - 1989.

520. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1919). Hilda Salome Doering Guenther (1919-2000) - Find... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133216943/hilda-salome-guenther.

521. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 019950-12.

522. Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Sub District 11 Page 13. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1917). Walter Emanuel Neeb (1917-1987) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62215993/walter-emanuel-neeb.

523. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1917). Walter Emanuel Neeb (1917-1987) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62215993/walter-emanuel-neeb.

524. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Herman Neeb - 8 Aug 1974.

525. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1925). Roy Andrew Doering (1925-2000) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133214969/roy-andrew-doering.

526. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Z., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, Z. (1927). Blanche C. Rabethge Doering (1927-2014) - Find A... Retrieved 21 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/133215065/blanche-c_-doering.

527. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 045823-26.

528. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 5. ....*Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 045823-26. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Elmer H. Doering - 13 Mar 1954 Kitchener-Waterloo Record. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720424.

529. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Elmer H. Doering - 13 Mar 1954 Kitchener-Waterloo Record. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720424.

530. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Daniel H. Seyler. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Frederick Wettlaufer.

531. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 5. .... *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 045823-26. .... *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Ella Catherine Doering - 24 Jul 1996. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720610.

532. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Ella Catherine Doering - 24 Jul 1996. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121720610.

533. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Elmer H. Doering - 13 Mar 1954 Kitchener-Waterloo Record.

534. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Ella Catherine Doering - 24 Jul 1996.

535. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Abel Doering Born: Philipsburg Ont Age: 22 Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Anna Elizabeth Doering Born: abt 1847 Spouse: Catharine Schmidt Age: 22 born: NE Hope Ont Father: Jacob Schmidt Mother: Margaret Schmidt married 21 Nov 1869 married: Waterloo. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 175. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934.

536. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 25 Nov 1869. Nov. 21, 1869 Katharina Schmidt of Northeast Hope and Abel Doering of Philipsburg, by Rev. Muenzinger.

537. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Abel Doering Born: Philipsburg Ont Age: 22 Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Anna Elizabeth Doering Born: abt 1847 Spouse: Catharine Schmidt Age: 22 born: NE Hope Ont Father: Jacob Schmidt Mother: Margaret Schmidt married 21 Nov 1869 married: Waterloo. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 25 Nov 1869. Nov. 21, 1869 Katharina Schmidt of Northeast Hope and Abel Doering of Philipsburg, by Rev. Muenzinger. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934.

538. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Abel Doering Born: Philipsburg Ont Age: 22 Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Anna Elizabeth Doering Born: abt 1847 Spouse: Catharine Schmidt Age: 22 born: NE Hope Ont Father: Jacob Schmidt Mother: Margaret Schmidt married 21 Nov 1869 married: Waterloo.

539. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Abel Doering Born: Philipsburg Ont Age: 22 Father: Andrew Doering Mother: Anna Elizabeth Doering Born: abt 1847 Spouse: Catharine Schmidt Age: 22 born: NE Hope Ont Father: Jacob Schmidt Mother: Margaret Schmidt married 21 Nov 1869 married: Waterloo. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

540. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands*, Catharine Schmidt's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat.

541. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Lizzie Axt Born: Philipsburg Age: 20 Father: Andrew Axt Mother: Catharine Axt Born: abt 1875 Spouse: Adam Dorring Age: 24 born: Philipsburg Father: Abel Dorring Mother: Catharine Dorring married 12 Feb 1895 married: Waterloo. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

542. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...*, 391.

543. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers*

and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin..., 391. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," 37123-1884 Margretha Axt.

544. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," 25329-1874 Elizabeth Axt. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 37. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Lizzie Axt Born: Philipsburg Age: 20 Father: Andrew Axt Mother: Catharine Axt Born: abt 1875 Spouse: Adam Dorring Age: 24 born: Philipsburg Father: Abel Dorring Mother: Catharine Dorring married 12 Feb 1895 married: Waterloo.

545. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Russell William Frank - 4 Apr 1991.

546. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist 22 Page 14. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Russell William Frank - 4 Apr 1991.

547. 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist 22 Page 14.

548. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-4 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 11 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Page 45. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist 22 Page 14. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Russell William Frank - 4 Apr 1991.

549. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Page 45.

550. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 11 Page 4.

551. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 018425-04.

552. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Jeremy F. Burchatzki - 16 Mar 2005.

553. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Edgar Snyder.

554. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Kenneth John Frank - 31 Jul 2004. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/234124269.

555. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/234124269.

556. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial.

557. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record,* Obituary of Kenneth John Frank - 31 Jul 2004. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial.

558. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. ....*(Waterloo) Waterloo Chronicle Telegraph*.

559. *(Waterloo) Waterloo Chronicle Telegraph*.

560. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1899). Ella Marie Margaretha Doering Rabethge... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/92173589/ella_marie-margaretha-rabethge.

561. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1899). Ella Marie Margaretha Doering Rabethge... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/92173589/ella_marie-margaretha-rabethge.

562. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 24 Pg. 12. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1893). Franz Carl “Frank” Rabethge (1893-1980) - Find A... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/92173498/franz-carl-rabethge.

563. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1893). Franz Carl “Frank” Rabethge

(1893-1980) - Find A... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/92173498/franz-carl-rabethge.

564. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 24 Pg. 12.

565. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1920). Verna Anna Rabethge (1920-1921) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/81429850/verna-anna-rabethge.

566. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1922). Elma D. Rabethge Heimpel (1922-1983) - Find A... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077592/elma-d_-heimpel.

567. *Vit - ON - Marriage Registration*, 019731-06.

568. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 7. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1919). Howard H. Heimpel (1919-1980) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077563/howard-h_-heimpel.

569. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1919). Howard H. Heimpel (1919-1980) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077563/howard-h_-heimpel.

570. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, SubDist. 17 Page 7.

571. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/111077632.

572. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Elmira - Elmira Union*, Cunningham/ In Loving Memory/ Donald/ Hugh/ Apr. 3, 1923/ Mar. 30, 2001/ Irene C./ Rabethge/ Aug. 2, 1923/ / Forever in our hearts.

573. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, S., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, S. (1929). Laverne Carl Rabethge (1929-2014) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 22 June 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/137408941/laverne-carl-rabethge.

574. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Oscar J. Hackbart.

575. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Eugenia Doering - Hackbart - 1988. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Oscar J. Hackbart.

576. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Eugenia Doering - Hackbart - 1988.

577. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Nelson W. Hackbart. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Oscar J. Hackbart.

578. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1911 Div. 9 Page 16. .... Library and Archives of Canada, "Attestation Papers World War I." ...*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Oscar J. Hackbart.

579. Library and Archives of Canada, "Attestation Papers World War I."

580. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wilmot Twp. 1911 Div. 9 Page 16.

581. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Robert Bob Hackbart - 26 Feb 2005.

582. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 325.

583. *News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record*, Obituary of Alfred M. Mohr - 19 Aug 2003.

584. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands*, Reinhardt A. J. Doering's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat.

585. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Marlene Anetta (Ottman) Doering - 14 Mar 1992.

586. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121543045.

587. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/121543045.

588. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Ida Christina Emma Catherine Becker
[Ida Christina Emma Catherine Schmidt]
Gender: Female

Birth Date: 12 Feb 1908
Birth Place: North Easthope, Perth, Ontario, Canada
Father: John B Schmidt - farmer
Mother: Elizabeth Jean Becker.

589. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, "Rushes Cemetery, Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario," Doering/ Wayne A. Doering/ 1941- / His wife/ Donna O. Krantz/ 1943- / Sons Dale - Christopher.

590. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 3. .... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, DOERING/ Gordon/ 1911-1977.

591. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg*, DOERING/ Gordon/ 1911-1977.

592. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/64359928.

593. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/64359962.

594. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

595. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Henry David Doering - 1 Mar 1933.

596. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 474.

597. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...*, 669.

598. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...*, 670.

599. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, "New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite," Doering/ Wilmot A Doering/ 1898-1942/ his wife/ Hilda Schafer/ 1902-1991/ until the day break.

600. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 10. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, "New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite," Doering/ Wilmot A Doering/ 1898-1942/ his wife/ Hilda Schafer/ 1902-1991/ until the day break.

601. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 10.

602. New Hamburg Independent newspaper, 22 Mar 1929, pg. 4.

603. New Hamburg Independent newspaper, Death of Mrs. John Gampp - 22 Mar 1929, pg. 4.

604. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-4 Page 20. .... 1911 Census of Baden, Waterloo, Ontario, Baden Div. 13 Page 5.

605. 1911 Census of Baden, Waterloo, Ontario, Baden Div. 13 Page 5.

606. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 139.

607. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 140. .... Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 503.

608. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-7 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 45 Pg. 2.

609. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 45 Pg. 2.

610. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 -

Lexington 1921 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 19. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

611. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands,* Marie Hamel's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener.

612. Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215906761.

613. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 19.

614. Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 - Lexington 1921 Page 4.

615. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 19. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 - Lexington 1921 Page 4. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener.

616. Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215906684/.

617. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 19. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 - Lexington 1921 Page 3. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1894). Pearl Rothaermel (1894-1970) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737480/pearl-rothaermel.

618. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1894). Pearl Rothaermel (1894-1970) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737480/pearl-rothaermel. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener.

619. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1894). Pearl Rothaermel (1894-1970) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737480/pearl-rothaermel. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737480/.

620. Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 - Lexington 1921 Page 3.

621. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 016887-1901.

622. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 8. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 - Lexington 1921 Page 3. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Emanuel b. 6 Oct 1892, bapt. 11 Dec 1892 d/o Wilhelm K. and Cathar. Rothaermel. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1892). Earl E. Rothaermel (1892-1957) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737465/earl-e_-rothaermel.

623. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Emanuel b. 6 Oct 1892, bapt. 11 Dec 1892 d/o Wilhelm K. and Cathar. Rothaermel. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

624. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1892). Earl E. Rothaermel (1892-1957) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737465/earl-e_-rothaermel. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener.

625. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1892). Earl E. Rothaermel (1892-1957) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737465/earl-e_-rothaermel. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737465/.

626. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 8.

627. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215907830.

628. Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215907955/.

629. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1926). Owen Curtis Rothaermel (1926-1949) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737456. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener.

630. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1926). Owen Curtis Rothaermel (1926-1949) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 7 May 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737456. .... Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/161737456.

631. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 19. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Sud District 3 - Lexington 1921 Page 4.

632. *Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands,* Mildred Opal Abeline's Funeral Card - possession of Chris Ehrat.

633. Woodland Cemetery, Kitchener. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/215906931.

634. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Henry David Doering - 1 Mar 1933.

635. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Saloma Stanner Born: 1 Jun 1889 County: Waterloo Father: Moses Stanner Mother: Margaretha Forler. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 018814-04.

636. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 018814-04.

637. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 22.

638. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 22.

639. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Martha Pfanner - 24 Feb 1945.

640. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 8. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Nelson W. Doering/ 1906-1976/ beloved husband of/ Alma M. Hohl/ 1907-/ Rest in peace.

641. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Nelson (Alma) Doering - 7 Jan 1992 A9. .... *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Nelson W. Doering/ 1906-1976/ beloved husband of/ Alma M. Hohl/ 1907-/ Rest in peace.

642. *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Nelson W. Doering/ 1906-1976/ beloved husband of/ Alma M. Hohl/ 1907-/ Rest in peace.

643. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 12. .... Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Nelson (Alma) Doering - 7 Jan 1992 A9. ....*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg,* DOERING/ Nelson W. Doering/ 1906-1976/ beloved husband of/ Alma M. Hohl/ 1907-/ Rest in peace.

644. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of Mrs. Nelson (Alma) Doering - 7 Jan 1992 A9.

645. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 12.

646. *Gospel Herald Newspaper* (Goshen Indiana, The Mennonite Church USA Archives, 1999), February 17, 1953. Obituary of Mabel Shantz.

647. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Sarah C. Falk - Daub.

648. *Personal knowledge of family member,* email from Marilyn Schmidt 2016. .... Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside,* SCHMIDT/ Kenneth/ Anthony/ June 16, 1932/ Nov. 7, 1999/ June P./ DOERING/ Oct. 4, 1933/ Safe in the arms of Jesus.

649. Waterloo Region Branch, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside,* SCHMIDT/ Kenneth/ Anthony/ June 16, 1932/ Nov. 7, 1999/ June P./ DOERING/ Oct. 4, 1933/ Safe in the arms of Jesus.

650. *Personal knowledge of family member,* email from Marilyn Schmidt 2016.

651. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d). .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29. .... Waterloo Region Branch,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside,* "At Rest"/ Anna Doering/ Beloved Wife Of/ Wm. P. Becker/ Born May 3, 1879/ Died Feb. 4,

1908/ Text Ps. 4. 9/ Christ Is My Hope/ Elijah D. Becker/ 1902-1929/ Wm P. Becker/ 1874-1954/ Becker.

652. Waterloo Region Branch, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, "At Rest"/ Anna Doering/ Beloved Wife Of/ Wm. P. Becker/ Born May 3, 1879/ Died Feb. 4, 1908/ Text Ps. 4. 9/ Christ Is My Hope/ Elijah D. Becker/ 1902-1929/ Wm P. Becker/ 1874-1954/ Becker. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record, Obituary of Abel Doering - 4 Sep 1934.

653. Waterloo Region Branch, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, "At Rest"/ Anna Doering/ Beloved Wife Of/ Wm. P. Becker/ Born May 3, 1879/ Died Feb. 4, 1908/ Text Ps. 4. 9/ Christ Is My Hope/ Elijah D. Becker/ 1902-1929/ Wm P. Becker/ 1874-1954/ Becker.

654. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Elijah Bowman Age: 36 Father: E Bowman Mother: Eliza Twaid Born: abt 1862 Spouse: Mary Hunt Age: 28 Father: John K Becker Elizabeth Ortwin Hunt Mother: Hunt married 12 Jul 1898 married: Waterloo, New Hamburg.

655. Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), New Hamburg (Village) E-1 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 13. .... 1911 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Ontario, p. 2; RG 31; digital images, Library and Archives Canada. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 32 Pg. 1. .... Waterloo Region Branch, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, "At Rest"/ Anna Doering/ Beloved Wife Of/ Wm. P. Becker/ Born May 3, 1879/ Died Feb. 4, 1908/ Text Ps. 4. 9/ Christ Is My Hope/ Elijah D. Becker/ 1902-1929/ Wm P. Becker/ 1874-1954/ Becker.

656. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 13.

657. Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), New Hamburg (Village) E-1 Page 12.

658. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 32 Pg. 1.

659. 1911 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Ontario, p. 2; RG 31; digital images, Library and Archives Canada.

660. 1911 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Ontario, p. 2; RG 31; digital images, Library and Archives Canada. .... Waterloo Region Branch, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside*, "At Rest"/ Anna Doering/ Beloved Wife Of/ Wm. P. Becker/ Born May 3, 1879/ Died Feb. 4, 1908/ Text Ps. 4. 9/ Christ Is My Hope/ Elijah D. Becker/ 1902-1929/ Wm P. Becker/ 1874-1954/ Becker.

661. Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 271. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012499-95.

662. Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 012499-95.

663. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Woolwich F-3 Page 16. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 16 Page 15. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Woolwich Twp. 1921 Sub Dist. 14 Page 16.

664. Kitchener Public Library, *Military - Kitchener Public Library - Soldier Information Card Collection - World War One*.

665. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 16 Page 15.

666. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Woolwich Twp. 1921 Sub Dist. 14 Page 16.

667. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Wilmot H-6 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario* (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 29.

668. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Jacob Eydt.

669. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-6 Page 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 10 Page 4.

670. Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada), Obituary of George Eydt - 2 Nov 1987.

671. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Marie K. Heimpel. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of William L. Heimpel.

672. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), (Bamberg) Div. 6 page 4. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921, Bamberg Sub. Dist. 6 Page 2. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62179021. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Dorothy Roseline Irene Heipel
Gender: Female
Birth Date: 26 Jun 1908
Birth Place: Lot 10 Con3 Wellesley Twp., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Father: Russel Heipel - farmer
Mother: Emma Doering.

673. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62179021.

674. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Marie K. Heimpel. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Salome Schmitt - Heimpel. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of William L. Heimpel.

675. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Marie K. Heimpel. ....*News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Salome Schmitt - Heimpel.

676. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary,* Obituary of Marie K. Heimpel.

677. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/62178879.

678. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 64. ....*1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 1 Page 21. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 193. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* East: J.O. Fleischhauer/ born in Germany/ Jan. 18, 1820/ died/ Aug. 11, 1902/ aged/ 82 yrs. 2 mo./ & 24 days/ Catharine/ Fleischhauer/ born/ March 30, 1835/ died Feb. 19, 1909/ life's labor done/

South: Margaretha/ Fleischhauer/ geb. 25 Juli 1822/ gest. 17 Aug. 1887/ Alt. 65 Jah. 23 Ta./ [verse]/

West: Christina Doering/ Ehefrau von/ Adam Doering/ gestorben den/ 26 April 1905/ Alter/ 88 Jahre 11 Monate/ u. 2 Tage/ [Text.] Phil. 1: 21

North: Adam Doering/ geboren den/ 6 Juli 1814/ gestorben den/ 5 April 1895/ Alter/ 80 Jahre 10 Monate/ [Text.] Joh. 14: 13.

679. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* East: J.O. Fleischhauer/ born in Germany/ Jan. 18, 1820/ died/ Aug. 11, 1902/ aged/ 82 yrs. 2 mo./ & 24 days/ Catharine/ Fleischhauer/ born/ March 30, 1835/ died Feb. 19, 1909/ life's labor done/

South: Margaretha/ Fleischhauer/ geb. 25 Juli 1822/ gest. 17 Aug. 1887/ Alt. 65 Jah. 23 Ta./ [verse]/

West: Christina Doering/ Ehefrau von/ Adam Doering/ gestorben den/ 26 April 1905/ Alter/ 88 Jahre 11 Monate/ u. 2 Tage/ [Text.] Phil. 1: 21

North: Adam Doering/ geboren den/ 6 Juli 1814/ gestorben den/ 5 April 1895/ Alter/ 80 Jahre 10 Monate/ [Text.] Joh. 14: 13.

680. Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, 28 Jun 1838:28. last Tuesday Rev. F.W. Bindeman m. Adam Doering to Spr Christina Koch, both from city Waterloo.

681. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 193.

682. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 64.

683. *1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 1 Page 21.

684. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 12. ....*1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 1 Page 21. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 64. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 103. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* East: J.O. Fleischhauer/ born in Germany/ Jan. 18, 1820/ died/ Aug. 11, 1902/ aged/ 82 yrs. 2 mo./ & 24 days/ Catharine/ Fleischhauer/ born/ March 30, 1835/ died Feb. 19, 1909/ life's labor done/

South: Margaretha/ Fleischhauer/ geb. 25 Juli 1822/ gest. 17 Aug. 1887/ Alt. 65 Jah. 23 Ta./ [verse]/

West: Christina Doering/ Ehefrau von/ Adam Doering/ gestorben den/ 26 April 1905/ Alter/ 88 Jahre 11 Monate/ u. 2 Tage/ [Text.] Phil. 1: 21

North: Adam Doering/ geboren den/ 6 Juli 1814/ gestorben den/ 5 April 1895/ Alter/ 80 Jahre 10 Monate/ [Text.] Joh. 14: 13. ....*Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Christina Koch-Doering - May 4, 1905.

685. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* East: J.O. Fleischhauer/ born in Germany/ Jan. 18, 1820/ died/ Aug. 11, 1902/ aged/ 82 yrs. 2 mo./ & 24 days/ Catharine/ Fleischhauer/ born/ March 30, 1835/ died Feb. 19, 1909/ life's labor done/

South: Margaretha/ Fleischhauer/ geb. 25 Juli 1822/ gest. 17 Aug. 1887/ Alt. 65 Jah. 23 Ta./ [verse]/

West: Christina Doering/ Ehefrau von/ Adam Doering/ gestorben den/ 26 April 1905/ Alter/ 88 Jahre 11 Monate/ u. 2 Tage/ [Text.] Phil. 1: 21

North: Adam Doering/ geboren den/ 6 Juli 1814/ gestorben den/ 5 April 1895/ Alter/ 80 Jahre 10 Monate/ [Text.] Joh. 14: 13. ....*Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Christina Koch-Doering - May 4, 1905.

686. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 12.

687. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect 5 Page 173.

688. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 27 Mar 1873. 17 Mar 1873 In Philipsburg, Christoph Doering died at the age of 56 years, 3 months. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect 5 Page 173. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Christopher Doering, d. 17 Mar 1873, aged 54y, 4m, 2d Ebr. 13. 14. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

689. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), pg 3. by Pastor John Harbin. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

690. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 27 Mar 1873. 17 Mar 1873 In Philipsburg, Christoph Doering died at the age of 56 years, 3 months. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Christopher Doering, d. 17 Mar 1873, aged 54y, 4m, 2d Ebr. 13. 14. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

691. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

692. Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, 5 Oct 1839:37. 25 Sept 1839 The family of Christoph Doering of this city was blessed with a son.

693. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), pg 4. by Pastor John Harbin. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

694. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173.

695. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108.

696. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2.

697. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 27 Mar 1873. 17 Mar 1873 In Philipsburg, Christoph Doering died at the age of 56 years, 3 months.

698. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), vol 4. Name: William Doering Age: 23 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Philippsburg, Ont. Names of Parents: Chr. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Name: Katie L. Ziegler Age: 20 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Elmira Vil. Names of Parents: Henry Ziegler & Cathar. Lackner Name: Theodore Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Name: Mrs. T. Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Date of Marriage: Jan. 12, 1881. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

699. Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, 20 Apr 1837:19. 16 Apr 1837 In Berlin, Rev. F.W. Bindeman m. Christoph Doeringer to Catharina Rupp, Waterloo.

700. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), A-1 pg 1. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 29. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... *Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Catherine Doering - Jul 25 1901 pg 5.

701. *Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Obituary of Catherine Doering - Jul 25 1901 pg 5.

702. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), A-1 pg 1.

703. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 29.

704. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 15 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Emma Doering, nee Cleghorn, wife of Lorenz Doering, died in Oakley, Kansas at age of 40 years. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 29 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Mrs. Lorenz Doering, formerly a resident of Wellesley Village, and Berlin, died in Oakley, Kansas, at age of 45 years.

705. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Lorenz Doering aged 24, res. Philipsburg, born Berlin, son of Christoph and Cathar Doering to Emily Cleghern aged 17 res Crosshill, born new Hamburg daughter of William and Sarah, Wit: Finley MacPherson of Phillipsburg and Joseph Lee of Crosshill, 16 Sep 1862. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. .... Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, 13 Jan 1838:4. 8 Jan 1838 The family of Christoph Doering of Berlin was blessed with a son.

706. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Lorenz Doering aged 24, res. Philipsburg, born Berlin, son of Christoph and Cathar Doering to Emily Cleghern aged 17 res Crosshill, born new Hamburg daughter of William and Sarah, Wit: Finley MacPherson of Phillipsburg and Joseph Lee of Crosshill, 16 Sep 1862. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

707. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51.

708. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43.

709. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Lorenz Doering aged 24, res. Philipsburg, born Berlin, son of Christoph and Cathar Doering to Emily Cleghern aged 17 res Crosshill, born new Hamburg daughter of William and Sarah, Wit: Finley MacPherson of Phillipsburg and Joseph Lee of Crosshill, 16 Sep 1862. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Lorenz Doering b. Berlin res: Phillipsburg Age: 24 born abt 1838 father: Christopher mother: Catherine married Emily Cleghorn Age:: 17 born abt 1845 b. New Hamburg Spouse res: Cross Hill father: William mother: Sarah married 16 Sep 1862 county: Waterloo.

710. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Lorenz Doering aged 24, res. Philipsburg, born Berlin, son of Christoph and Cathar Doering to Emily Cleghern aged 17 res Crosshill, born new Hamburg daughter of William and Sarah, Wit: Finley MacPherson of Phillipsburg and Joseph Lee of Crosshill, 16 Sep 1862. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 29 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Mrs. Lorenz Doering, formerly a resident of Wellesley Village, and Berlin, died in Oakley, Kansas, at age of 45 years. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. ....*Census - Ontario, Perth Co., East Hope Township,* pg 17. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 15 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Emma Doering, nee Cleghorn, wife of Lorenz Doering, died in Oakley, Kansas at age of 40 years.

711. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 29 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Mrs. Lorenz Doering, formerly a resident of Wellesley Village, and Berlin, died in Oakley, Kansas, at age of 45 years. ...*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 15 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Emma Doering, nee Cleghorn, wife of Lorenz Doering, died in Oakley, Kansas at age of 40 years.

712. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 29 Sep 1887. 06 Sep 1887 Mrs. Lorenz Doering, formerly a resident of Wellesley Village, and Berlin, died in Oakley, Kansas, at age of 45 years.

713. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Ella Saharh b. 2 Aug 1864, bapt. 23 Oct 1864, d/o Lorenz & Emma Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

714. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Ella Saharh b. 2 Aug 1864, bapt. 23 Oct 1864, d/o Lorenz & Emma Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

715. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Charles Homer b. 11 Aug 1866, bapt. 21 Oct 1866, s/o Lorenz & Emely Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

716. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Charles Homer b. 11 Aug 1866, bapt. 21 Oct 1866, s/o Lorenz & Emely Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

717. Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921, Sub Dist. 16 Page 2.

718. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Friedr. Norman, b. 8 Nov 1868, bapt. 14 Mar 1869, s/o Lorenz & Emely Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 12 Nov 1868. Lorenz DOERING born: 09 Nov 1868 Son (Wellesley).

719. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Friedr. Norman, b. 8 Nov 1868, bapt. 14 Mar 1869, s/o Lorenz & Emely Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

720. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bertha Aurelia b. 6 Jun 1870, bapt. 31 Jul 1870 d/o Lorenz & Emely Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

721. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bertha Aurelia b. 6 Jun 1870, bapt. 31 Jul 1870 d/o Lorenz & Emely Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

722. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 2 Page 43. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Cathar. Effie b. 11 Dec 1874, bapt. 31 Oct 1875, d/o Lorenz & Emilie Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

723. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Cathar. Effie b. 11 Dec 1874, bapt. 31 Oct 1875, d/o Lorenz & Emilie Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

724. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Eduard Emil b. 7 Sep 1873, bapt. 23 Jan 1876 s/o David & Christina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 5 Mar 1868. Married 27 Feb 1868 By Rev. Tuerk, David Doering of Wellesley was married to Jane Hawk of Hawksville.

725. Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada, 5 Oct 1839:37. 25 Sept 1839 The family of Christoph Doering of this city was blessed with a son. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 18. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173.

726. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: David Doering Age: 28 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Christoph & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Jane Hawk Age: 22 Res: Hawksville Place of Birth: Hawksville Names of Parents: John & Martha Hawk Witness(S): Name: John Hawk Res: Hawksville Name: Maria Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: Feb. 27, 1868. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

727. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 18.

728. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 5 Mar 1868. Married 27 Feb 1868 By Rev. Tuerk, David Doering of Wellesley was married to Jane Hawk of Hawksville.

729. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: David Doering Age: 28 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Christoph & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Jane Hawk Age: 22 Res: Hawksville Place of Birth: Hawksville Names of Parents: John & Martha Hawk Witness(S): Name: John Hawk Res: Hawksville Name: Maria Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: Feb. 27, 1868. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 5 Mar 1868. Married 27 Feb 1868 By Rev. Tuerk, David Doering of Wellesley was married to Jane Hawk of Hawksville. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), David Doering b. Berlin res: Wellesley Age: 28 born abt 1840 father: Christoph Doering mother: Catharine Doering married Jane Hawk Age:: 22 born abt 1846 b. Hawkesville Spouse res: Hawkesville father: John Hawk mother: Martha Hawk married 27 Feb 1868 Marriage Place: Berlin county: Waterloo.

730. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 2 pg 63. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 13 Page 90. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Page 1. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: David Doering Age: 28 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Christoph & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Jane Hawk Age: 22 Res: Hawksville Place of Birth: Hawksville Names of Parents: John & Martha Hawk Witness(S): Name: John Hawk Res: Hawksville Name: Maria Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: Feb. 27, 1868. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Mrs. David Doering (Wellesley) d. 3 Feb 1871, aged 24y, 3m, 18d, Luke. 20. 27. 38. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

731. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Mrs. David Doering (Wellesley) d. 3 Feb 1871, aged 24y, 3m, 18d, Luke. 20. 27. 38. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

732. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Page 1.

733. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 13 Page 90.

734. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 29. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Minie Elisabeth b. 7 Jan 1869, bapt. 11 Apr d/o David & Jane Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 18.

735. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Minie Elisabeth b. 7 Jan 1869, bapt. 11 Apr d/o David & Jane Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

736. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Eduard Emil b. 7 Sep 1873, bapt. 23 Jan 1876 s/o David & Christina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

737. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," Heinrich Roeder Born: Wellesley Age: 21 Born: abt 1856 Father: John Roether Mother: Margaretha Roether Spouse: Catharine Koehler Age: 23 Born: abt 1854 born: Wellesley Father: Heinrich Koehler Mother: Margaretha married 21 Nov 1877 married: Waterloo, Heidleburg. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 010823-77.

738. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 22.

739. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Maria Amanda Doering (d. D. Doering) d. 13 May 1873, aged 1y, 2m, 1d, Joh. 4. 51. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

740. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Emavila Carolina b. 4 Jul 1874, bapt. 23 Jan 1876 d/o David & Christina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

741. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), A-1 pg 1. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada:

Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 29. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173.

742. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 24 Mar 1864. Married 20 Mar 1864 By Rev. Tuerk, Carl Doering of Philipsburg was married to Catharine Hoerle of Wilmot.

743. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Charles Doering Age: 21 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christopher & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Cathar. Hoerle Age: 19 Res: Wilmot Tp. Place of Birth: Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Conrad & Gertrud Hoerle Witness(S): Name: John Eidt Res: Phillipsburg Name: Carol Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: March 20, 1864. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

744. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Charles Doering Age: 21 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christopher & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Cathar. Hoerle Age: 19 Res: Wilmot Tp. Place of Birth: Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Conrad & Gertrud Hoerle Witness(S): Name: John Eidt Res: Phillipsburg Name: Carol Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: March 20, 1864. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

745. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28.

746. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Charles Doering Age: 21 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christopher & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Cathar. Hoerle Age: 19 Res: Wilmot Tp. Place of Birth: Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Conrad & Gertrud Hoerle Witness(S): Name: John Eidt Res: Phillipsburg Name: Carol Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: March 20, 1864. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 24 Mar 1864. Married 20 Mar 1864 By Rev. Tuerk, Carl Doering of Philipsburg was married to Catharine Hoerle of Wilmot. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Doering b. Phillipsburg res: Phillipsburg Age: 21 born abt 1843 father: Christopher mother: Catherine married Catharine Hoerle Age:: 19 born abt 1845 b. Wilmot Township Spouse res: Wilmot Township father: Conrad mother: Gertrude married 20 Mar 1864 county: Waterloo.

747. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Charles Doering Age: 21 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christopher & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Cathar. Hoerle Age: 19 Res: Wilmot Tp. Place of Birth: Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Conrad & Gertrud Hoerle Witness(S): Name: John Eidt Res: Phillipsburg Name: Carol Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: March 20, 1864. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, death certificate 34841 (1923), Elizabeth Heldman; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Registration of Deaths 1869-1934* (www.ancestry.com); Elizabeth Heldman b. 7 Aug 1837 Kitchener, d/o Conrad Hoerle (b. Germany) & Gertrude Herlich (b. Germany) informant John Heldman of Baden (son) buried Philipsburg, cause: senility d, 4 Jun 1923 Wilmot .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Heinrich K. Schmidt, 22, res. Philipsburg, b. Philpsburg, son of Heinrich and Catharina (Koch), married 26 Sept 1867 Christine Herle, 20, res. Wilmot, b. Wilmot, daughter of Conrad and Gertraud (Frohlich).

748. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 106. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Charles Doering Age: 21 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christopher & Cathar. Doering Bride: Name: Cathar. Hoerle Age: 19 Res: Wilmot Tp. Place of Birth: Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Conrad & Gertrud Hoerle Witness(S): Name: John Eidt Res: Phillipsburg Name: Carol Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: March 20, 1864. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 5 pg 7. Cunrad Hórle, farmer, Lutheran, b. Hese Darmstat 37
Gertruad 27
Elizabeth 15 Canada
Catharine 7
Christina 5
Cunrad 2
Elizabeth Hese Darmstadt 69 widow.

749. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div 5 pg 7. Cunrad Hórle, farmer, Lutheran, b. Hese Darmstat 37
Gertruad 27
Elizabeth 15 Canada

Catharine 7
Christina 5
Cunrad 2
Elizabeth Hese Darmstadt 69 widow.

750. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 106.

751. Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 11826-86.

752. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 13. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 11826-86. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Karl Zinkann Age: 22 res: Wellesley Place of Birth: Lisbon, Perth Names of Parents: John N. Zinkann & Maria Schmit Name: Engine A. Doering Age: 21 res: Wellesley Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Karl Doering & Cathar. Hoerle Name: Henry Zinkann res: Lisbon Name: Lavina Zinkann res: Lisbon Date of Marriage: Oct. 20, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Eugenie Attella b. 3 Jan 1865, bapt. 26 Aug 1870, d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering of Wellesley. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

753. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Eugenie Attella b. 3 Jan 1865, bapt. 26 Aug 1870, d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering of Wellesley. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

754. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 28 Oct 1886. October 20, 1886 Eugenie Adele Döring & Carl Zinkann, both of Wellesley, were married by Pastor F. W. Türk in Berlin.

755. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Karl Zinkann Age: 22 res: Wellesley Place of Birth: Lisbon, Perth Names of Parents: John N. Zinkann & Maria Schmit Name: Engine A. Doering Age: 21 res: Wellesley Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Karl Doering & Cathar. Hoerle Name: Henry Zinkann res: Lisbon Name: Lavina Zinkann res: Lisbon Date of Marriage: Oct. 20, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

756. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 28 Oct 1886. October 20, 1886 Eugenie Adele Döring & Carl Zinkann, both of Wellesley, were married by Pastor F. W. Türk in Berlin. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 11826-86.

757. *News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary*, Obituary of Helena Zinkann.

758. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 13. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl, b. 17 Sep 1864, bapt. 18 Dec 1864, s/o John N. & Maria Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 11826-86. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Karl Zinkann Age: 22 res: Wellesley Place of Birth: Lisbon, Perth Names of Parents: John N. Zinkann & Maria Schmit Name: Engine A. Doering Age: 21 res: Wellesley Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Karl Doering & Cathar. Hoerle Name: Henry Zinkann res: Lisbon Name: Lavina Zinkann res: Lisbon Date of Marriage: Oct. 20, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

759. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl, b. 17 Sep 1864, bapt. 18 Dec 1864, s/o John N. & Maria Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

760. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 13.

761. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 13. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elmore Roy, b. 18 Oct 1888, bapt. 12 May 1889 s/o Carl & Eugena Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

762. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elmore Roy, b. 18 Oct 1888, bapt. 12 May 1889 s/o Carl & Eugena Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

763. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 13. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Sidney Hoerle b. 15 Nov 1889, chr. 11 May 1890 s/o Carl and Eugena Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

764. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Sidney Hoerle b. 15 Nov 1889, chr. 11 May 1890 s/o Carl and Eugena Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

765. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 13. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elisa Maria b. 12 Apr 1894, bapt. 1 Jul 1894 d/o Carl and Eugina Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

766. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elisa Maria b. 12 Apr 1894, bapt. 1 Jul 1894 d/o Carl and Eugina Zinkann. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

767. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 51. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Nelson Carl b. 5 May 1867, bapt. 26 Aug 1870, c/o Carl & Cathar. Doering of Wellesley. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

768. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Nelson Carl b. 5 May 1867, bapt. 26 Aug 1870, c/o Carl & Cathar. Doering of Wellesley. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

769. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elmina Elenora, bapt. 26 Aug 1870, c/o Carl & Cathar. Doering of Wellesley. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

770. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elmina Elenora, bapt. 26 Aug 1870, c/o Carl & Cathar. Doering of Wellesley. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

771. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Anna Maria b. 25 May 1871, bapt. 17 May 1874 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

772. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Anna Maria b. 25 May 1871, bapt. 17 May 1874 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

773. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Heinrich Christoph, bapt. 17 May 1874 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

774. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Heinrich Christoph, bapt. 17 May 1874 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

775. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Friedrich b. 30 Aug 1876, bapt. 16 Sep 1877, s/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

776. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Friedr. Doering (Wellesley) d. 30 Oct 1877, aged 18m, Roem 8. 28. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

777. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Wilhelm b. 26 Apr 1878, bapt. 21 Jul 1878 s/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

778. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Wilhelm b. 26 Apr 1878, bapt. 21 Jul 1878 s/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

779. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 28. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian)

Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Cathar. Carol. Gertrude b. 19 Jun 1880, bapt. 17 Apr 1881 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

780. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Cathar. Carol. Gertrude b. 19 Jun 1880, bapt. 17 Apr 1881 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

781. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Louisa Herle, b. 8 Apr 1882, bapt. 25 Feb 1883 d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

782. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elsa Lizzie Ch. 2 May 1884, bapt. 9 Aug 1885, d/o Carl & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

783. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 8 Aug 1867. Married 6 Aug 1867 By Rev. Tuerk, John Moran, teacher, was married to Carolina Doering, both of Philipsburg.

784. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... *1881 Canadian Census*, Stratford, Perth, Ontario FHL Film 1375907 NAC C-13271 Dist 172 SubDist C Div 3 Page 10 Family.

785. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 3.

786. *1881 Canadian Census*, Stratford, Perth, Ontario FHL Film 1375907 NAC C-13271 Dist 172 SubDist C Div 3 Page 10 Family.

787. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 2.

788. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John Moran Age: 24 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Ireland Names of Parents: James & Eliza Moran Bride: Name: Carolina Doering Age: 22 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: David Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: Henry Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: Aug. 6, 1867. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 8 Aug 1867. Married 6 Aug 1867 By Rev. Tuerk, John Moran, teacher, was married to Carolina Doering, both of Philipsburg. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), John Moran, 24, res. Philippsburg, b. Ireland, son of James and Elisa, married 6 Aug 1867 Carolina Doering, 22, res. Philippsburg, b. Philippsburg, daughter of Christoph and Catherine.

789. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John Moran Age: 24 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Ireland Names of Parents: James & Eliza Moran Bride: Name: Carolina Doering Age: 22 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: David Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: Henry Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: Aug. 6, 1867. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

790. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John Moran Age: 24 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Ireland Names of Parents: James & Eliza Moran Bride: Name: Carolina Doering Age: 22 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: David Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: Henry Doering Res: Phillipsburg Date of Marriage: Aug. 6, 1867. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 3. ....*1881 Canadian Census*, Stratford, Perth, Ontario FHL Film 1375907 NAC C-13271 Dist 172 SubDist C Div 3 Page 10 Family.

791. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Minie Anna Laura b. 7 Jun 1870, bapt. 3 Jul 1870 d/o John & Carol Moran. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 3. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Minnie A. L. Moran
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 07 Jun 1870
Event Place: New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Gender: Female
Father's Name: John Moran
Mother's Name: Carolina Doering

Certificate Number: 17945.

792. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Minie Anna Laura b. 7 Jun 1870, bapt. 3 Jul 1870 d/o John & Carol Moran. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

793. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elisa Cathar. b. 7 Dec 1872, bapt. 26 Jan 1873, d/o John & Caroline Moran. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: Eliza Catherine Moran
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 07 Dec 1872
Event Place: Wellesley, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
Registration Date: 1873
Gender: Female
Father's Name: John Moran
Mother's Name: Caroline Doering
Certificate Number: 022555. .... *1881 Canadian Census*, Stratford, Perth, Ontario FHL Film 1375907 NAC C-13271 Dist 172 SubDist C Div 3 Page 10 Family.

794. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Elisa Cathar. b. 7 Dec 1872, bapt. 26 Jan 1873, d/o John & Caroline Moran. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

795. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Name: John Winifred Moran
Event Type: Birth
Event Date: 01 Nov 1874
Event Place: Stratford, Perth, Ontario, Canada
Registration Date: 1874
Gender: Male
Father's Name: John M Moran
Mother's Name: Caroline Doering
Certificate Number: 018387. .... *1881 Canadian Census*, Stratford, Perth, Ontario FHL Film 1375907 NAC C-13271 Dist 172 SubDist C Div 3 Page 10 Family.

796. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Heinrich Doring Age: 26 Res: Clifford Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. Doring Cathar. Rup Bride: Name: Ellen A. Page Age: 18 Res: Strathroy Place of Birth: Strathroy Names of Parents: John & Maria Page Witness(S): Name: Francis Carrol Res: Clifford Name: Georg Page Res: Strathroy Date of Marriage: July 9, 1873. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173.

797. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Heinrich Doring Age: 26 Res: Clifford Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. Doring Cathar. Rup Bride: Name: Ellen A. Page Age: 18 Res: Strathroy Place of Birth: Strathroy Names of Parents: John & Maria Page Witness(S): Name: Francis Carrol Res: Clifford Name: Georg Page Res: Strathroy Date of Marriage: July 9, 1873. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

798. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 22 Sep 1869. Married 14 Sep 1869 By Rev. Tuerk, Theodor Bellinger of Wellesley was married to Lizzie Doering of Philipsburg.

799. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario*, Section 3 Page 58. .... aaaaWaterloo Village 1871, Sect. 2 Page 1. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Theodor Bellinger Age: 21 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Alsfeld, Hessen Names of Parents: George & Wilha. Bellinger Bride: Name: Lizzie Doering Age: 20 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: George Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: George Bellinger Res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: Sep. 14, 1869. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/52146197.

800. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/52146197.

801. aaaaWaterloo Village 1871, Sect. 2 Page 1.

802. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22.

803. *1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 3 Page 58.

804. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 23 Sep 1869. Married 14 Sep 1869 By Rev. Tuerk, Theodor Bellinger of Wellesley was married to Lizzie Doering of Philipsburg.

805. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Theodor Bellinger Age: 21 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Alsfeld, Hessen Names of Parents: George & Wilha. Bellinger Bride: Name: Lizzie Doering Age: 20 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: George Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: George Bellinger Res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: Sep. 14, 1869. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ...*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 23 Sep 1869. Married 14 Sep 1869 By Rev. Tuerk, Theodor Bellinger of Wellesley was married to Lizzie Doering of Philipsburg. .... aaaaWaterloo Village 1871, Sect. 2 Page 1.

806. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 07 Aug 1873. 05 Aug 1873 In Greenbush, Berlin, Wilhelmine Bellinger, wife of George H. Bellinger, died at age 50 years, 6 months. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012946-73. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Ernest Bellinger Age: 25 res: Waterloo Place of Birth: Alsfeld, Hessen Names of Parents: G. M. Bellinger & Wilha. Boeking Name: Emma Frohlich Age: 19 res: Waterloo Place of Birth: Waterloo Names of Parents: Valentin Frohlich & Cathar Kohler Name: Peter Bellinger res: Berlin Name: Lina Kohler res: Waterloo Date of Marriage: Aug. 31, 1881. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

807. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Peter Bellinger Age: 23 res: Toronto, Ont. Place of Birth: Tavistock, Ont. Names of Parents: George M. Bellinger & Wilha Bucking Name: Christina Tina Germann Age: 21 res: Waterloo, Ont. Place of Birth: Waterloo, Ont. Names of Parents: Julius Germann & Elisab. Gleiser Name: Georg Gleiser res: Waterloo Name: Julia Germann res: Waterloo Date of Marriage: Apr. 11, 1888. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012946-73. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Ernest Bellinger Age: 25 res: Waterloo Place of Birth: Alsfeld, Hessen Names of Parents: G. M. Bellinger & Wilha. Boeking Name: Emma Frohlich Age: 19 res: Waterloo Place of Birth: Waterloo Names of Parents: Valentin Frohlich & Cathar Kohler Name: Peter Bellinger res: Berlin Name: Lina Kohler res: Waterloo Date of Marriage: Aug. 31, 1881. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

808. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Theodor Bellinger Age: 21 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Alsfeld, Hessen Names of Parents: George & Wilha. Bellinger Bride: Name: Lizzie Doering Age: 20 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: George Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: George Bellinger Res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: Sep. 14, 1869. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ...*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 21 Mar 1889. Mar. 14, 1889 Theodor Bellinger died in Waterloo at age of 42 years, 9 months, & 14 days. .... aaaaWaterloo Village 1871, Sect. 2 Page 1. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/177194933.

809. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 21 Mar 1889. Mar. 14, 1889 Theodor Bellinger died in Waterloo at age of 42 years, 9 months, & 14 days. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 3 Page 58. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/177194933.

810. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/177194933.

811. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Theodor Bellinger Age: 21 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Alsfeld, Hessen Names of Parents: George & Wilha. Bellinger Bride: Name: Lizzie Doering Age: 20 Res: Phillipsburg Place of Birth: Phillipsburg Names of Parents: Christ. & Cathar. Doering Witness(S): Name: George Doering Res: Phillipsburg Name: George Bellinger Res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: Sep. 14, 1869. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

812. The City of Waterloo, "Designated Properties List," database,*The City of Waterloo* (www.waterloo.ca), Bean-Wright House.

813. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 3 Page 58. .... aaaaWaterloo Village 1871, Sect. 2 Page 1. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Emilia Theodora b. 23 Dec 1870, bapt. 29 Jan 1871 d/o Theodor & Lizie Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/80371878.

814. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Emilia Theodora b. 23 Dec 1870, bapt. 29 Jan 1871 d/o Theodor & Lizie Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

815. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/80371878.

816. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22. ....*1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario,* Section 3 Page 58. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Irene Lizzie, b. 3 May 1872, bapt. 28 July 1872 d/o Theodor & Lizzie Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/195990984.

817. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Irene Lizzie, b. 3 May 1872, bapt. 28 July 1872 d/o Theodor & Lizzie Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

818. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/195990984.

819. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Centenia Cellia b. 16 Feb 1876, bapt. 21 May 1876 d/o Theodor & Elisab. Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ...*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/52146196.

820. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Centenia Cellia b. 16 Feb 1876, bapt. 21 May 1876 d/o Theodor & Elisab. Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

821. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/52146196.

822. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo Village 1881 Div. 1 Page 22. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 23 Page 2. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Homer Georg Chr. b. 1 Sep 1879, bapt. 6 Jun 1880 s/o Theodor & Elisabeth Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

823. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Homer Georg Chr. b. 1 Sep 1879, bapt. 6 Jun 1880 s/o Theodor & Elisabeth Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

824. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 23 Page 2.

825. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 699.

826. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 699. .... Ezra E. Eby, *Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...* (Berlin, Ontario, 1895), 271.

827. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," Mary Jane Ziegler Born: 8 Jul 1880 County: Waterloo Father: Emanuel Ziegler Mother: Hariet Ziegler. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 3 Page 13. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 23 Page 2. ....*1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 2 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 14.

828. *1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 2 Page 12.

829. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Berlin (Town/Ville) A-11 Page 14.

830. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Edward Albert b. 21 Jun 1884, bapt. 21 Sep 1884 s/o Theodor & Elisabeth Bellinger. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

831. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 173. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Canada. Department of

Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 35. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 9383-75 George Doering & Helen Livingston. George DOERING, 24, merchant, Canada, Wellesley, s/o Christopher & Catherine Rupp, married Helen LIVINGSTON, 24, Scotland, Baden, d/o Peter & Barbara Bright, witn: James LIVINGSTON of Baden & Frederick DOERING of Waterloo, 28 Apr 1875 at Berlin. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: George Doering Age: 24 res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsb. Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Christ. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Bride: Name: Helen Livingston Age: 24 res: Baden, Wilmot Place of Birth: East Kilbride, Scotland Names of Parents: Peter Livingston & Barbara Bright Witness(S): Name: James Livingston res: Baden Name: Fred Doering res: Waterloo Date of Marriage: Apr. 28, 1875. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Public Board of Health, Springfield, Illinois, "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, Index, 1916-1947" (Ancestry.com), Digital Folder Number: 4152614 , Image Number: 664 , GS Film number: 1877730 , Reference ID: rn 3090. Name: George Christian Doering Event Date: 01 Feb 1926 Event Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois Gender: Male Age: 75 Birth Year (Estimated): 1851 Birth Date: 23 Sep 1850 Birthplace: Baden, Canada Father's Name: Christian Doering Father's Birthplace: Phillipsburgh, Canada Mother's Name: Katherine Rupp Mother's Birthplace: , Germany Occupation: Farmer Spouse's Name: Ellen Doering Burial Date: 03 Feb 1926 Cemetery: Rosehill.

832. Public Board of Health, Springfield, Illinois, "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, Index, 1916-1947" (Ancestry.com), Digital Folder Number: 4152614 , Image Number: 664 , GS Film number: 1877730 , Reference ID: rn 3090. Name: George Christian Doering Event Date: 01 Feb 1926 Event Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois Gender: Male Age: 75 Birth Year (Estimated): 1851 Birth Date: 23 Sep 1850 Birthplace: Baden, Canada Father's Name: Christian Doering Father's Birthplace: Phillipsburgh, Canada Mother's Name: Katherine Rupp Mother's Birthplace: , Germany Occupation: Farmer Spouse's Name: Ellen Doering Burial Date: 03 Feb 1926 Cemetery: Rosehill.

833. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 9383-75 George Doering & Helen Livingston. George DOERING, 24, merchant, Canada, Wellesley, s/o Christopher & Catherine Rupp, married Helen LIVINGSTON, 24, Scotland, Baden, d/o Peter & Barbara Bright, witn: James LIVINGSTON of Baden & Frederick DOERING of Waterloo, 28 Apr 1875 at Berlin.

834. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 35.

835. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 9383-75 George Doering & Helen Livingston. George DOERING, 24, merchant, Canada, Wellesley, s/o Christopher & Catherine Rupp, married Helen LIVINGSTON, 24, Scotland, Baden, d/o Peter & Barbara Bright, witn: James LIVINGSTON of Baden & Frederick DOERING of Waterloo, 28 Apr 1875 at Berlin. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: George Doering Age: 24 res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsb. Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Christ. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Bride: Name: Helen Livingston Age: 24 res: Baden, Wilmot Place of Birth: East Kilbride, Scotland Names of Parents: Peter Livingston & Barbara Bright Witness(S): Name: James Livingston res: Baden Name: Fred Doering res: Waterloo Date of Marriage: Apr. 28, 1875. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

836. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 9383-75 George Doering & Helen Livingston. George DOERING, 24, merchant, Canada, Wellesley, s/o Christopher & Catherine Rupp, married Helen LIVINGSTON, 24, Scotland, Baden, d/o Peter & Barbara Bright, witn: James LIVINGSTON of Baden & Frederick DOERING of Waterloo, 28 Apr 1875 at Berlin. .... Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066), Louisa Leroch Born: Wilmot Township Res: Wilmot Township Age: 21 Father: Henry Mother: Agnes Klukhan Born: 1840 Spouse: James Livingston Age: 21 born: Scotland Res: Wilmot Township Born: 1840 Father: Peter Mother: Barbara Bright married 10 Jun 1861 county: Waterloo.

837. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 9383-75 George Doering & Helen Livingston. George DOERING, 24, merchant, Canada, Wellesley, s/o Christopher & Catherine Rupp, married Helen LIVINGSTON, 24, Scotland, Baden, d/o Peter & Barbara Bright, witn: James LIVINGSTON of Baden & Frederick DOERING of Waterloo, 28 Apr 1875 at Berlin. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 16. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Division 3 Page 35. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: George Doering Age: 24 res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsb. Wilmot Tp. Names of Parents: Christ. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Bride: Name: Helen Livingston Age: 24 res: Baden, Wilmot Place of Birth: East Kilbride, Scotland Names of Parents: Peter Livingston & Barbara Bright Witness(S): Name: James Livingston res: Baden Name: Fred Doering res: Waterloo Date of Marriage: Apr. 28, 1875. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), SubDistrict 4a pg 16.

838. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4, Pg. 16.

839. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), SubDistrict 4a pg 16.

840. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... *1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 4 Page 48. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland*. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 52. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 43 Pg. 17. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,

1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), A-1 pg 10.

841. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland*.

842. *1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 4 Page 48.

843. Ezra Eby, *Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...,* 360.

844. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 10. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2, Pg. 35. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 52. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 43 Pg. 17. .... 1861 Census of Waterloo,Waterloo, Ontario, Waterloo 1861 Dist. 3 Page 23. ....*1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario,* Section 4 Page 48.

845. 1861 Census of Waterloo,Waterloo, Ontario, Waterloo 1861 Dist. 3 Page 23.

846. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2, Pg. 35.

847. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 4 Jan 1866. Christian Doering died 24 Dec 1865 in Mannheim, 15 yrs, 6 mths.

848. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 4 Jan 1866. Christian Doering died 24 Dec 1865 in Mannheim, 15 yrs, 6 mths.

849. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108.

850. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), George Wilhelm bapt. 11 Apr 1858, son o Christoph & Cathar. Doering, born 11 Dez 1847. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 29. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 2. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), vol 4. Name: William Doering Age: 23 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Philippsburg, Ont. Names of Parents: Chr. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Name: Katie L. Ziegler Age: 20 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Elmira Vil. Names of Parents: Henry Ziegler & Cathar. Lackner Name: Theodore Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Name: Mrs. T. Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Date of Marriage: Jan. 12, 1881. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

851. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), George Wilhelm bapt. 11 Apr 1858, son o Christoph & Cathar. Doering, born 11 Dez 1847. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

852. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), vol 4. Name: William Doering Age: 23 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Philippsburg, Ont. Names of Parents: Chr. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Name: Katie L. Ziegler Age: 20 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Elmira Vil. Names of Parents: Henry Ziegler & Cathar. Lackner Name: Theodore Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Name: Mrs. T. Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Date of Marriage: Jan. 12, 1881. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

853. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 27 Mar 1873. Died 16 Mar 1873 In Woolwich, Johanna Catharina, nee Lackner, wife of Heinrich Ziegler, died at age 45 years, 1 month, 3 days.

854. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), vol 4. Name: William Doering Age: 23 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Philippsburg, Ont. Names of Parents: Chr. Doering & Cathar. Rupp Name: Katie L. Ziegler Age: 20 Res: Waterloo Vil. Place of Birth: Elmira Vil. Names of Parents: Henry Ziegler & Cathar. Lackner Name: Theodore Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Name: Mrs. T. Bellinger Res: Waterloo Vil. Date of Marriage: Jan. 12, 1881. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture*1871 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 2 Page 18.

Source Citations

855. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d), Div. 2 Page 18.

856. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Eduard Albert 12 Aug 1860 bapt. 30 Sep 1860 d/o Christoph & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 3. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 108.

857. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Eduard Albert 12 Aug 1860 bapt. 30 Sep 1860 d/o Christoph & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

858. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Adam David b. 5 Jun 1867, bapt. 4 Aug 1867 s/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

859. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 177. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 104.

860. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 177.

861. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 104.

862. Ontario, Canada birth certificate 10485 (1871), Charles Emel Doering; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Ontario, Canada Birth, 1869-1909* (www.ancesty.ca); Charles Emel Doering Date of Birth: 12 Aug 1871 Gender: Male Birth County: Perth Father's Name: Henry Doering (farmer of Milverton) Mother's Name: Catherine Leanheart

863. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 7. List of Baptisms by Thomas Wilks 1855. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Adam David b. 5 Jun 1867, bapt. 4 Aug 1867 s/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

864. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 2 Apr 1874. 24 Mar 1874 By Pastor Tuerk in Berlin, Ferdinand Doering of Milverton was married to Margaretha Seiler of Philipsburg.

865. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Ferdinand Doering Age: 26 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Waterloo Tp. Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Maragr. Seiler Age: 24 res: Philipsburg Wilmot Place of Birth: Wellesley Tp. Names of Parents: Daniel Seiler & Elisab. Horn Witness(S): Name: Peter Seiler res: Philipsburg Name: John Em. Doering res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: March 24, 1874. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 177. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 104.

866. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Ferdinand Doering Age: 26 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Waterloo Tp. Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Maragr. Seiler Age: 24 res: Philipsburg Wilmot Place of Birth: Wellesley Tp. Names of Parents: Daniel Seiler & Elisab. Horn Witness(S): Name: Peter Seiler res: Philipsburg Name: John Em. Doering res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: March 24, 1874. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

867. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: Ferdinand Doering Age: 26 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Waterloo Tp. Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Maragr. Seiler Age: 24 res: Philipsburg Wilmot Place of Birth: Wellesley Tp. Names of Parents: Daniel Seiler & Elisab. Horn Witness(S): Name: Peter Seiler res: Philipsburg Name: John Em. Doering res: Wellesley Date of Marriage: March 24, 1874.

Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 2 Apr 1874. 24 Mar 1874 By Pastor Tuerk in Berlin, Ferdinand Doering of Milverton was married to Margaretha Seiler of Philipsburg.

868. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 4 Dec 1873. 26 Nov 1873 By Pastor Tuerk in Berlin, John E. Doering of Wellesley Village was married to Susanna Armstrong of Morningdale.

869. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John E. Doreing Age: 24 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Susan Armstrong Age: 20 Res: Morningdale Place of Birth: Mornington Names of Parents: John Armstrong & Elisab. McColey Witness(S): Name: Ferd. Doering Res: Mornington Name: Adam Hoch Res: Wellesley Vil. Date of Marriage: Nov. 26, 1873. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 5 Page 177. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 104.

870. Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 12907 (1873), Doering-Armstrong; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); John E. Doering, 24, Merchant, res. Wellesley Village, b. Canada, son of Henry and Catharine married Susan Armstrong, 20, res. Mornington b. Canada, daughter of John and Elizabeth, Witness Ferdinand Doering of Mornington and Adam Hack of Wellesley, 26 November 1873 in Berlin

871. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John E. Doreing Age: 24 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Susan Armstrong Age: 20 Res: Morningdale Place of Birth: Mornington Names of Parents: John Armstrong & Elisab. McColey Witness(S): Name: Ferd. Doering Res: Mornington Name: Adam Hoch Res: Wellesley Vil. Date of Marriage: Nov. 26, 1873. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

872. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Mabel L. Minie b. 1 Jan 1876, bapt. 23 Jul 1876 d/o John & Susanna Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

873. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John E. Doreing Age: 24 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Susan Armstrong Age: 20 Res: Morningdale Place of Birth: Mornington Names of Parents: John Armstrong & Elisab. McColey Witness(S): Name: Ferd. Doering Res: Mornington Name: Adam Hoch Res: Wellesley Vil. Date of Marriage: Nov. 26, 1873. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 4 Dec 1873. 26 Nov 1873 By Pastor Tuerk in Berlin, John E. Doering of Wellesley Village was married to Susanna Armstrong of Morningdale. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 12907 (1873), Doering-Armstrong; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); John E. Doering, 24, Merchant, res. Wellesley Village, b. Canada, son of Henry and Catharine married Susan Armstrong, 20, res. Mornington b. Canada, daughter of John and Elizabeth, Witness Ferdinand Doering of Mornington and Adam Hack of Wellesley, 26 November 1873 in Berlin

874. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Bridegroom Name: John E. Doreing Age: 24 Res: Wellesley Vil. Place of Birth: Philipsburg Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Bride: Name: Susan Armstrong Age: 20 Res: Morningdale Place of Birth: Mornington Names of Parents: John Armstrong & Elisab. McColey Witness(S): Name: Ferd. Doering Res: Mornington Name: Adam Hoch Res: Wellesley Vil. Date of Marriage: Nov. 26, 1873. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 12907 (1873), Doering-Armstrong; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); John E. Doering, 24, Merchant, res. Wellesley Village, b. Canada, son of Henry and Catharine married Susan Armstrong, 20, res. Mornington b. Canada, daughter of John and Elizabeth, Witness Ferdinand Doering of Mornington and Adam Hack of Wellesley, 26 November 1873 in Berlin

875. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal*, 4 Dec 1873. 26 Nov 1873 By Pastor Tuerk in Berlin, John E. Doering of Wellesley Village was married to Susanna Armstrong of Morningdale. .... Ontario, Canada Archives of Ontario, marriage certificate 12907 (1873), Doering-Armstrong; digital image, Ancestry.com,*Registrations of Marriages Ontario* (www.ancestry.com); John E. Doering, 24, Merchant, res. Wellesley Village, b. Canada, son of Henry and Catharine married Susan Armstrong, 20, res. Mornington b. Canada, daughter of John and Elizabeth, Witness Ferdinand Doering of Mornington and Adam Hack of Wellesley, 26 November 1873 in Berlin

876. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Gertrud Mar. Allina b. 23 May 1876, bapt. 23 Jul 1876 d/o John & Susanna Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

877. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), John H. Winfried, b. 2 Nov 1877, bapt. 20 Jan 1878, s/o John & Sisanna Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

878. *Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper* (Wellesley, Ontario), Death notice of Mary Doering - March 14, 1907.

879. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario). Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 104.

880. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario). Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

881. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-4 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 16 Page 104. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Erbsville Sub Dist 4 1921 Page 12. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Albert bapt. 12 Juni 1859 s/o Heinrich &. Cathar. Doering. b. 17 Feb 1859. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* Doering/ Albert Doering/ 1859-1947/ Caroline/ Rothaermel/ wife of/ Albert Doering/ died Mar. 20, 1919/ aged 57 yrs. 9 m. 6 d. A. Hubert / R. Doering/ died May 16, 1919/ aged 28 yrs. 1 m. 23 d.

882. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Albert bapt. 12 Juni 1859 s/o Heinrich &. Cathar. Doering. b. 17 Feb 1859. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

883. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* Doering/ Albert Doering/ 1859-1947/ Caroline/ Rothaermel/ wife of/ Albert Doering/ died Mar. 20, 1919/ aged 57 yrs. 9 m. 6 d. A. Hubert / R. Doering/ died May 16, 1919/ aged 28 yrs. 1 m. 23 d.

884. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11849-86. Albert Doering, 27, Farmer, b. Canada, res. Milverton, son of Henry and Catherine, married Caroline**Rothaernel**, 24, b. Canada, res. Berlin, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, Witness: Henry Doering Jr. and Henry Schnenker, both of Milverton, 24 March 1886 at Berlin.

885. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

886. *Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 1 Apr 1886. March 24, 1886 Albert Döring of Milverton & Carolina Rothärmel of Berlin, were married by Pastor F. W. Türk in Berlin.

887. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-4 Page 11.

888. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2.

889. Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Erbsville Sub Dist 4 1921 Page 12.

890. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 1 Apr 1886. March 24, 1886 Albert Döring of Milverton & Carolina Rothärmel of Berlin, were married by Pastor F. W. Türk in Berlin. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11849-86. Albert Doering, 27, Farmer, b. Canada, res. Milverton, son of Henry and Catherine, married Caroline **Rothaernel**, 24, b. Canada, res. Berlin, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, Witness: Henry Doering Jr. and Henry Schnenker, both of Milverton, 24 March 1886 at Berlin.

891. "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012905-73.

892. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vol 1 pg 5. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 012905-73.

893. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-4 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 2 Page 9. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 62. ....*Vital Record - Ontario Death Registration* (Registrar General of Ontario), Name: Caroline Doerring
Event Type: Death

Event Date: 20 Mar 1919
Event Place: Waterloo tp. , Waterloo, Ontario
Gender: Female
Age: 59y, 9m
Marital Status: Married
Occupation: Housewife
Occupation: Housewife
Birth Year (Estimated): 1860
Birthplace: Kitchener
Death Place: Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario
Death Age: 59 years 9 months
Burial Place: Kitchener
Father's Name: Henry Rotharmel
Mother's Name: Elizabeth Metz
Buried Kitchener. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carolina, b. 14 Jan 1861, bapt. 5 Jan 1862 d/o Heinrich & Elisab. Rothaermel. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* Doering/ Albert Doering/ 1859-1947/ Caroline/ Rothaermel/ wife of/ Albert Doering/ died Mar. 20, 1919/ aged 57 yrs. 9 m. 6 d. A. Hubert / R. Doering/ died May 16, 1919/ aged 28 yrs. 1 m. 23 d.

894. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carolina, b. 14 Jan 1861, bapt. 5 Jan 1862 d/o Heinrich & Elisab. Rothaermel. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

895. Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society,*Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* Doering/ Albert Doering/ 1859-1947/ Caroline/ Rothaermel/ wife of/ Albert Doering/ died Mar. 20, 1919/ aged 57 yrs. 9 m. 6 d. A. Hubert / R. Doering/ died May 16, 1919/ aged 28 yrs. 1 m. 23 d. .... *Vital Record - Ontario Death Registration* (Registrar General of Ontario), Name: Caroline Doerring
Event Type: Death
Event Date: 20 Mar 1919
Event Place: Waterloo tp. , Waterloo, Ontario
Gender: Female
Age: 59y, 9m
Marital Status: Married
Occupation: Housewife
Occupation: Housewife
Birth Year (Estimated): 1860
Birthplace: Kitchener
Death Place: Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario
Death Age: 59 years 9 months
Burial Place: Kitchener
Father's Name: Henry Rotharmel
Mother's Name: Elizabeth Metz
Buried Kitchener. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Erbsville Sub Dist 4 1921 Page 12.

896. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Sect. 2 Page 9.

897. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 2 Pg. 62.

898. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11849-86. Albert Doering, 27, Farmer, b. Canada, res. Milverton, son of Henry and Catherine, married Caroline**Rothaernel**, 24, b. Canada, res. Berlin, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, Witness: Henry Doering Jr. and Henry Schnenker, both of Milverton, 24 March 1886 at Berlin.

899. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Name: Albert Doering Age: 27 res: Milverton Place of Birth: Wellesley Vil Names of Parents: Henry Doering & Cathar. Lehnhard Name: Carole Rothaermel Age: 24 res: Berlin Place of Birth: Berlin Names of Parents: Henry Rothaermel & Elisab. Metz Name: Henry Doering Jr. res: Milverton Name: Henry Schneuker res: Milverton Date of Marriage: May 24, 1886. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. ....*Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal,* 1 Apr 1886. March 24, 1886 Albert D

ring of Milverton & Carolina Roth rmel of Berlin, were married by Pastor F. W. T rk in Berlin. .... "Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration," 11849-86. Albert Doering, 27, Farmer, b. Canada, res. Milverton, son of Henry and Catherine, married Caroline **Rothaernel**, 24, b. Canada, res. Berlin, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, Witness: Henry Doering Jr. and Henry Schnenker, both of Milverton, 24 March 1886 at Berlin.

900. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Erbsville Sub Dist 4 1921 Page 12. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Uarda Maria b. 14 Apr 1889, bapt. 7 Jul 1889, d/o Albert & Carolina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

901. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Uarda Maria b. 14 Apr 1889, bapt. 7 Jul 1889, d/o Albert & Carolina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

902. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-4 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2. .... Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, *Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope,* Doering/ Albert Doering/ 1859-1947/ Caroline/ Rothaermel/ wife of/ Albert Doering/ died Mar. 20, 1919/ aged 57 yrs. 9 m. 6 d. A. Hubert / R. Doering/ died May 16, 1919/ aged 28 yrs. 1 m. 23 d. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Hubert Rudolph b. 24 May 1891, bapt. 12 Apr 1891, s/o Albert and Carolina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

903. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Hubert Rudolph b. 24 May 1891, bapt. 12 Apr 1891, s/o Albert and Carolina Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

904. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-4 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2.

905. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Wellesley E-4 Page 11. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Erbsville Sub Dist 4 1921 Page 12.

906. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 4 Page 2. .... Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921, Erbsville Sub Dist 4 1921 Page 12.

907. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Heinrich b. 4 Sep 1863, bapt. 25 Oct 1863 s/o Henry & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

908. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-3 Page 13. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - Berlin News Record (title varies - Berlin Daily Record, Berlin News Record), Adam Doering Killed - 14 Jan 1903. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Mount, North America, Waterloo Municipality, and Mount Cemetery. 1867. " Adam David Doering (1867-1903) - Find A Grave...". Findagrave.Com. https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/191909309/adam-david-doering.

909. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Adam David b. 5 Jun 1867, bapt. 4 Aug 1867 s/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

910. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Adam David b. 5 Jun 1867, bapt. 4 Aug 1867 s/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - Berlin News Record (title varies - Berlin Daily Record, Berlin News Record), Adam Doering Killed - 14 Jan 1903. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Mount, North America, Waterloo Municipality, and Mount Cemetery. 1867. " Adam David Doering (1867-1903) - Find A Grave...". Findagrave.Com. https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/191909309/adam-david-doering.

911. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Mount, North America, Waterloo Municipality, and Mount Cemetery. 1867. " Adam David Doering (1867-1903) - Find A Grave...". Findagrave.Com. https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/191909309/adam-david-doering.

912. Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - Berlin News Record (title varies - Berlin Daily Record, Berlin News Record), Adam Doering Killed - 14 Jan 1903.

913. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-3 Page 13.

914. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Waterloo (Town/Ville) D-3 Page 13. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Bryn, North America, Montgomery County, Bryn Athyn, and Bryn Cemetery. 1867. " Arretta N. Doering (1867-1959) - Find A Grave...". Findagrave.Com. https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/108702906/arretta-n.-doering.

915. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, Bryn, North America, Montgomery County, Bryn Athyn, and Bryn Cemetery. 1867. " Arretta N. Doering (1867-1959) - Find A Grave...". Findagrave.Com. https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/108702906/arretta-n.-doering.

916. Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," 34364-1895 Wilfred Schnarr.

917. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Anna Clara b. 14 May 1869, bapt. 29 Aug 1869, d/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

918. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Anna Clara b. 14 May 1869, bapt. 29 Aug 1869, d/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

919. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5.

920. 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23.

921. Vit - ON - Marriage Registration, 16914-01.

922. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 8. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23. .... Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Johannes Heinrich .b 2 Aug 1867, bapt. 10 May 1868 d/o Werner & Cathar. Schnarr. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/178731490.

923. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Johannes Heinrich .b 2 Aug 1867, bapt. 10 May 1868 d/o Werner & Cathar. Schnarr. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

924. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/178731490.

925. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 8.

926. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), A-1 pg 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... Office of Registrar General of Ontario, "Birth Registration of Ontario," 34364-1895 Wilfred Schnarr.

927. Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture, *1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 3. ...*Social Security Death Index - USA*, Name: Arthur Schnarr
Social Security Number: 177-01-5745
Birth Date: 19 Mar 1898
Issue year: Before 1951
Issue State: Pennsylvania
Last Residence: 32771, Sanford, Seminole, Florida, USA
Death Date: Oct 1971.

928. *Social Security Death Index - USA*, Name: Arthur Schnarr
Social Security Number: 177-01-5745
Birth Date: 19 Mar 1898
Issue year: Before 1951
Issue State: Pennsylvania
Last Residence: 32771, Sanford, Seminole, Florida, USA
Death Date: Oct 1971.

929. 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 3.

930. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vida b. 7 Jun 1891, bapt. 5 Jul 1891 d/o Henry and Maria Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 3. .... FamilySearch.org,*Florida Death Index 1877-1998*, Name: Vida Schnarr
Race: White
Age at Death: 93
Birth Date: 7 Jun 1891
Death Date: 4 Feb 1985
Death Place: Volusia, Florida, United States.

931. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Vida b. 7 Jun 1891, bapt. 5 Jul 1891 d/o Henry and Maria Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

932. FamilySearch.org,*Florida Death Index 1877-1998*, Name: Vida Schnarr
Race: White
Age at Death: 93
Birth Date: 7 Jun 1891
Death Date: 4 Feb 1985
Death Place: Volusia, Florida, United States.

933. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, A., America, N., County, A., & Cemetery, A. (1922). Arthur W Schnarr (1922-2002) - Find A Grave... Retrieved 17 March 2020, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/49309737.

934. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), a-1 pg 8. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5.

935. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23.

936. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1903). Werner Henry Schnarr (1903-1958) - Find A Grave.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/11771439/werner_henry-schnarr.

937. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, W., America, N., Municipality, W., & Cemetery, W. (1903). Werner Henry Schnarr (1903-1958) - Find A Grave.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/11771439/werner_henry-schnarr.

938. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 36 Page 5.

939. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), (Kitchener-Waterloo), M., America, N., Municipality, W., & (Kitchener-Waterloo), M. (1905). Maurice John Schnarr (1905-1969) - Find A Grave.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/179410652/maurice-john-schnarr.

940. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), (Kitchener-Waterloo), M., America, N., Municipality, W., & (Kitchener-Waterloo), M. (1905). Maurice John Schnarr (1905-1969) - Find A Grave.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/179410652/maurice-john-schnarr.

941. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), (Kitchener-Waterloo), M., America, N., Municipality, W., & (Kitchener-Waterloo), M. (1906). Margaret Louisa Lenz Schnarr (1906-2006) - Find A.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/179410719/margaret-louisa-sc.

942. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario* (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 29, Pg 5. .... 1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Sub Dist. 19 Page 23. ....*Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, M., America, N., County, W., & Cemetery, M. (1907). Eugene Schnarr (1907-1990) - Find A Grave.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/125286232/eugene-schnarr.

943. *Find A Grave* (findagrave.com), Cemetery, M., America, N., County, W., & Cemetery, M. (1907). Eugene Schnarr (1907-1990) - Find A Grave.... Findagrave.com. Retrieved 29 July 2018, from https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/125286232/eugene-schnarr.

944. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Emanuel b. 12 Aug 1871, bapt. 24 Sep 1871, s/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored. .... Ontario, Canada birth certificate 10485 (1871), Charles Emel Doering; digital image, Ancestry.com, *Ontario, Canada Birth, 1869-1909* (www.ancesty.ca); Charles Emel Doering Date of Birth: 12 Aug 1871 Gender: Male Birth County: Perth Father's Name: Henry Doering (farmer of Milverton) Mother's Name: Catherine Leanheart

945. Church of the Good Shepherd, "Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts]" (Kitchener, Ontario), Carl Emanuel b. 12 Aug 1871, bapt. 24 Sep 1871, s/o Heinrich & Cathar. Doering. Extracted only Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada references. Others ignored.

946. Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario* (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Div. 5 Page 4. .... Canada. Department of Agriculture,*1861 Census of Wilmot Township* (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.), Pg. 107.

Bibliography

1861 Census of Waterloo,Waterloo, Ontario.

1871 Census Waterloo Township (North), Waterloo, Ontario.

1881 Canadian Census.

1891 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario.

1891 Census of the Town of Waterloo, Waterloo Co., Ontario.

1891 Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario.

1911 Census of Baden, Waterloo, Ontario.

1921 Census Kitchener, Waterloo Region, Ontario.

aaaaWaterloo Village 1871.

Archives of Ontario, Waterloo County, Ontario Marriage Register 1858-1869 (FamilySearch Microfilm 1030066).

The Berlin Telegraph Newspaper.

Bruce County Marriage Register 1858-1869.

Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada.

Canada, Ontario. Ayr. *Ayr News*.

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1851 Census of Waterloo Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1851 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1851 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1851, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1861 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1861 Census of Wilmot Township (1861, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1871 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1871 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1871 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1871 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d).

Bibliography

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1871 Cenuss of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1871, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1881 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1881 Census of North Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1881 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1881 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1881 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1881 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1881, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1891 Census of Wlmot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario (1891, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1901 Waterloo Town, Waterloo, Ontario (1901, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1911 Census of Berlin, Waterloo, Ontario (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1911 Census of Waterloo City, Waterloo, Ontario (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1911 Census of Waterloo North, Waterloo, Ontario (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Bibliography

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1911 Census of Wilmot Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, 1911 Census of Woolwich Township, Waterloo, Ontario (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Department of Agriculture, Census - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Wellesley Township - 1911 (1911, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Library and Archives Canada, n.d.).

Canada. Ontario. 1911 Census of New Hamburg, Waterloo Co., Ontario. RG 31. Digital images. Library and Archives Canada. n.d.

Cedar Grove Amish Mennonite Cemetery - Wellesley Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario.

Cemetery - ON, Waterloo - Woodland.

Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo, Wilmot Township - Zion Evangelical Lutheran Philipsburg.

Census - ON, Waterloo, Waterloo North - 1921.

Census - ON, Waterloo, Wellesley Twp. - 1921.

Census - ON, Waterloo, Woolwich - 1921.

Census - Ontario, Perth Co., East Hope Township.

Chris Ehrat - email.

Chronicle-Telegraph Newspaper. *100 Years of Progress in Waterloo County Canada Semi-Centennial Souvenir 1856-1906*. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Chronicle-Telegraph Newspaper, 1906.

Church of the Good Shepherd, Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Berlin/Kitchener, Ontario Record books [transcripts] (Kitchener, Ontario).

The City of Waterloo. "Designated Properties List." Database. *The City of Waterloo*. www.waterloo.ca : 2009.

extracted by Norma Huber, Card Index of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths performed by Rev. F. W. Bindemann.

Ezra E. Eby, Vol I A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin... (Berlin, Ontario, 1895).

Ezra Eby, Vol II A Biographical History of Waterloo Township and other townships of the county : being a history of the early settlers and their descendants, mostly all of Pennsylvania Dutch origin...

FamilySearch.org, Florida Death Index 1877-1998.

Find A Grave (findagrave.com).

Frances Hoffman, Wills of Waterloo Register A 1853-1871 (Kitchener, Ontario 2012).

Funeral Card - Various in Private Hands.

Gospel Herald Newspaper (Goshen Indiana, The Mennonite Church USA Archives, 1999).

Kitchener Public Library, Military - Kitchener Public Library - Soldier Information Card Collection - World War One.

Bibliography

Kitchener-Waterloo Record - newspaper (Kitchener, Ontario, Canada).

Library and Archives of Canada, Attestation Papers World War I.

Mapel Leaf Journal - Wellesley Village, Ontario, Canada (Wellesley, Ontario).

New Hamburg Independent newspaper.

New Hamburg Independent newspaper.

News - Unidentified Newspaper Obituary.

News - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - The Record.

Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Elmira - Elmira Signet.

Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Berliner Journal.

Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Waterloo - Waterloo Chonicle.

Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - Berlin News Record (title varies - Berlin Daily Record, Berlin News Record).

Newspaper - Ontario, Waterloo, Kitchener - The Kitchener Daily Record.

Office of Registrar General of Ontario, Birth Registration of Ontario.

Ontario, Canada. Digital Images of Birth Certificates. Ancestry.com. *Ontario, Canada Birth, 1869-1909*. www.ancesty.ca : undated.

Ontario, Canada. Archives of Ontario. Digital Images of Death Certificates. Ancestry.com. *Registration of Deaths 1869-1934*. www.ancestry.com : n.d.

Ontario, Canada. Archives of Ontario. Digital Images of Marriage Certificates. Ancestry.com. *Registrations of Marriages Ontario*. www.ancestry.com : n.d.

Ontario. Waterloo. *Waterloo Chronicle Telegraph*.

Personal knowledge of family member.

Public Board of Health, Springfield, Illinois, Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, Index, 1916-1947 (Ancestry.com).

Social Security Death Index - USA.

St. James Anglican Cemetery, Wimot Township, Waterloo Co., Ontario.

Vit - ON - Marriage Registration.

Vital Record - Ontario - Registrar General - Marriage Registration.

Vital Record - Ontario Death Registration (Registrar General of Ontario).

Waterloo Region Branch, Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., New Hamburg - Riverside.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Breslau Mennonite Cemetery - Breslau, Waterloo Region, Ontario, Canada.

Bibliography

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Calvary United Cemetery, St. Jacobs, Ontario.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Elmira - Elmira Union.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener - Mount Hope.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Cemetery - Ontario, Waterloo Co., Kitchener, Woodland.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Fairmount Cemetery, Baden, Wilmot Township, Waterlo Co., Ontario.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, New Hamburg Reformed Mennonite.

Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, Rushes Cemetery, Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region, Ontario.

The Waterloo Region Record Newspaper - Kitchener, Waterloo Co., Ontario.

Wellesley Maple Leaf Newspaper (Wellesley, Ontario).

Name Index

(No surname)
Caroline R. (1911-1979), 78
Catherine, 45
Eliza (Abt 1812-), 140
Helen, 28
Lavina (1864-), 6
Margaret (Abt 1816-), 95
Maria (Abt 1820-), 141
Marlene, 121
Mary Jane, 65
Ruby, 120
Zlata, 65
ARCHIBALD
Gordon, 72
Lorraine (Doering), 72
ARMSTRONG
Susan (1852/1853-), 150
AXT
~Andres (1850-1923), 96
Andrew (1850-1923), 96
Catharine (Shantz) (1844-1942), 96
Elizabeth (1874-1934), 96
~Lizzie (1874-1934), 96
BAILEY
Craig, 39
Patty (Heipel), 39
Robert John Scott "Duke" (1991-2016), 39
BARTELS
Geneva (Wanklyn) (1898-1975), 4
~Harry (1900-1980), 4
Maximilian Charles "Harry" (1900-1980), 4
BATTENBERG
Anna Katharina "Catherine" (1799/1800-1883), 14
~Katharina (1799/1800-1883), 14
BECHTEL
Bruce Charles (1944-), 49
Carla Elizabeth (Knell) (1944-), 49
Clayton Peter (1912-1990), 49
Cora Elmedia Emily (Heipel) (1913-2014), 49
Darlene Gail (1956-), 24
Delfred Earl (1921-2003), 24
Elaine Louise (1947-1949), 50
Emma (Shirk) (1872-1943), 49
Gideon Bock (1871-1950), 49
Mary Helen (1942-), 49
Pearl (Snyder) (1921-1998), 24
Robert Clayton (1939-), 49
BECHTHOLD
Alice Luilla (Schmidt) (1896-1958), 100
Herman (1888-1959), 100
BECHTOLD
Betty (1927-2000), 100
BECKER
Anna (Doering) (1879-1908), 122
Catharina (1856-1900), 115
Catherine (Ortwein) (1843-1905), 122
Elijah D. "Lige" (Cal 1902-1929), 123
Gladys (1903-1958), 123
Ida Christina Emma Catherine (1908-1994), 108
John K. (1842-1912), 122
May, 122
William P. (1874-1954), 122
BELLINGER
Cenennal (1876/1877-), 143
Centenia Cellia "Celia" (1876-1954), 143
~Centenna Cellia (1876-1954), 143
Douglas (1906-), 144
Edward Albert (1884-), 144
Elizabeth "Lizzie" (Doering) (1849-1940), 142
Emilia Theodora "Emily" (1870-1918), 143
~Emily (1870-1918), 143
~George H. (Cal 1819-1892), 142
George Martin (Cal 1819-1892), 142
Homer (1885/1886-), 144
Homer George Christopher (1879-), 144
Irene Lizzie (1872-1951), 143
Mary Jane (Ziegler) (1880-), 144
~Theodora "Tillie" (1870-1918), 143
Theodore (Cal 1846-1889), 142
Thomas (1879/1880-), 144
Wilhelmina (Boecking) (1823-1873), 142
BERG
Alexander Christian (1891-1970), 66
Allan Henry (1891-1990), 28, 93
~Catherine Martha (1885-1976), 24
Clara (Lautenschlaeger) (1893-1975), 28, 93
Elisabeth (Witzel) (1865-1941), 66
Elmina E. (Lantz) (1894-1951), 66
~Elsie (1892/1893-1984), 64
Esther Marie (1921-), 28
Horace E. (1919-1994), 67
Katharine Martha (1885-1976), 24
~Katharine Medina (1885-1976), 24
~Katie (1885-1976), 24
Marie Elsie (1892/1893-1984), 64

Name Index

BERG
Peter Henry (1860-1926), 66
Ruth Elizabeth (1933-2009), 93
BERGEY
Estella Louisa "Stella" (Wanklin) (1897-1925), 4
Jacob Edgar (1887-1976), 4
Leah (Shantz) (1852-1926), 4
Nathaniel (1847-1929), 4
BERSCHT
Della Emmeline (1908-1968), 38
George Henry (1883-1928), 38
Hermina "Minnie" (Lanz) (1886-1958), 38
BLOCK
Delford William "Del" (1921-2004), 100
Geraldine Elizabeth (Frank) (1924-2009), 99
Irvon (1889-1954), 100
Lydia (Litwiller) (1889-1932), 100
BOECKING
Wilhelmina (1823-1873), 142
BORSJE
Lorraine Pauline (1927-1990), 116
Olivea Marie "Olive" (Greulich) (1900-1982), 116
Yan Paul (Alderman) (1896-1962), 116
BOWLBY
Beverly Ruth, 56
Donald Elmer (1922-1991), 55
Douglas Wesley (1942-2016), 55
Gwendoline May "Betty" (Sparkes) (1922-1996), 55
Judith Marilyn "Judie" (Kerr), 55
BOWMAN
Maria (1865-1954), 113
~Mary (1865-1954), 113
BRAUN
Susannah (1898-1974), 81
BREARLEY
Jim, 105
Marilyn (Cunningham), 105
BRENNAN
Jean Alice (1926-1978), 99
BRICKER
David B. (1839-1917), 2
Floyd Doering (1890/1891-), 3
Ida Pearl (Schmidt) (1899/1900-), 3
Isabella (Doering) (1861/1862-), 2
Maria "Mary" (Schneider) (1844-1925), 2
Simon (1867-), 2
BRIGHT
Barbara (1812/1813-), 145
BRODRECHT
Hilda (1913-1949), 109
BURCHATZKI
Alison Marie (Schwartzentruber) (1974-), 99
Carol Arlene (Frank) (1948-), 99
James Floyd "Jim" (1945-), 99
Jeremy Frank (1972/1973-2005), 99
~Jim (1945-), 99
CHAMBERS
Dora, 105
CLEGHORN
~Emily (1844/1845-1887), 133
Emma (1844/1845-1887), 133
Sarah Ann (Strickland) (1822/1823-), 133
William (1817/1818-1863), 133
COMPASS
Bruce Joseph (1925-2002), 19, 27
~Clayton L. (1896-1956), 19, 27
Isabol Emma (Hoerle) (1917-2019), 26
Isobel (Hoerle), 19
Ludwig Clayton "Clayton" (1896-1956), 19, 27
Mary M. (Minster) (1902-1978), 19, 27
CONRAD
Margaret Ann May Irene (MeWhiney) (1906-1981), 104
COOK
Ella Margaret (1891-1981), 85
Eva Alma (Doering) (1914/1915-1988), 81
John, 88
Marion (Guenther), 88
Ralph, 81
Reuben (-1959), 81
CRESSMAN
Gladys Laura (1910-2000), 42
CUNNINGHAM
Bev, 104
Donald Hugh (1923-2001), 104
Hugh Oscar (1895-1968), 104
Irene C. (Rabethge) (1923-2019), 103
Margaret Ann May Irene (MeWhiney) (1906-1981), 104
Marilyn, 105
DALE
Brenda (Hoerle), 28
Terry, 28
DAUB
Gladys Jane (1905-1958), 121
DEAN
Martha (1811-1876), 136

Name Index

DERBECKER
Brenda Carol (1949-1989), 44
Clarence Charles (1893-1978), 44
Erla M. (Wagner) (1921-2005), 44
Erma Mildred (Eby) (1894-1982), 44
Kenneth C. (1919-1974), 44
DIETRICH
Audrey (Hackbart), 106, 107
Harold, 107
Harold (-1982), 106
DIETZ
Anna Elisabeth (1826/1827-Bef 1901), 61
~Elisabeth (1826/1827-Bef 1901), 61
DOBSON
Barbara Anne (Kerr) (1940-), 55
Joseph Henry (1923-2015), 55
DOERBECKER
~Clarence (1893-1978), 44
~Julia (1849-1935), 9
Juliana "Julia" (1849-1935), 9
DOERING
A. M. (1846/1847-), 141
Abel (1847-1934), 32, 94
Adam (1814-1895), 128
Adam (1870-1946), 96
Adam (Deputy Reeve), Jr. (1837-1886), 50
Adam Andrew (Private) (1897-1920), 100
Adam David (1867-1903), 153
Adelia (1864/1865-), 138
Albert (1859-1947), 151
Alberta Laurina (1903-), 152
Alberta Louisa (Liebler) (1891-), 7
Alfred (1880/1881-), 146
Allase (1880-), 145
Alma Emma (1904-), 75, 119
Alma Maria (Hohl) (1907-1992), 119
Alvin Edward (1906-1955), 113
Andreas "Andrew" (1809-1873), 13
~Andrew (1809-1873), 13
~Andrew (1845-1926), 59
Andrew S. (1874-1942), 70
Angelina Margaret (Schwartz) (1858-1935), 7, 146
~Anita (1898-), 152
Ann Eva (Schmidt) (1845-1929), 60
Anna (1879-1908), 122
Anna Elisabetha (Reidt) (1800-1882), 158
Anna Elizabeth "Elizabeth" (Ullner) (1802-1892), 13
Anna Mary "Mary" (1841-), 137
DOERING
Annetta Leota (1898-), 152
Annie (1879/1880-), 73
~Annie (1879-1908), 122
Annie Clara (1869-1959), 153
Annie Julia (Wismer) (1873-1935), 111
Annie Maria (1871-), 139
Arretta N. (Newhardt) (1867-1959), 153
Austin William (1907-1962), 108
Barbara (Schnarr) (1848-1927), 8
Barbara R. (1876/1877-), 145
Bertha Aurelia (1870-), 134
Blanche C. (Rabethge) (1927-2014), 90, 105
Bradley, 110
Bruce, 110
Burton, 11
Carl "Charles" (1843/1844-), 137
~Carl Emanuel (1871-1957), 158
Carl Friedrich (1876-1877), 139
~Carl Wilhelm (1878-), 139
Carolina (1845-), 140
Carolina (Rothaermel) (1861-1919), 151
Caroline (1861-1957), 152
Caroline C. "Carrie" (Hamel) (1876-1962), 70
Catharine (1835-1902), 13
Catharine (1836-1885), 5
Catharine (1860/1861-), 148
Catharine Caroline Gertrude (1880-), 139
Catharine Effie (1874-), 135
Catherine (Hoerle) (1845/1846-), 137
Catherine (Leinhardt) (1829-1898), 149
Catherine (Rupp) (1816-1901), 131
Catherine (Schmidt) (1847-1924), 32, 95
Catherine (Ziegler) (1860/1861-), 148
~Charles (1843/1844-), 137
~Charles (1867-), 139
Charles Emil (1871-1957), 158
Charles Homer (Dr.) (1866-1934), 133
Charles William (1878-), 139
Christian (1849-1866), 12
Christian (1855-1865), 146
Christina (1855/1856-), 130
Christina (1867-1931), 61
Christina (Koch) (1816-1905), 130
Christina (Koehler) (1849-1931), 136
Christine (1840-1927), 51
~Christine (1867-1931), 61
Christine Emilia (Heldman) (1873-1944), 71

Name Index

DOERING

~Christoph (Cal 1816-1873), 130
~Christopher (Cal 1816-1873), 130
Clara (1873-1944), 9
Clara Catharina (Pfanner) (1883-1974), 75, 118
Clare Wilson (1933-2016), 109
David, 120
David "Dave" (1839-1906), 135
David (1786-1872), 1
~David (1876-1933), 75, 118
David (Cal 1870-1873), 68
Donald Jacob (-1983), 72
Donna O. (Krantz) (1943-), 110
Doris (Sippel) (Abt 1930-), 72
Earl Abel (1922-2011), 126
Edna Anna (Wettlaufer) (1892-1965), 87
Edna Idella (1908-1996), 113
~Eduard Albert (1860-), 148
Eduard Emil (1873-), 137
~Edward (1860-), 148
~Edward (1883-), 125
Edward Albert (1860-), 148
~Edwin G. (1888-1953), 87
~Effie C. (1874-), 135
Eldon Theodore (1914-2001), 57, 81
Elemende "Ella" (1882-1965), 11
Elisabeth Catherine (Schmidt) (1810-1878), 1
Elizabeth "Lizzie" (1849-1940), 142
Elizabeth (Axt) (1874-1934), 96
Elizabeth (Schmitt) (1837-1901), 50
Elizabeth Katherine (Neeb) (1785-1846), 1
~Ella (1864-), 133
~Ella (1882-1965), 11
~Ella C. (1899-1946), 90, 101
Ella Catherine (Seyler) (1901-1996), 91
Ella Katharina (1880-1928), 73
Ella Marie Margaretha (1899-1946), 90, 101
Ellen A. (Page) (1854/1855-), 141
Ellen Sarah (1864-), 133
Elmer Henry (1892-1954), 91
Elmina (1868/1869-), 139
Elmina Eleanor (1869-), 139
Elsa Lizzie Christina (1884-), 140
~Emalou (1872-1942), 68
~Emanuel (1855-1943), 147
Emavila Carolina (1873-), 137
Emilie Marie (1872-1942), 68
~Emily (1872-1942), 68

DOERING

Emma (Cleghorn) (1844/1845-1887), 133
Emma Christine (1886-1966), 32, 127
Emma Hazel Ruth (Eidt) (1914-1945), 57
Emma M. (Hoerle) (1882-1962), 57, 79
~Erwin (1888-1953), 87
Esther Catherine (Hohl) (1918-), 111
Eugenia Attella (1865-), 138
Eugenia Emma (1901-1988), 105
Eugina (1864/1865-), 137
Eva Alma (1914/1915-1988), 81
Ferdinand (1847-1941), 149
~Fred G. (1880-), 7, 146
Frederick (1852-1932), 7, 145
Frederick Philip (1805-1894), 1
Fredrick Norman (1868-), 134
Frieda Catherine (1896-1971), 97
~Friedrich (1852-1932), 7, 145
Friedrich Emanuel (Dr.) (1855-1943), 147
~Friedrich Norman (1868-), 134
George Arthur (1878-), 145
George Christian (1850-1926), 144
George Christopher "Christopher" (Cal 1816-1873), 130
George Edwin "Edwin" (1888-1953), 87
George Wilhelm "William" (1857-), 148
Gertrude Mar. Allina (1876-), 150
Gordon George (1911-1977), 111
Guy Frederick (1880-), 7, 146
Harold, 11
Heinrich "Henry" (1824-1898), 149
Heinrich "Henry" (1863-1948), 153
~Heinrich (1846/1847-), 141
~Heinrich (1846-1928), 8
Heinrich Christoph (1874-), 139
Helen (Livingston) (1850/1851-), 145
~Henry (1824-1898), 149
Henry (1846/1847-), 141
Henry (1846-1928), 8
Henry Andrew (1845-1926), 59
Henry David (1876-1933), 75, 118
Henry William (1882-1937), 57, 79
Herbert (1876-1940), 10
Hilda Louisa (Schafer) (1902-1991), 112
Hilda Salome (1919-2000), 87
Howard Edward (1918-1978), 111
Hubert Rudolph (1891-1919), 152
Ida Christina Emma Catherine (Becker) (1908-1994), 108
Idella Catherine (1909-2003), 84

Name Index

DOERING
Iona Louretta (1895-), 152
Irene Elmina (1921-2017), 89
Isabel (1901-1981), 113
Isabella (1861/1862-), 2
Isabella Catherine (Eydt) (1890-), 126
Jacob Edward "Edward" (1883-), 125
Jacob Philip (1831-1903), 1
James, 121
Jane (1929-2016), 121
Jane (Hawke) (Cal 1846-1871), 136
Johanna Marie (Kraehling) (1884-1943), 84
John (1849-1922), 150
John H. Winfried (1877-), 150
John S. (1872-1950), 111
June (1933-), 122
~Karl (1843/1844-), 137
Karolyn, 92
Laura Annie (1903-1994), 113
~Laurina (1903-), 152
Laverne (-Bef 1997), 72
~Lawrence (1838-1925), 132
Lawrence Homer (1892-1950), 134
~Lena (1863-1956), 3
Lila Eve, 120
Lilly (1880-), 135
~Lizzie (1849-1940), 142
~Lloyd (1901-1988), 71
Lorenz "Lawrence" (1838-1925), 132
Lorraine, 72
~Louis (Dr.) (1877-1957), 71
Louisa (1865-), 5
Louisa Elizabeth (Stoltz) (1838-1929), 2
Louisa Herle (1882-), 139
Ludwig "Louis" (Dr.) (1877-1957), 71
Mabel L. Minie (1875-), 150
Magdalena "Lena" (1863-1956), 3
Margaret Clara (1900-1975), 112
Margareth (Seiler) (1849/1850-), 149
Maria "Mary" (1854-1907), 150
~Maria (1874-1943), 114
Maria Amanda (Cal 1872-1873), 136
Marie "Mary" (1874-1943), 114
Marie Edna (1919-2009), 86
Mark, 94
Marlene, 121
Marlene Anetta (Ottman) (1937-1992), 109
~Mary (1841-), 137

DOERING
Mary (1854/1855-), 51
Mary (1863/1864-), 152
Matilda (1860/1861-), 2
Mildred Christine (1916-1964), 114
Mildred E. (1916-1956), 85
Minnie Elisabeth (1869-1934), 136
Nelson Carl (1867-), 139
Nelson William (1906-1976), 119
Norma Ellis (Knight) (1896-1989), 134
Norma Lillian (1931-2018), 92
Norma Maude (Hohl) (1925-2016), 126
Olivia Carie (1893-), 152
Ora (Patterson) (1867-1960), 134
Ralph Lloyd Louis "Lloyd" (1901-1988), 71
Ralph Louis (1925-1990), 72
Reinhardt Abel J. (1904-1925), 108
Reynold F. (1898-1994), 153
Robert, 94
Ronald, 94
Roy Andrew (1925-2000), 90
Ruby, 120
Ruby Emilie (1909-2004), 80
Ruth, 120
Ruth Elizabeth (Berg) (1933-2009), 93
Sheila, 110
Sophia (Schaefer) (1878-1960), 10
Stanley Louis (1915-1986), 69
Susan (Armstrong) (1852/1853-), 150
Theodore (1851-1852), 150
Theodore Conrad (1884-1968), 83
Theodore Henry (1901-1976), 153
Uarda Mary (1889-), 151
Victor (1884/1885-), 83
Vida (1891-1985), 156
Walter N. D. (1926-2016), 93
Wayne A. (1941-2017), 110
~Wilhelm (1857-), 148
Wilhelmina (1856-1926), 150
Wilhelmine Cora "Minnie" (Wettlaufer) (1905-1997), 71
~William (1857-), 148
Wilmot Abel (1898-1942), 112

DOERINGER
~Christoph (Cal 1816-1873), 130

DORING
~Andreas (1809-1873), 13

DÓRING
~Andreas (1809-1873), 13

Name Index

DÖRING
~Eugenie Adele (1865-), 138
DORSCHT
Freida Elizabeth (Gremm) (1908-1997), 63
DUERING
~Christopher (Cal 1816-1873), 130
DURST
Isabella C. "Bella" (1889-1963), 12
EBY
Erma Mildred (1894-1982), 44
ECKENSVILLER
Marilyn Joanne (1942-2022), 30
ECKENSWILLER
Irene (Schneider) (1914-1985), 30
Wilfred Louis (1905-1992), 30
EHRAT
~Chris, 78
Christine, 78
Eva Lenore (Forler) (1909-1985), 76
Helen (Wegfahrt), 78
John Jacob (1901-1985), 77
Paul (1937-1937), 78
~Ron, 78
Ronald, 78
Sheila, 78
EIDT
Albrtina (?) (1881/1882-), 59
Alvin E. (1890-1939), 57
Caroline (1871-1953), 52
Catharine (Wettlaufer) (1841-1919), 52, 53
Christine (Doering) (1840-1927), 51
Conrad (1842-1916), 52, 53
David (1867/1868-), 53
Doris Lucille "Lucille" (1917-1998), 54
~E. D. (1865-1953), 52
Earl Edwin (1919/1920-1990), 57
Edwin D. (1865-1953), 52
Emelie (Cal 1871-1878), 59
Emma Catherine (1867-1927), 53
Emma Hazel Ruth (1914-1945), 57
Herbert Edwin (1888-1964), 54
Idella Christina (1897-1908), 58
Idella May (Thaler) (1893-1984), 54
John (1875/1876-), 59
John Arthur (1893-1918), 58
John Ludwig (1842-), 51
Kathryn Ann (Lantz) (1924-2017), 58
~Lucille (1917-1998), 54
EIDT
Ludwig (1807-1847), 51
Margaret L. (Lienhardt) (Cal 1820-1888), 51
Maria (1870-), 59
Mary Ann (1892/1893-), 57
Milton (1905-), 59
Stuart William (1921/1922-1989), 57
Sydney Orlando (1893-), 53
Vera Matilda (1895-1934), 53
William W. (1862-1937), 53
EINWECHTER
Henrietta (1880-1961), 45
EULENSTEIN
Wilhelmine (1860-1939), 43
EYDT
Andrew (1859-1929), 126
~Catherine Isabella (1890-), 126
Isabella Catherine (1890-), 126
~Ludwig (1807-1847), 51
Wilhelmina "Mina" (Meisner) (1862-1948), 126
FINK
~Aussie (1924-1998), 81
Austin Edward "Aussie" (1924-1998), 81
~Carl Edward (1895-1963), 81
Charles Edward (1895-1963), 81
Susannah (Braun) (1898-1974), 81
FOERSTER
Louisa Maria (1885-1967), 86
Mary (1880-1952), 37
FORLER
Alma Emma (Doering) (1904-), 75, 119
Anna Catharina "Catherine" (Lanz) (1839-1892), 73
Clarence George (1901-1965), 74
~Con (1874-1951), 73
Conrad Lantz "Con" (1874-1951), 73
Ella Katharina (Doering) (1880-1928), 73
Elmeda (1910-Bef 1985), 78
Eva Lenore (1909-1985), 76
John Reinhardt (1936-1980), 76
Lloyd (1929-2001), 75
Margaretha "Martha" (1860-1945), 118
Philip (1837-1912), 73
Ralph Nelson (1930-2000), 76
Theodore Henry (1903-1959), 75
FRAME
Jane "Jennie" "Jean" (1860-1934), 134
~Jennie (1860-1934), 134

Name Index

FRANK
? (1921-), 98
Anna C. (Kumpf) (1861-1945), 97
Arlene (Hartwig) (1922-2018), 98
Betty (Bechtold) (1927-2000), 100
~Carl (1861-1924), 97
Carol Arlene (1948-), 99
Charles K. (1861-1924), 97
Elaine, 98
Frieda Catherine (Doering) (1896-1971), 97
Geraldine Elizabeth (1924-2009), 99
Harold (1919/1920-), 98
Joanne (1953-), 99
John, 99
John (1888-1966), 97
~Ken (1925-2004), 100
Kenneth John "Ken" (1925-2004), 100
Lloyd (1926-2010), 100
Russell William Frank (1921-1991), 98
Stephen, 99
FROELICH
~Catharina (1815-1901), 137
FROLICH
~Catherine (1815-1901), 137
Gertrude (1815-1901), 137
GAMPP
Catharine (Honderich) (1854-1929), 113
John (1847-1926), 113
~John (Mrs.) (1854-1929), 113
Laura Annie (Doering) (1903-1994), 113
Norman (1893-1974), 113
GERBER
Mary (Steckly) (1910-1983), 22
Sarah (1898-1954), 81
GLADDING
Florence Lavinia "Vin" (1896-1974), 49
GLASSER
Emma Lizetta (1883-1961), 71
GOETTLING
Catherine, 45
Edward, 45
George (-2016), 45
Henrietta (Einwechter) (1880-1961), 45
Lloyd W. (1903-1989), 45
Martha (Heipel) (1896-1996), 44
Wilhelm "William" (1871-1958), 45
~William (1871-1958), 45
GOOD
Alice Barbara (Snyder) (1917-1982), 28
Irvin Leroy "Leroy" (1919-2011), 28
Julie Elizabeth (1971-1973), 29
~Leroy (1919-2011), 28
Robert Dean (1944-), 28
Sandra Martha (Hoerle) (1946-), 28
GREMM
Freida Elizabeth (1908-1997), 63
~Lewis (1870-1959), 63
Louis (1870-1959), 63
Margaret "Maggie" (Roeder) (1877-1961), 63
GREULICH
~Olive (1900-1982), 116
Olivea Marie "Olive" (1900-1982), 116
GROSZ
Catherine (Rockel) (1879-1942), 10
George (1881-1938), 10
George Frederick (1909-1945), 10
Mossie Clarissa Adeline (Smith) (1905-1976), 9
GUENTHER
Edith Elizabeth "Eda" (1889-1974), 89
~Heinrich (1883-1963), 88
Henry H. (1883-1963), 88
Hilda Salome (Doering) (1919-2000), 87
Linda, 88
Lloyd John (1915-1996), 88
Marion, 88
Neil, 89
Olga Elizabeth (Kling) (1888-1983), 88
Roy, 89
HACKBART
Audrey, 106, 107
~Bob (1924/1925-2005), 107
Carl "Charles" (1865-1951), 106
~Charles (1865-1951), 106
Eugenia Emma (Doering) (1901-1988), 105
Lorne, 106, 107
Margaretha "Margaret" (Schmitt) (1863-1946), 106
Oscar (Abt 1901-1979), 106
Oscar John (1895-1979), 106
Phyllis, 106, 107
Phyllis (Abt 1930-), 107
Robert, 106
Robert C. (1924/1925-2005), 107
Roy, 106, 107
HAHN
Edna Idella (Doering) (1908-1996), 113

Name Index

HAHN
George H. (1860-1950), 113
Lloyd Bowman (1898-1980), 113
Maria (Bowman) (1865-1954), 113
Marilyn, 114
HAMEL
Andrew (1867-1929), 115
Caroline C. "Carrie" (1876-1962), 70
Christina (Oetzel) (1845-1924), 70, 115
John (1842-1920), 70, 115
Marie "Mary" (Doering) (1874-1943), 114
Mary (1856-1928), 66
Mildred (1903-1925), 118
Mildred Opal Abeline (1903-1926), 117
Pearl Duella (1894-1970), 115
HAMMER
Anna Margareta (1882-1972), 25
Olga Catherine (Wagner) (1900-1987), 45
HARDER
Beatrice M. (1936-), 17
HARTWICK
~Charles (1877-), 98
HARTWIG
Arlene (1922-2018), 98
Charles (1877-), 98
Matilda C. "Kitty" (Ott) (1877-), 98
HAWKE
Jane (Cal 1846-1871), 136
John (1804-1882), 136
Martha (Dean) (1811-1876), 136
HEIDLINGER
~Catherine (1911-2001), 89
Katherine (1911-2001), 89
HEIMPEL
Addison Valentine (1913-1992), 127
Dorothy Roslin Irene (Heipel) (1908-1998), 127
Edith (Peppler) (1880-1943), 103
Elma D. (Rabethge) (1922-1983), 103
George (1878-1942), 103
Howard H. (1919-1980), 103
Lois Elma (1955-1986), 103
Salome (Schmitt) (1884-1966), 127
Wayne, 128
William (1881-1931), 127
HEIMRICH
F. G. "Ted", 114
Marilyn (Hahn), 114
HEINRICH
Alice Wilhelmina (1909-1988), 39
HEINZ
Anna (Ziegler) (1862-1927), 35
George (1858-1929), 35
~Rosa (1888-), 35
Rosina (1888-), 35
HEIPEL
Adam (1857-1934), 30
Adam David (1898-), 36
Alma Catherine (1886-1954), 18
Andrew (1860-), 33
Anna Julie (Koop) (1898/1899-1992), 16
Anna Katharina "Catherine" (Battenberg) (1799/1800-1883), 14
Audrey Laura (Neeb) (1940-1997), 42
Beatrice M. (Harder) (1936-), 17
Betty (Kirby), 43
~Carl (1874-1948), 47
Catharine (Doering) (1835-1902), 13
Catherina (Schaefer) (1868-1940), 43
Charles W. (Professor) (1874-1948), 47
Christina (1862-), 34
Christine, 43
Clarence William (1911-1989), 49
Cora Elmedia Emily (1913-2014), 49
David, 18
~David (1898-), 36
~David Adam (1898-), 36
David Adam (1898-1976), 37
Deborah, 17
Della Emmeline (Berscht) (1908-1968), 38
Delphine Catherine (Koenig) (1904-1987), 37
Doris Agnes (Moffett) (1921-2004), 49
Dorothy "Dot" (Mogk), 46
Dorothy Roslin Irene (1908-1998), 127
Edgar D. (1894-), 36
Edna (Hoffmier) (1891/1892-), 36
Edward Conrad (1900-1988), 38
Edwin Henry (1882-1954), 15
Elizabeth (1859-1862), 33
Elizabeth (Wettlaufer) (1855-1927), 15
Elmedia (Sattler) (1884-1983), 47
Emma Christine (Doering) (1886-1966), 32, 127
~Ernest (1866-1950), 43
George Ernest (1866-1950), 43
Gerald John (1935-1988), 38
Harold (1911/1912-), 34

Name Index

HEIPEL
Harvey (1891-), 34
Herbert George (1892-), 36
Ida Amelia (Lantz) (1882-1925), 16
Jeffrey, 43
Johannes "John" (1827-1897), 14
Johannes Doering "John" (1864-1945), 35
~John (1827-1897), 14
~John Doering (1864-1945), 35
John Herbert (1928-2013), 38
Kenneth D. (1935-2025), 40
Laura Mary (1894-1966), 43
Leonard William (1897-1931), 45
Lillie (Klaehn) (1889-), 33
Lorne (1914/1915-), 34
Lorraine (1922/1923-), 46
Louise E. (Koch) (1938-), 38
Margaret (Maertz) (1866-), 33
Martha (1896-1996), 44
Nelson (1887-), 33
Olga Catherine (Wagner) (1900-1987), 45
Patty, 39
Raymond H. (1926/1927-2017), 46
Richard John Russel "Russel" (1887-1979), 32
Robert, 43
Rodney, 43
Rosetta R. (Rolls) (1862-1955), 31
~Russel A. (1887-1979), 32
~Russell (1887-1979), 32
Shirley (Schott) (1938-2003), 39
Tim, 18
Wilhelm "William" (1799-1862), 14
Wilhelmine C. "Mena" (Seyler) (1864-1954), 36
William "Bill", 18
~William (1799-1862), 14
William (1856-1940), 14
William Charles "Bill" (1928-2006), 17

HELDMAN
Christine Emilia (1873-1944), 71
~Conrad (1834-1909), 71
~Conrad Jr. (1834-1909), 71
Elizabeth (Hoerle) (1837-1923), 71
Johann Conrad "Conrad" (1834-1909), 71

HERGOTT
Edna Elizabeth (1919-2009), 27

HEUBNER
(No Given Name), 93
Karolyn (Doering), 92

HEWITT
Sarah May (1880-1958), 54

HINCH
Hannah (Abt 1832-), 31

HINZ
Bertha A. (1867-1924), 33

HOERLE
Alma Catherine (Heipel) (1886-1954), 18
Brenda, 28
Catherine "Katie" (Wettlaufer) (1855-1934), 18, 79
Catherine (1845/1846-), 137
Charlotte Laura (1915-2000), 25
~Conrad (Cal 1815-1891), 137
Dianne, 28
Donna, 30
~Eddie (1921-2007), 29
Edgar Edwin "Eddie" (1921-2007), 29
Elizabeth (1837-1923), 71
Emma M. (1882-1962), 57, 79
Esther Marie (Berg) (1921-), 28
Gertrude (Frolich) (1815-1901), 137
~Heinrich (1854-1941), 18, 79
Helen, 28
Henry (1854-1941), 18, 79
Irene Elizabeth (1910-1992), 19
Isabol Emma (1917-2019), 26
Isobel, 19
Johann Conrad "Conrad" (Cal 1815-1891), 137
Leona Margaret (Steinman) (1928-1963), 29
Louisa (Hollinger) (1844/1845-Bef 1901), 6
Marilyn Joanne (Eckensviller) (1942-2022), 30
Martha Catherine (1912-2002), 23
Murray, 28
Nelson Conrad (1884-1962), 18
Sandra Martha (1946-), 28
Verna Emma (1915-2010), 78
Weybourne Theodore "Web" (1918/1919-1998), 27

HOFFMAN
Bertha Philomena "Mina" (Lanz) (1868-), 80
Franklin Reuben "Frank" (1939-1999), 81
George S? (1899-), 128
Harvey W. J. (1906-1980), 80
Jacob (1862-Bef 1921), 80
Lloyd Clarence Henry, 81
Lynne Evelyn (Witmer) (1946-), 81
Mary Ann (1863/1864-), 3
Ruby Emilie (Doering) (1909-2004), 80
Ruth (Kennell) (1936-), 81

Name Index

HOFFMIER
Edna (1891/1892-), 36
HOHL
Alma Maria (1907-1992), 119
Elmina Maria Frelinda (Schopp) (1886-1960), 111, 126
Esther Catherine (1918-), 111
George S. (1875-1946), 119
John Albert (1888-1964), 111, 126
Nancy Elizabeth (Roeder) (1874-1912), 119
Norma Maude (1925-2016), 126
HOLLINGER
Louisa (1844/1845-Bef 1901), 6
HONDERICH
Catharine (1854-1929), 113
~Katy (1854-1929), 113
HORLE
~Heinrich (1854-1941), 18, 79
HORN
Elisabeth (1831/1832-), 149
Elizabeth (1830-1916), 36
HOWARD
Ella May (1901-), 59
HUEHN
~Elizabeth (1830-1916), 36
JACKY
John (1842/1843-), 6
Louisa (Hollinger) (1844/1845-Bef 1901), 6
Lovina (1865-1929), 6
JACOBS
Luella (Wilhelm) (1895-1983), 114
Mildred Christine (Doering) (1916-1964), 114
Percy William (1918-1991), 114
Peter (1891-1985), 114
KAUFMAN
Beverly Ruth (Bowlby), 56
Edwin James, 56
KENNEL
~Manuel (1905-1972), 81
KENNELL
Emanuel (1905-1972), 81
Ruth (1936-), 81
Sarah (Gerber) (1898-1954), 81
KERR
Alfred Edward (1880-1953), 54
Barbara Anne (1940-), 55
Doris Lucille "Lucille" (Eidt) (1917-1998), 54
Judith Marilyn "Judie", 55
~Oliver (1913-1981), 54
KERR
Sarah May (Hewitt) (1880-1958), 54
Steven Oliver Edward (1949-1977), 56
William Oliver (1913-1981), 54
KILLER
Elizabeth (Cal 1845-1898), 63, 84
KIPFER
Eileen Marjorie (1931-1995), 22
Emerson S. (1907-1940), 22
Mary (Steckly) (1910-1983), 22
KIRBY
Betty, 43
KLAEHN
Bertha A. (Hinz) (1867-1924), 33
~Charles (1864-1940), 33
Karl "Charles" (1864-1940), 33
Lillie (1889-), 33
KLING
Olga Elizabeth (1888-1983), 88
KNEISEL
Frederick (1887-1973), 86
Harvey John (1916-2005), 86
Kenneth, 87
Louisa Maria (Foerster) (1885-1967), 86
Marie Edna (Doering) (1919-2009), 86
KNELL
Carla Elizabeth (1944-), 49
KNIGHT
Jane "Jennie" "Jean" (Frame) (1860-1934), 134
John Elles (1866/1867-1934), 134
Norma Ellis (1896-1989), 134
KNIPFEL
David Charles (1866-1955), 157
Emmaline Catherine "Emma" (Scherer) (1868-1945), 157
Verlie Helen (1905-), 157
KOCH
Christina (1816-1905), 130
Gertrude (Otto) (1912-1994), 38
Louise E. (1938-), 38
Milton Henry (1913-1985), 38
KOEHLER
Anna Margaretha "Margaret" (Mess) (1819-1895), 136
Astor John (1892-1973), 64
Christina (1849-1931), 136
Heinrich "Henry" (1815-1892), 136
~Henry (1815-1892), 136
Marie Elsie (Berg) (1892/1893-1984), 64
Vera Annie (1919-2007), 64

Name Index

KOENIG
Delphine Catherine (1904-1987), 37
John (1866-1936), 37
Mary (Foerster) (1880-1952), 37
KOOP
Anna Julie (1898/1899-1992), 16
Jakob (Abt 1868-), 16
KRAEHLING
Earl A. (1925-1980), 65
Edwin Nicholas (1887-1973), 63
Elizabeth (Killer) (Cal 1845-1898), 63, 84
Ella Emile (Lantz) (1888-1966), 62
Elmore Alf. (1908-1989), 89
Freida Elizabeth (Gremm) (1908-1997), 63
~Hannah (1884-1943), 84
Harold Andrew (1910-1974), 63
Johanna Marie (1884-1943), 84
Johannes "John" (1841-1907), 63, 84
John, 65
~John (1841-1907), 63, 84
Katherine (Heidlinger) (1911-2001), 89
Linda (Guenther), 88
Louise Marie (1871-1955), 112
Mary Jane, 65
Paul, 65
Robert, 89
Roy Herbert (1916-1984), 64
Vera Annie (Koehler) (1919-2007), 64
Zlata, 65
KRANTZ
Donna O. (1943-), 110
KRAUTER
Mary Louise (1863-1936), 45
KROEGER
Margareta (Abt 1868-), 16
KUMPF
Anna C. (1861-1945), 97
LACKNER
~Catherine (1828-1873), 148
Johanna Catharina "Catherine" (1828-1873), 148
LANT
~Catharine (1839-1892), 73
LANTZ
Andrew (1896-1961), 67
Anna Elisabeth (Dietz) (1826/1827-Bef 1901), 61
Christina (Doering) (1867-1931), 61
Conrad (1855-1920), 16
Elisabeth C. (Schmidt) (1857-1907), 16
LANTZ
Ella Emile (1888-1966), 62
Elmina E. (1894-1951), 66
~George (1825-), 61
George (Warden) (1861-1924), 61
George Theodore "Theodore" (1906-1970), 68
Herbert (1890-), 65
~Herby B. (1890-), 65
Ida Amelia (1882-1925), 16
John George (1825-), 61
Kathryn Ann (1924-2017), 58
Margaret (Schmidt) (1892-), 66
~Minnie (1886-1958), 38
~Theodore (1906-1970), 68
Vera (1902-), 68
LANZ
Anna Catharina "Catherine" (1839-1892), 73
Bertha Philomena "Mina" (1868-), 80
Hermina "Minnie" (1886-1958), 38
~Minnie (1868-), 80
~Minnie (1886-1958), 38
LAUTENSCHLAEGER
Clara (1893-1975), 28, 93
LEINHARDT
Catherine (1829-1898), 149
LEMP
~Olga (1888-1983), 88
LENZ
Margaret Louisa (1906-2006), 157
LEPPARD
~Ann Barbara (Abt 1806-), 50
Barbara (Abt 1806-), 50
LEW
Elmeda (Forler) (1910-Bef 1985), 78
John, 78
LICHTI
Ruth (Kennell) (1936-), 81
LIEBLER
Alberta (1891-), 7
Alberta Louisa (1891-), 7
Annie (Pfaff) (1864-), 7
Arthur Edward (1886-1972), 6
Catharine (Doering) (1836-1885), 5
Dilman (1867-1911), 6
Eldon H. (1892-1908), 6
Florence L. (1894-1894), 6
Frederick (1863-1911), 6
Henrietta (Schnarr) (1864-1943), 6

Name Index

LIEBLER
John (1840/1841-), 5
John (1890-), 7
John Henry (1891-1912), 6
Lavina (1864-), 6
Lorna C. (1891-1891), 6
Louisa C. (1903-1904), 6
Lovina (Jacky) (1865-1929), 6
Luella Marie (1894-), 7
Mabel (1892-), 7
Mary (Main) (1804-1883), 5
Noah (1863-1932), 5
Peter (1791-1855), 5
LIENHARDT
Margaret L. (Cal 1820-1888), 51
LITWILLER
Lydia (1889-1932), 100
LIVINGSTON
Barbara (Bright) (1812/1813-), 145
Helen (1850/1851-), 145
Peter (1805/1806-Bef 1871), 145
LORENTZ
Bev (Cunningham), 104
Murray, 104
MAERTZ
John (Abt 1836-), 33
Margaret (1866-), 33
MAGDALINSKI
Adeline D. (1891-1947), 26
MAIN
~Maria (1804-1883), 5
Mary (1804-1883), 5
MCGONIGLE
Margaret Clara (Doering) (1900-1975), 112
Randal Ross (1902-1985), 113
MCLAUGHIN
(Abt 1910-), 78
Caroline R. (1911-1979), 78
Grant, 78
Sheila (Ehrat), 78
MCPHEE
Brenda Carol (Derbecker) (1949-1989), 44
~Ian (1950-), 44
Kenneth Ian "Ian" (1950-), 44
MEISNER
~Mena (1862-1948), 126
~Minnie (1862-1948), 126
Wilhelmina "Mina" (1862-1948), 126
MESS
Anna Margaretha "Margaret" (1819-1895), 136
~Margaret (1819-1895), 136
METZ
Elizabeth (1820-1894), 151
MEWHINEY
Margaret Ann May Irene (1906-1981), 104
MILLER
~Mina (1830/1831-), 3
~Minnie (1830/1831-), 3
MINSTER
Mary M. (1902-1978), 19, 27
MOFFETT
Doris Agnes (1921-2004), 49
Florence Lavinia "Vin" (Gladding) (1896-1974), 49
James Milton "Milt" (1888-1956), 49
~Milton (1888-1956), 49
MOGK
Dorothy "Dot", 46
MOHR
Alfred, 107
Alfred Murray (1927/1928-2003), 107
Gladys Jane (Daub) (1905-1958), 121
Irvin (1890-1946), 107
Jane (Doering) (1929-2016), 121
Orval Gordon (1932-1991), 121
Phyllis (Hackbart), 107
Phyllis (Hackbart) (Abt 1930-), 107
Viola May (Snyder) (1895-1954), 107
Wilfred (1900-1944), 121
MORAN
Alicia C. (1884-), 141
Carolina (Doering) (1845-), 140
Eliza (Abt 1812-), 140
Eliza Catharine (1872-), 141
Frederick William (1867/1868-), 140
James (Abt 1812-), 140
John M. (1842/1843-), 140
John Winfred (1874-), 141
Minnie Anna Laura (1870-), 141
Vera M. (1886-), 141
William (1868/1869-), 141
MÜLLER
Jacobine Caroline "Minnie" (1830/1831-), 3
NEAL
Harriet (1845-1933), 144
NEEB
Arno George (1909-1985), 42

Name Index

NEEB
Audrey Laura (1940-1997), 42
Edith Elizabeth "Eda" (Guenther) (1889-1974), 89
Elizabeth Katherine (1785-1846), 1
Ella Margaret (Cook) (1891-1981), 85
George Herman (1882-1935), 89
Gladys Laura (Cressman) (1910-2000), 42
~Herman (1882-1935), 89
Irene Elmina (Doering) (1921-2017), 89
Lloyd John (1912-1994), 85
Mildred E. (Doering) (1916-1956), 85
Milton Henry (1885-1964), 85
Walter Emanuel (1917-1987), 89
NEUMEISTER
Lovina (Seftel) (1886-1953), 81
NEWHARDT
Arretta N. (1867-1959), 153
OETZEL
Christina (1845-1924), 70, 115
ORTWEIN
Catherine (1843-1905), 122
~Elizabeth (1843-1905), 122
OTT
Matilda C. "Kitty" (1877-), 98
OTTMAN
Abel N. (1892-), 35
Alma J. (1890-), 35
~Carl (1821-1892), 34
~Charles (1821-1892), 34
Christina (Heipel) (1862-), 34
Eckhard J. (1895-), 35
Edwin C. (1894-), 35
Elizabeth (Rech) (1820-1895), 34
Emma E. (1898-), 35
Hilda (Brodrecht) (1913-1949), 109
Karl "Charles" (1821-1892), 34
Marlene Anetta (1937-1992), 109
Minnie C. (1891-), 35
Norman Abel (1893-), 35
Oscar J. (1887-), 35
Peter (1860-), 34
Rosina (Heinz) (1888-), 35
Walter Carl "Spike" (1909-1965), 109
William George (1886-1966), 35
OTTMANN
~Peter (1860-), 34
OTTO
Gertrude (1912-1994), 38
PAGE
Ellen A. (1854/1855-), 141
John (Abt 1820-), 141
Maria (Abt 1820-), 141
PATTERSON
Ora (1867-1960), 134
PAYNE
~Gideon (1871-1950), 49
PEARSON
Helen Alma Saloma (Wettlaufer) (1930-2005), 20
~Jack (1926-1997), 20
John Francis "Jack" (1926-1997), 20
PEPPLER
Edith (1880-1943), 103
PFAFF
Annie (1864-), 7
PFANNER
Clara Catharina (1883-1974), 75, 118
Margaretha "Martha" (Forler) (1860-1945), 118
Moses (1858/1859-1894), 118
PFEIFER
A. (Abt 1815-), 60
Anna Eva (1844-1927), 10, 11
~Catherine (1844-1927), 10, 11
RABETHGE
Blanche C. (1927-2014), 90, 105
Carl W. Franz "Frank" (1867-1958), 102
Dora (Chambers), 105
Ella Marie Margaretha (Doering) (1899-1946), 90, 101
Elma D. (1922-1983), 103
~Frank (1867-1958), 102
~Frank (1893-1980), 90, 102
~Franz (1867-1958), 102
Franz Carl "Frank" (1893-1980), 90, 102
Irene C. (1923-2019), 103
Laverne Carl (1929-2014), 105
Louise (Schomberg) (1869-1937), 102
Verna Ann (1920-1921), 103
RAMSEYER
Gladys Viola (Salzmann) (1908-2004), 120
Lila Eve (Doering), 120
Robert Bruce (1934-2000), 120
William Herbert (1903-1994), 120
RECH
Elizabeth (1820-1895), 34
REIBLING
~Maria (1812-1900), 8
Mary (1812-1900), 8

Name Index

REIDT
Anna Elisabetha (1800-1882), 158
RETZLER
Anthony Frank "Tony" (1920-1986), 27
Edna Elizabeth (Hergott) (1919-2009), 27
Pat, 27
RITTINGER
Adeline D. (Magdalinski) (1891-1947), 26
Alfred Edward "Edward" (1888-1937), 26
~Edward (1888-1937), 26
Garnet, 27
Isabol Emma (Hoerle) (1917-2019), 26
Lynda, 27
Pat (Retzler), 27
William Edward (1919-1968), 26
ROCKEL
Catherine (1879-1942), 10
ROEDER
~Maggie (1877-1961), 63
Margaret "Maggie" (1877-1961), 63
~Mattie (1877-1961), 63
Nancy Elizabeth (1874-1912), 119
ROLLS
Hannah (Hinch) (Abt 1832-), 31
Richard (Abt 1832-), 31
Rosetta R. (1862-1955), 31
ROTH
Kenneth, 27
Lynda (Rittinger), 27
ROTHAERMEL
Carolina (1861-1919), 151
Catharina (Becker) (1856-1900), 115
Earl Emanuel (1892-1957), 115
Elizabeth (Metz) (1820-1894), 151
Gerald Maurice "Gerry" (1924-2018), 115
~Heinrich (1818-1884), 151
~Henry (1818-1884), 151
Johan Heinrich "John Henry" (1818-1884), 151
~John Henry (1818-1884), 151
Lorraine Pauline (Borsje) (1927-1990), 116
Owen Curtis (1926-1949), 116
Pearl Duella (Hamel) (1894-1970), 115
Wilhelm Klein "William" (1851-1938), 115
~William Klein (1851-1938), 115
ROTHÄRMEL
~Carolina (1861-1919), 151
ROTHERMEL
Elizabeth (Metz) (1820-1894), 151
RUPP
Catherine (1816-1901), 131
~John (1778/1779-), 131
Jost "John" (1778/1779-), 131
SALZMANN
Gladys Viola (1908-2004), 120
SATTLER
Elmedia (1884-1983), 47
Jacob (1853-1910), 47
Marie "Mary" (Scheifele) (1859-1934), 47
SCHAEFER
~Alexander (1873-1951), 112
Anna Eva (Pfeifer) (1844-1927), 10, 11
Catherina (1868-1940), 43
Elemende "Ella" (Doering) (1882-1965), 11
Floyd (1919-1919), 12
Georg R. "George" (1841-1925), 10, 11
~George R. (1841-1925), 10, 11
Herman Jacob (1886-1948), 11
Sophia (1878-1960), 10
Versie Dorothy (1918-2010), 11
SCHAFER
~Alexander (1873-1951), 112
Hilda Louisa (1902-1991), 112
Louise Marie (Kraehling) (1871-1955), 112
William Alexander "Alex" (1873-1951), 112
SCHAMBER
Salome (1868-1938), 20, 85, 87
~Sarah (1868-1938), 20, 85, 87
SCHEIFELE
Marie "Mary" (1859-1934), 47
~Mary (1859-1934), 47
SCHERER
~Emma (1868-1945), 157
Emmaline Catherine "Emma" (1868-1945), 157
SCHMIDT
A. (Pfeifer) (Abt 1815-), 60
Alice Luilla (1896-1958), 100
Ann Eva (1845-1929), 60
Catherine (1847-1924), 32, 95
Clara (Doering) (1873-1944), 9
Conrad Heinrich "Henry" (1848-1945), 9
Dale Anthony (1956-), 122
Denise Marie (1960-), 122
Elisabeth C. (1857-1907), 16
Elisabeth Catherine (1810-1878), 1
~Eva (1845-1929), 60
Florence Lavinia "Vin" (Gladding) (1896-1974), 49

Name Index

SCHMIDT
George (1853/1854-), 3
George D. (1872-1957), 9
~George R. (1845-1936), 66
~Henry (1848-1945), 9
Ida Pearl (1899/1900-), 3
Jacob (Abt 1815-), 60
Jacob (Abt 1816-), 95
Juliana "Julia" (Doerbecker) (1849-1935), 9
June (Doering) (1933-), 122
Kenneth Anthony (1932-1999), 122
Lorrie Lee (1965-), 122
~Maggie (1892-), 66
Margaret (1846-1908), 111
~Margaret (1846-1908), 111
Margaret (1892-), 66
Margaret (Abt 1816-), 95
Maria (1838-1928), 138
Marilyn Ann (1959-), 122
Mark Kenneth Robert (1973-), 122
Mary Ann (Hoffman) (1863/1864-), 3
SCHMITT
Elizabeth (1837-1901), 50
Jacob R. (1845-1936), 66
~Margaret (1863-1946), 106
Margaretha "Margaret" (1863-1946), 106
Mary (Hamel) (1856-1928), 66
Salome (1884-1966), 127
SCHNARR
Anna Mary "Mary" (Seip) (1845-1902), 6
Annie Clara (Doering) (1869-1959), 153
Arthur Doering (1898-1971), 156
Arthur Willard (1922-2002), 156
Balthaser (Cal 1811-1881), 8
~Baltzer (Cal 1811-1881), 8
Barbara (1848-1927), 8
Catharine Dorthea "Katy" (Zinkann) (1842-1934), 154
Clarence R. (1901-), 157
Eugene C. (1907-1990), 158
Gerald N. (1900-), 156
~Heinrich (1839-1924), 6
Henrietta (1864-1943), 6
Henry B. (1839-1924), 6
~J. H. (1867-1935), 154
~Johannes Heinrich (1867-1935), 154
John G. (1910-), 158
John Henry (1867-1935), 154
Kathleen (1920-), 156
SCHNARR
Margaret Louisa (Lenz) (1906-2006), 157
Mary (Reibling) (1812-1900), 8
Maurice John (1905-1969), 157
Verlie Helen (Knipfel) (1905-), 157
Vida (Doering) (1891-1985), 156
Werner (Cal 1838-1881), 154
Werner Henry (1903-1958), 157
Wilfred (1895-), 155
SCHNEIDER
Irene (1914-1985), 30
Maria "Mary" (1844-1925), 2
~Mary (1844-1925), 2
SCHOMBERG
~Lewisa (1869-1937), 102
Louise (1869-1937), 102
SCHOPP
Elmina Maria Frelinda (1886-1960), 111, 126
SCHOTT
Alice Wilhelmina (Heinrich) (1909-1988), 39
Edward (1885-1972), 39
Shirley (1938-2003), 39
SCHRAG
Elvina (1896-1962), 29
SCHUL
Lyla, 23
SCHWARTZ
Angelina Margaret (1858-1935), 7, 146
John (1835-1919), 146
Leah (Wirtz) (1838-1913), 146
SCHWARTZENTRUBER
Alison Marie (1974-), 99
SCHWEITZER
Elmer John (1913-1986), 12
Isabella C. "Bella" (Durst) (1889-1963), 12
Janice, 12
Martin Conrad (1879-1950), 12
Versie Dorothy (Schaefer) (1918-2010), 11
Wayne (1950-1950), 12
SEFTEL
Arthur Raymond (1906-), 81
Eva Alma (Doering) (1914/1915-1988), 81
Lovina (1886-1953), 81
SEILER
Daniel (1826/1827-), 149
Elisabeth (Horn) (1831/1832-), 149
Margareth (1849/1850-), 149

Name Index

SEIP
Anna Mary "Mary" (1845-1902), 6
~Maria (1845-1902), 6
~Mary (1845-1902), 6
SEYLER
~Daniel (1826/1827-), 149
Daniel H. (1826-1914), 36
David (1867-1942), 91
Elizabeth (Horn) (1830-1916), 36
Ella Catherine (1901-1996), 91
Leah B. (Wettlaufer) (1878-1967), 91
~Minnie (1864-1954), 36
Wilhelmine C. "Mena" (1864-1954), 36
SHANTZ
Catharine (1844-1942), 96
Leah (1852-1926), 4
SHIRK
Emma (1872-1943), 49
SIPPEL
Doris (Abt 1930-), 72
SMITH
Barbara (Leppard) (Abt 1806-), 50
~Eliza Catherine (1810-1878), 1
~Elizabeth (1837-1901), 50
~George D. (1872-1957), 9
Henry (Abt 1806-), 50
~Maggie (1846-1908), 111
~Margaret (1846-1908), 111
Mossie Clarissa Adeline (1905-1976), 9
Vera Esther (1899-1956), 9
SNIDER
Clara W. (1865-1942), 124
Edna Marie (1912-2007), 81
SNYDER
~Alf (1864-1929), 124
Alfred (1864-1929), 124
Alice Barbara (1917-1982), 28
~Bill (1951-1997), 99
Clara W. (Snider) (1865-1942), 124
Earl (1899-1958), 124
Gladys (Becker) (1903-1958), 123
Jean Alice (Brennan) (1926-1978), 99
Joanne (Frank) (1953-), 99
Pearl (1921-1998), 24
Robert Glenn (1924-2005), 99
Viola May (1895-1954), 107
William E. (1951-1997), 99
SPARKES
Gwendoline May "Betty" (1922-1996), 55
SPECKIN
Sophia St. (Cal 1803-1887), 2
STECKLY
Mary (1910-1983), 22
STEINACKER
Mary (1861-1939), 54
STEINMAN
Elvina (Schrag) (1896-1962), 29
Leona Margaret (1928-1963), 29
Simeon (1897-1972), 29
STOLTZ
Jacob (Cal 1800-1882), 2
Louisa Elizabeth (1838-1929), 2
Sophia St. (Speckin) (Cal 1803-1887), 2
STRICKLAND
Sarah Ann (1822/1823-), 133
STROME
Luella Marie (Liebler) (1894-), 7
Maitland John W. (1891-1964), 8
Mary (Wildfong) (1870-1945), 8
Milton E. (1868-1927), 8
THALER
Idella May (1893-1984), 54
Mary (Steinacker) (1861-1939), 54
Moses (1862-1924), 54
ULLNER
Anna Elizabeth "Elizabeth" (1802-1892), 13
~Elizabeth (1802-1892), 13
WAGLER
Dave, 18
Deborah (Heipel), 17
WAGNER
Erla M. (1921-2005), 44
Helmuth (1883-1963), 43
Henry Frederick (1856-1936), 43
John Z. (1867-1959), 45
Laura Mary (Heipel) (1894-1966), 43
Mary Louise (Krauter) (1863-1936), 45
Olga Catherine (1900-1987), 45
Wilhelmine (Eulenstein) (1860-1939), 43
WANGELEIN
~Charles (1861-1938), 3
Frederick Carl Johann (1820/1821-1872), 3
Jacobine Caroline "Minnie" (Müller) (1830/1831-), 3

Name Index

WANGELIN
~Frederick (1820/1821-1872), 3
WANKLIN
~Charles (1861-1938), 3
Estella Louisa "Stella" (1897-1925), 4
Pearl (1895-1977), 4
~Stella (1897-1925), 4
WANKLYN
Charles (1861-1938), 3
Geneva (1898-1975), 4
Magdalena "Lena" (Doering) (1863-1956), 3
WEGFAHRT
~Adam Charles (1884-1955), 24
Adam Karl (1884-1955), 24
Anna Margareta (Hammer) (1882-1972), 25
Carol, 24
~Charles (1884-1955), 24
~Charles (1911-1983), 78
Charlotte Laura (Hoerle) (1915-2000), 25
Clarence Peter (1916-2005), 24
George Adam (1911-1987), 25
Helen, 78
Johannes Peter "Peter" (1869-1930), 25
Katharine Martha (Berg) (1885-1976), 24
Martha Catherine (Hoerle) (1912-2002), 23
~Paul (1952-), 24
~Peter (1869-1930), 25
Stanley Charles (1911-1983), 78
Verna Emma (Hoerle) (1915-2010), 78
WEGFORD
Darlene Gail (Bechtel) (1956-), 24
Paul Clarence George (1952-), 24
WEILER
Armand "Mike", 92
~Mike, 92
Norma Lillian (Doering) (1931-2018), 92
WETTLAUFER
Catharine (1841-1919), 52, 53
Catherine "Katie" (1855-1934), 18, 79
Edna Anna (1892-1965), 87
Eileen Marjorie (Kipfer) (1931-1995), 22
Elizabeth (1855-1927), 15
Emma Lizetta (Glasser) (1883-1961), 71
Helen Alma Saloma (1930-2005), 20
Idella Catherine (Doering) (1909-2003), 84
Irene Elizabeth (Hoerle) (1910-1992), 19
Jacob Berg (1874-1952), 71
James W. "Jim" (1944-2012), 22
WETTLAUFER
~Jim (1944-2012), 22
Johannes "John" (1867-1947), 20, 85, 87
~John (1867-1947), 20, 85, 87
~Katie (1855-1934), 18, 79
Leah B. (1878-1967), 91
~Lizzie (1855-1927), 15
Lyla (Schul), 23
~Minnie (1905-1997), 71
~Norm (1935-2008), 21
Norman E. (1935-2008), 21
Reuben Christian (1904-1977), 20
Salome (Schamber) (1868-1938), 20, 85, 87
Wilhelmine Cora "Minnie" (1905-1997), 71
William Alexander "Bill" (1895-1983), 85
WILDFONG
Mary (1870-1945), 8
WILHELM
Luella (1895-1983), 114
WIRTZ
Leah (1838-1913), 146
WISMER
Annie Julia (1873-1935), 111
Henry (1837-1925), 111
Margaret (Schmidt) (1846-1908), 111
WITMER
Abram Lincoln "Lincoln" (1913-1986), 81
Edna Marie (Snider) (1912-2007), 81
~Lincoln (1913-1986), 81
Lynne Evelyn (1946-), 81
WITZEL
Elisabeth (1865-1941), 66
~Lizzie (1865-1941), 66
ZIEGLER
Anna (1862-1927), 35
~Annie (1862-1927), 35
Catherine (1860/1861-), 148
Emanuel Bingeman (1838-1923), 144
Harriet (Neal) (1845-1933), 144
Heinrich "Henry" (1827-1903), 148
~Henry (1827-1903), 148
Johanna Catharina "Catherine" (Lackner) (1828-1873), 148
~Katie L. (1860/1861-), 148
Mary Jane (1880-), 144
ZINKANN
Carl S. "Charles" (1864-), 138
Catharine Dorthea "Katy" (1842-1934), 154

ZINKANN
~Charles (1864-), 138
~Elisa Maria (1894-), 139
Elmer Roy (1888-), 139
~Elmore Roy (1888-), 139
Elsie M. (1894-), 139
Eugenia Attella (Doering) (1865-), 138
Johann N. "John" (1835-1911), 138
~John N. (1835-1911), 138
~Karl (1864-), 138
Maria (Schmidt) (1838-1928), 138
Sydney Hoerle (1889-), 139